

Exhibit “A”

FELICIA PITRE, DISTRICT CLERK

## DOCKET SHEET

CASE NO. DC-21-05901

LAMACAR INC.  
vs. THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY§  
§  
§  
§Location: 116th District Court  
Judicial Officer: PARKER, TONYA  
Filed on: 05/06/2021




## CASE INFORMATION

Case Type: INSURANCE

Case Flags: DISCOVERY LEVEL 2  
DAMAGES: LEVEL 5

## PARTY INFORMATION

PLAINTIFF	LAMACAR INC. DOING BUSINESS AS KELLI'S GIFT SHOP SUPPLIERS	Lead Attorneys SKIDMORE, MICAH E. <i>Retained</i> 214-651-5641(W)
DEFENDANT	THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY ITS REGISTERED. NATIONAL REGISTERED AGENTS INC. 1999 BRYAN STREET, SUITE 900 DALLAS, TX 75201	SADLER, MARTIN R <i>Retained</i> 713-222-1990(W)

DATE	EVENTS & ORDERS OF THE COURT	INDEX
05/06/2021	NEW CASE FILED (OCA) - CIVIL	
05/06/2021	 ORIGINAL PETITION	
05/06/2021	 ISSUE CITATION	
05/13/2021	CITATION THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY Issued THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY	
06/02/2021	 RECORDS REQUEST	

DATE

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

## DEFENDANT THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY

Total Charges	250.65
Total Payments and Credits	250.65
<b>Balance Due as of 06/04/2021</b>	<b>0.00</b>

## PLAINTIFF LAMACAR INC.

Total Charges	300.00
Total Payments and Credits	300.00
<b>Balance Due as of 06/04/2021</b>	<b>0.00</b>

STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF DALLAS }

I, FELICIA PITRE, Clerk of the District of Dallas County, Texas, do hereby certify that I have compared this instrument to be a true and correct copy of the original as appears on record in my office.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL of said Court, at office in Dallas, Texas, this 4 day of JUNE, A.D., 2021.

FELICIA PITRE, DISTRICT CLERK  
DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS

By Ahsan Ali Deputy

**Ahsan Ali**

**FORM NO. 353-3 - CITATION  
THE STATE OF TEXAS**

To: **THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY  
ITS REGISTERED NATIONAL REGISTERED AGENTS INC  
1999 BRYAN STREET SUITE 900  
DALLAS TX 75201**

**GREETINGS:**

You have been sued. You may employ an attorney. If you or your attorney do not file a written answer with the clerk who issued this citation by 10 o'clock a.m. of the Monday next following the expiration of twenty days after you were served this citation and petition, a default judgment may be taken against you. In addition to filing a written answer with the clerk, you may be required to make initial disclosures to the other parties of this suit. These disclosures generally must be made no later than 30 days after you file your answer with the clerk. Find out more at [TexasLawHelp.org](http://TexasLawHelp.org). Your answer should be addressed to the clerk of the **116th District Court** at 600 Commerce Street, Ste. 101, Dallas, Texas 75202.

Said Plaintiff being **LAMACAR INC. D/B/A KELLY'S GIFT SHOP SUPPLIERS**

Filed in said Court **6th day of May, 2021** against

**THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY**

For Suit, said suit being numbered **DC-21-05901**, the nature of which demand is as follows:  
Suit on **INSURANCE** etc, as shown on said petition, a copy of which accompanies this citation. If this citation is not served, it shall be returned unexecuted.

WITNESS: FELICIA PITRE, Clerk of the District Courts of Dallas, County Texas.  
Given under my hand and the Seal of said Court at office this 13th day of May, 2021.

ATTEST: FELICIA PITRE, Clerk of the District Courts of Dallas, County, Texas

By *Courtney Rutledge* Deputy  
COURTNEY RUTLEDGE



**ESERVE**

**CITATION**

**DC-21-05901**

**LAMACAR INC.  
vs. THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY  
COMPANY**

**ISSUED THIS  
13th day of May, 2021**

**FELICIA PITRE  
Clerk District Courts,  
Dallas County, Texas**

By: COURTNEY RUTLEDGE, Deputy

**Attorney for Plaintiff  
MICAH E. SKIDMORE  
HAYNES AND BOONE LLP  
2323 VICTORY AVE  
SUITE 700  
DALLAS TX 75219  
214-651-5641**

**DALLAS COUNTY  
SERVICE FEES  
NOT PAID**



## OFFICER'S RETURN

Case No. : DC-21-05901

Court No. 116th District Court

Style: LAMACAR INC.

vs. THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY

Came to hand on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ o'clock \_\_\_\_\_ M. Executed at \_\_\_\_\_  
within the County of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ o'clock \_\_\_\_\_ M. on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
20\_\_\_\_, by delivering to the within named \_\_\_\_\_

each in person, a true copy of this Citation together with the accompanying copy of this pleading, having first endorsed on same date of delivery. The distance actually traveled by  
me in serving such process was \_\_\_\_\_ miles and my fees are as follows: To certify which witness my hand.

For serving Citation	\$ _____	
For mileage	\$ _____	of _____ County.
For Notary	\$ _____	By _____ Deputy

(Must be verified if served outside the State of Texas.)

Signed and sworn to by the said \_\_\_\_\_ before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.  
to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

Notary Public \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF DALLAS }

I, FELICIA PITRE, Clerk of the District of Dallas County, Texas, do hereby certify that I have compared this instrument to be a true and correct copy of the original as appears on record in my office.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL of said Court, at office in Dallas, Texas, this 4 day of JUNE, A.D., 2021.

FELICIA PITRE, DISTRICT CLERK  
DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS

By Ahsan Ali Deputy

**Ahsan Ali**

CAUSE NO. DC-21-05901

LAMACAR INC. d/b/a KELLI'S GIFT  
SHOP SUPPLIERS,

Plaintiff,

v.

THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY  
COMPANY,

Defendant.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF

DALLAS COUNTY

116th  
JUDICIAL DISTRICT

**PLAINTIFF'S ORIGINAL PETITION**

Plaintiff Lamacar Inc. d/b/a Kelli's Gift Shop Suppliers ("Lamacar") hereby files this Original Petition against Defendant The Cincinnati Casualty Company ("Cincinnati") and would respectfully show the Court as follows:

**I. DISCOVERY CONTROL PLAN**

1. Discovery in this matter is intended to be conducted under Level 2, pursuant to Rule 190.3 of the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure.
2. Pursuant to Texas Rule of Civil Procedure 47(c), Lamacar seeks monetary relief over \$1,000,000.

**II. PARTIES**

3. Lamacar is a premier gift shop supplier to more than 10,000 retail partners throughout the United States, including hospitals, hotels and resorts, casinos, independent pharmacies, Amazon resellers, and specialty boutiques. Plaintiff Lamacar is a Texas corporation with its principal place of business at 3311 Boyington Dr., Ste 400, Carrollton, TX 75006.

4. Defendant Cincinnati is an insurer doing business in Texas and is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Ohio with its principal place of business in Ohio. Cincinnati may be served through its registered agent for service of process: National Registered Agents Inc., 1999 Bryan Street, Suite 900, Dallas TX 75201.

### **III. JURISDICTION & VENUE**

5. The foregoing allegations are incorporated herein by reference.

6. This Court has jurisdiction over this matter because the amount in controversy, exclusive of interest and costs, exceeds this Court's minimum jurisdictional limit.

7. Venue is proper in this Court pursuant to Texas Civil Practice & Remedies Code § 15.002(a)(1) because Dallas County is the county in which a substantial part of the events or omissions giving rise to the claim occurred.

8. Cincinnati issued the subject insurance Policy, as defined below, to Lamacar in Dallas County, and Cincinnati has corresponded with Lamacar, including its broker and counsel, regarding the subject insurance claim in Dallas County.

### **IV. CINCINNATI'S POLICY INSURES LOSS OF INCOME FROM DEPENDENT PROPERTIES**

9. The foregoing allegations are incorporated herein by reference.

10. Cincinnati issued Commercial Package Policy No. LPP 046 98 51 to Lamacar for the period from November 15, 2019 to November 15, 2020 (the "Policy"). See Exhibit A.

11. In addition to insuring Lamacar's loss of business income resulting from loss or damage to Lamacar's own covered property, Cincinnati's Policy includes expanded coverage for Lamacar's loss of business income resulting from loss or damage to Lamacar's customers.



12. The Policy's Commercial Property Coverage Part includes a Commercial Property "Expanded Coverage Plus Endorsement," which modifies the coverage extensions for "Business Income From Dependent Properties."

13. Specifically, under the Expanded Coverage Plus Endorsement, Cincinnati promises to:

[P]ay for the actual loss of "Business Income" you sustain due to the necessary "suspension" of your "operations" during the "period of restoration." The "suspension" must be caused by direct "loss" to "dependent properties" caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss.

14. "Business Income" is defined as "Net Income (net profit or loss before income taxes) that would have been earned or incurred" and "continuing normal operating expenses sustained, including payroll."

15. "Suspension" is defined, in relevant part, as "the slowdown or cessation of your business activities."

16. "Operations" is defined as "your business activities occurring at the premises."

17. "Period of restoration" is defined as "the period of time that begins at the time of direct 'loss'" and "ends on the earlier of the date when the property at the premises should be repaired, rebuilt, or replaced with reasonable speed and similar quality; or the date when business is resumed at a new permanent location."

18. "Loss" is defined as "accidental physical loss or accidental physical damage."

19. "Dependent property" is defined as "property operated by others whom you depend on to ... accept your products or services,"

20. "Covered Cause of Loss" is defined as "direct 'loss' unless the 'loss' is excluded or limited in this Coverage Part."



21. Applying the various definitions to the grant of coverage for Business Income from Dependent Properties in the Expanded Coverage Plus Endorsement, Cincinnati is obligated to pay for Lamacar's actual loss of net income (before taxes) sustained due to the necessary slowdown in Lamacar's business activities at its covered premises during a defined "period of restoration," provided that (1) the slowdown of Lamacar's operations is caused by direct, accidental physical loss to property; (2) such property is operated by others upon whom Lamacar depends to accept its products; and (3) the loss is not excluded by the Policy.

22. The Policy's endorsed coverage for "Business Income from Dependent Properties" is subject to a sublimit of \$5,000 per occurrence. There is no Blanket Coverage Limit or aggregate limit for this coverage under the Policy.

**V. LAMACAR'S CUSTOMERS HAVE SUSTAINED NON-EXCLUDED  
DIRECT PHYSICAL LOSS TO THEIR PROPERTIES  
RESULTING IN SUBSTANTIAL LOSS OF INCOME TO LAMACAR**

**A. The SARS-CoV-2 "Coronavirus" Causes Loss And Damage To Property.**

23. "COVID-19 is a respiratory disease caused by SARS-CoV-2, a new coronavirus discovered in 2019."<sup>1</sup>

24. COVID-19 is believed to be transmitted primarily from person to person "through respiratory droplets produced when an infected person coughs, sneezes, or talks."<sup>2</sup>

25. The COVID-19 pandemic and ensuing public health crisis is also believed to have originated in Wuhan, China, where the first diagnoses were made in December 2019.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19), available at <https://www.cdc.gov/detrv/covid-19/index.html>.

<sup>2</sup> Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Frequently Asked Questions, available at <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/faq.html#Basics>.

<sup>3</sup> Derrick Bryson Taylor, *A Timeline of the Coronavirus Pandemic*, THE NEW YORK TIMES (Aug. 6, 2020), available at <https://www.nytimes.com/article/coronavirus-timeline.html>.

26. By January 2020, the first domestic coronavirus case was reported in Washington state.<sup>4</sup>

27. Before the end of January 2020, the World Health Organization (“WHO”) had declared a global health emergency.<sup>5</sup> The United States Department of Health and Human Services also declared a public health emergency on the same day.<sup>6</sup>

28. Over the next six weeks, the number of cases, deaths and affected countries continued to climb to the point that the WHO “made the assessment that COVID-19 can be characterized as a pandemic.”<sup>7</sup>

29. Two days later, on March 13, 2020, President Trump issued a proclamation declaring “that the COVID-19 outbreak in the United States constitutes a national emergency.”<sup>8</sup>

30. State and local governments soon followed suit by issuing a range of shelter-in-place, quarantine and lockdown orders.

31. Many of these civil authority orders include specific findings that the coronavirus causes physical loss and damage to property. For example, and without limitation, the March 31, 2020 Order issued by Judge Clay Jenkins for Dallas County states that “[t]he COVID-19 virus

---

<sup>4</sup> Michelle L. Holshue, et al., *First Case of 2019 Novel Coronavirus in the United States*, NEW ENGLAND JOURNAL OF MEDICINE (Mar. 5, 2020), available at <https://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMoa2001191>.

<sup>5</sup> World Health Organization, *Novel Coronavirus (2019-nCoV), Situation Report-11* (Jan. 31, 2020), available at [https://www.who.int/docs/default-source/coronavirus/situation-reports/20200131-sitrep-11-nCoV.pdf?sfvrsn=de7c017\\_4](https://www.who.int/docs/default-source/coronavirus/situation-reports/20200131-sitrep-11-nCoV.pdf?sfvrsn=de7c017_4).

<sup>6</sup> Secretary Azar Declares Public Health Emergency for United States for 2019 Novel Coronavirus (Jan. 31, 2020), available at <https://www.hhs.gov/about/news/2020/01/31/secretary-azar-declares-public-health-emergency-us-2019-novel-coronavirus.html>.

<sup>7</sup> World Health Organization, *WHO Director-General’s opening remarks at the media briefing on COVID-19* (Mar. 11, 2020), available at <https://www.who.int/dg/speeches/detail/who-director-general-s-opening-remarks-at-the-media-briefing-on-covid-19---11-march-2020>.

<sup>8</sup> Proclamation on Declaring a National Emergency Concerning the Novel Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19) Outbreak (Mar. 13, 2020), available at <https://www.whitehouse.gov/presidential-actions/proclamation-declaring-national-emergency-concerning-novel-coronavirus-disease-covid-19-outbreak/>.

causes property loss or damage due to its ability to attach to surfaces for prolonged periods of time.”<sup>9</sup>

32. During the summer of 2020, in the midst of climbing infection, hospitalizations and deaths, 239 scientists in 32 countries urged the WHO to consider evidence that “[w]hether carried aloft by large droplets that zoom through the air after a sneeze, or by much smaller exhaled droplets that may glide the length of a room . . . , the coronavirus is borne through the air and can infect people when inhaled.”<sup>10</sup>

33. Days later, the WHO issued updated guidance on COVID-19 transmission, which acknowledged the following:

- Current evidence suggests that transmission of SARS-CoV-2 occurs primarily between people through direct, indirect, or close contact with infected people through infected secretions such as saliva and respiratory secretions, or through their respiratory droplets, which are expelled when an infected person coughs, sneezes, talks or sings.
- Airborne transmission of the virus can occur in health care settings where specific medical procedures, called aerosol generating procedures, generate very small droplets called aerosols. Some outbreak reports related to indoor crowded spaces have suggested the possibility of aerosol transmission, combined with droplet transmission, for example, during choir practice, in restaurants or in fitness classes.

---

<sup>9</sup> See Amended Order of County Judge Clay Jenkins (Mar. 31, 2020), available at <https://www.dallascounty.org/Assets/uploads/docs/covid-19/orders-medical/2020/march/033120-DallasCountyOrder.pdf>.

<sup>10</sup> Apoorva Mandavilli, 239 Experts With One Big Claim: The Coronavirus Is Airborne, THE NEW YORK TIMES (July 4, 2020), available at <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/07/04/health/239-experts-with-one-big-claim-the-coronavirus-is-airborne.html>.



- Based on what we currently know, transmission of COVID-19 is primarily occurring from people when they have symptoms, and can also occur just before they develop symptoms, when they are in close proximity to others for prolonged periods of time. While someone who never develops symptoms can also pass the virus to others, it is still not clear to what extent this occurs and more research is needed in this area.<sup>11</sup>

34. The Centers for Disease Control has also issued updated guidance confirming that the coronavirus is subject to airborne transmission, particularly in confined, indoor spaces, where “virus-containing respiratory droplets comprised of smaller droplets and particles that can remain suspended in the air over long distances (usually greater than 6 feet) and time (typically hours).”<sup>12</sup>

35. Once no longer airborne, respiratory droplets containing the coronavirus can contaminate articles and surfaces, including real and personal property, leaving such property susceptible to further transmission of COVID-19.<sup>13</sup>

36. To date, there have been more than 31 million confirmed COVID-19 cases in the United States and more than 562,941 deaths attributed to COVID-19.<sup>14</sup>

<sup>11</sup> World Health Organization, Transmission of SARS-CoV-2: implications for infection prevention precautions (July 9, 2020), available at <https://www.who.int/news-room/commentaries/detail/transmission-of-sars-cov-2-implications-for-infection-prevention-precautions>.

<sup>12</sup> Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Scientific Brief: SARS-CoV-2 and Potential Airborne Transmission (Oct. 5, 2020), available at <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/more/scientific-brief-sars-cov-2.html#:~:text=Airborne%20transmission%20is%20infection%20spread,typically%20hours> (“Contact transmission is infection spread through direct contact with an infectious person (e.g., touching during a handshake) or with an article or surface that has become contaminated. The latter is sometimes referred to as “fomite transmission”).

<sup>13</sup> *Id.*

<sup>14</sup> Jordan Allen, et al., *Coronavirus in the U.S.: Latest Map and Case Count*, The New York Times (April 13, 2021), available at <https://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2020/us/coronavirus-us-cases.html> (last visited Apr. 13, 2021).

**B. Lamacar's Customers Have Sustained Loss And Damage To Property From The Coronavirus.**

37. Lamacar provides gift shop inventory to more than 10,000 customers across all fifty states, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico.

38. The majority of Lamacar's customers are hospitals. Other customers include, but are not limited to, pharmacies, casinos, hotels, universities, retirement and senior centers, and VA Canteens.

39. On information and belief, each of Lamacar's customers have been exposed to the Coronavirus during the course of the pandemic: including through the presence of employees, vendors or patrons infected with COVID-19.

40. As these individuals have engaged in normal respiratory function while on Lamacar's customers' premises—either through talking, sneezing, coughing or breathing—respiratory secretions and droplets containing the Coronavirus have entered the ambient air circulating inside and around the premises of Lamacar's customers.

41. Respiratory secretions and virus-containing respiratory droplets have also contaminated the surfaces of real and personal property at each of Lamacar's customers.

42. Despite measures taken to avoid and remediate exposure to COVID-19, including face masks, air filtration, regular cleaning and sanitization, social distancing, and the erection of barriers and crowd control features, exposure and infection at Lamacar's customers has continued throughout 2020 and into 2021.

43. Upon information and belief, the incidence of the Coronavirus at one customer's premises has not caused exposure to COVID-19 at any other customer's premises. As a result, the physical loss and damage occurring at each of Lamacar's customers' premises constitutes a



separate and independent “occurrence” for purposes of the Policy’s coverage for Business Income from Dependent Properties.

44. The exposure and infection of air and property at Lamacar’s customers with the Coronavirus constitutes physical loss and damage to Lamacar’s customers, upon whom Lamacar depends for the sale of its gift shop supplies.

45. Without assuming any burden of proof as to any exclusion or exception to coverage, Cincinnati’s Policy contains no provision that would render exposure to the Coronavirus outside of the Policy’s Covered Causes of Loss.

46. As a direct result of the loss and damage caused by the Coronavirus, Lamacar’s customers have substantially reduced or suspended retail operations requiring Lamacar’s products.

47. Hundreds of Lamacar’s customers have permanently gone out of business since the start of the COVID-19 pandemic.

48. Thousands of customers have temporarily closed onsite gift shops. Still others have substantially reduced operations of any retail ventures in response patrons’ decisions to avoid spaces where the Coronavirus is present.

49. As a direct result of the COVID-19-related loss and damage to Lamacar’s customers’ premises, and the ensuing reduction and suspension of such customers’ retail operations, Lamacar’s business activities at its covered premises in Carrollton, Texas have been significantly impacted.

50. Lamacar’s sales operations have been materially reduced in response to the loss and damage sustained by its customers from the COVID-19 pandemic.

51. Year-over-year sales from Lamacar’s customers in 2020, relative to 2019, fell by an average of 70%.

52. Lamacar's aggregate revenues in 2020 fell by more than \$24.477 million compared to 2019.

53. Consequently, during 2020 and into 2021, Lamacar has suffered a dramatic loss of net income due to the necessary slowdown in Lamacar's business activities at its Carrollton, Texas location resulting from non-excluded direct physical loss and damage to the property of Lamacar's customers, upon whom Lamacar depends to accept its gift shop supplies.

**C. Cincinnati Has Failed And Refused To Provide Coverage For Lamacar's Claim.**

54. Lamacar submitted a claim to Cincinnati under the Policy on or about March 17, 2020 (the "Claim").

55. Cincinnati issued reservation of rights letters in March and April 2020. Cincinnati's correspondence in 2020 requested information about the presence of the Coronavirus at Lamacar's property, as well as civil authority orders requiring the closure of or restricting access to Lamacar's insured premises. Cincinnati did not request or investigate loss or damage to any dependent property, including any of Lamacar's customers.

56. On February 16, 2021, Lamacar urged coverage under the Policy's Expanded Coverage Plus Endorsement. In this correspondence, Lamacar provided a list of more than 5,000 dependent properties, who have been exposed to the Coronavirus during the COVID-19 pandemic. The list also documented Lamacar's loss of revenue corresponding to each dependent property.

57. Nearly two months later, on April 12, 2021, Lamacar's outside counsel responded by refusing coverage for Lamacar's Claim.

58. Cincinnati's April 12, 2021 letter does not respond to the fundamental premise of Lamacar's Claim that its customers—those businesses upon whom Lamacar depends to accept its products—have been exposed to the Coronavirus through patrons, employees and/or contractors.

which exposure has caused these dependent properties to limit and suspend their business operations.

59. Instead, for ten pages, Cincinnati recites irrelevant provisions from the Policy, which were not even implicated by Lamacar's February 16, 2021 correspondence. In the only reference to the Policy's coverage for Business Income from Dependent Properties, Cincinnati tersely asserts that "Cincinnati has not been provided with any evidence of direct physical loss or damage to dependent properties from a Covered Cause of Loss."

60. Nowhere in Cincinnati's April 12, 2021 letter is there any acknowledgement or response to the fact that Lamacar's clients have been exposed to Coronavirus or that this exposure has curtailed their business operations resulting in loss of revenue to Lamacar.

61. Instead, Cincinnati asserts that "even assuming that there was direct physical loss or physical damage, the loss is excluded" by (1) a provision excluding coverage for loss caused by "the enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law regulating the construction, use or repair of any building or structure"; (2) a provision denying payment for loss caused by "delay, loss of use or loss of market"; and (3) a provision excluding coverage for loss caused by "acts or decisions, including the failure to act or decide, of any person, group, organization or governmental body."

62. Nowhere in Cincinnati's April 12, 2021 letter is there any explanation, including any factual basis or legal authority, to justify Cincinnati's decision to deny coverage for the Claim under the aforementioned exclusions.

63. On information and belief, Cincinnati has done nothing to investigate the details of Lamacar's Claim, including the loss and damage suffered by Lamacar's customers or the resulting impact on Lamacar's business operations at its insured premises in Carrollton, Texas. Instead,



Cincinnati has delayed and refused to acknowledge the coverage that is owing under the Policy for Lamacar's Claim.

64. Cincinnati's conduct has caused substantial damages to Lamacar.

## **VI. CAUSES OF ACTION**

### **A. Breach of Contract**

65. The foregoing allegations are incorporated herein by reference.

66. The Policy is a valid, enforceable contract.

67. Lamacar is insured under the Policy.

68. Lamacar has satisfied all conditions under the Policy.

69. The terms of the Policy unambiguously require Cincinnati to provide Lamacar coverage for Lamacar's Claim. Alternatively, the terms of the Policy are ambiguous and must be construed in favor of coverage for Lamacar's Claim.

70. Cincinnati has breached the Policy by failing to pay or acknowledge coverage for Lamacar's Claim.

71. As a direct and proximate result of Cincinnati's breach of contract, Lamacar has been deprived of the benefits of the Policy and has incurred damages, the amount of which shall be determined at trial, plus interest.

### **B. Chapter 542 of the Texas Insurance Code**

72. The foregoing paragraphs are incorporated herein by reference.

73. Lamacar has made a Claim under the Policy for its loss of business income from dependent properties and has satisfied all conditions under the Policy.

74. Cincinnati has engaged in conduct that constitutes violations of Chapter 542 of the Texas Insurance Code by delaying and/or failing to timely pay Lamacar's loss in connection with the Claim.

75. Consequently, Lamacar is entitled to the damages set forth in § 542.060 of the Texas Insurance Code including, in addition to reasonable and necessary attorney's fees, interest at a rate of eighteen percent (18%) per annum, as well as any and all other relief provided therein.

**C. Breach of the Duty of Good Faith and Fair Dealing**

76. The foregoing allegations are incorporated herein by reference.

77. Cincinnati owes Lamacar a duty of good faith and fair dealing in connection with the handling of Lamacar's Claim under the Policy.

78. Cincinnati has violated its duty of good faith and fair dealing by refusing to indemnify Lamacar for its loss without a reasonable basis. Cincinnati's liability for Lamacar's loss at issue is reasonably clear.

79. Lamacar has suffered, and will continue to suffer, actual damages as a result Cincinnati's breaches of the duty of good faith and fair dealing.

80. Cincinnati's acts or omissions in this regard were malicious, fraudulent, and/or grossly negligent, justifying imposition of punitive and exemplary damages.

**D. Attorneys' Fees**

81. The foregoing allegations are incorporated herein by reference.

82. Due to the actions of Cincinnati, Lamacar has been required to retain the services of the law firm of Haynes and Boone, L.L.P. Lamacar has agreed to pay Haynes and Boone a reasonable fee for its services necessarily rendered and to be rendered in this action. Pursuant to Section 38.001 of the Texas Civil Practices & Remedies Code, and Section 542.060 of the Texas



Insurance Code, Lamacar is entitled to an award of its reasonable attorneys' fees against Cincinnati in an amount to be established at trial.

**VII. NOTICE OF INTENT TO PURSUE CLAIM  
UNDER CHAPTER 541 OF THE TEXAS INSURANCE CODE**

83. The foregoing allegations are incorporated herein by reference.

84. Pursuant to § 541.154 of the Texas Insurance Code, Lamacar hereby provides notice of its intent to pursue a claim against Cincinnati under § 541.151 of the Texas Insurance Code by amending this suit after 60 days.

85. Cincinnati has engaged in unfair or deceptive acts or practices as defined by Section 541.061 of the Texas Insurance Code.

86. Cincinnati has violated Section 541.060(a)(2) of the Texas Insurance Code by failing to attempt in good faith to effectuate a fair and equitable settlement of Lamacar's Claim when its liability was reasonably clear.

87. Cincinnati has violated Section 541.060(a)(3) of the Texas Insurance Code by failing to provide any reasonable explanation of the basis in the Policy, in relation to the applicable facts or law, for Cincinnati's failure to acknowledge coverage for the Claim.

88. In failing to respond to Lamacar's demand for coverage for nearly two months, Cincinnati has violated Section 541.060(a)(4)'s prohibition against failing within a reasonable time to affirm or deny coverage of a Claim.

89. Cincinnati has violated Section 541.060(7) of the Texas Insurance Code by refusing coverage for the Claim without conducting a reasonable investigation.

90. As a result of Cincinnati's conduct, Lamacar has suffered damages in an amount no less than \$11.6 million as well as attorneys' fees in an amount not less than \$7,000.

#### **VIII. JURY DEMAND**

91. Lamacar hereby requests a jury trial pursuant to TEX. R. CIV. P. 216(a).

#### **IX. PRAYER**

WHEREFORE, Lamacar respectfully requests that this Court grant it the following relief:

- (1) Judgment awarding Lamacar all damages it has suffered as a result of Cincinnati's breach of the Policy;
- (2) Judgment awarding Lamacar all damages sustained as a result of Cincinnati's violations of Chapter 542 of the Texas Insurance Code;
- (3) Judgment awarding Lamacar all damages sustained as a result of Cincinnati's breach of its duty of good faith and fair dealing;
- (4) Judgment awarding Lamacar all reasonable and necessary attorneys' fees and expenses incurred in this matter under Section 38.001 of the Texas Civil Practice & Remedies Code and/or Chapter 542 of the Texas Insurance Code;
- (5) Judgment awarding Lamacar pre-judgment and post-judgment interest in the amount allowed by law;
- (6) Judgment awarding Lamacar all costs of court; and
- (7) Such other and further relief to which Lamacar may be justly entitled.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Micah E. Skidmore

Micah E. Skidmore

State Bar No. 24046856

[micah.skidmore@haynesboone.com](mailto:micah.skidmore@haynesboone.com)

Rae Guyse

State Bar No. 24121652

[rae.guyse@haynesboone.com](mailto:rae.guyse@haynesboone.com)

HAYNES AND BOONE, L.L.P.

2323 Victory Ave., Suite 700

Dallas, Texas 75219

Telephone: (214) 651-5000

Telecopier: (214) 651-5940

**ATTORNEYS FOR PLAINTIFF LAMACAR  
INC. D/B/A KELLI'S GIFT SHOP SUPPLIERS**

# EXHIBIT A



The Cincinnati Insurance Company  
The Cincinnati Casualty Company  
The Cincinnati Indemnity Company

**Policy Number:** EPP 046 98 51

**Effective Date:** 11-15-2019

**Named Insured:** LAMACAR INC DBA KELLI'S GIFT SHOP SUPPLIERS

For professional advice and policy questions or changes, please contact your local independent agency:

SWINGLE, COLLINS & ASSOCIATES  
13760 NOEL RD, STE 600  
DALLAS, TX 75240-1381

972-387-3000

Dear Policyholder:

**Thank you**

Thank you for trusting The Cincinnati Insurance Companies with your commercial insurance coverage. We recognize that locally based independent agents have the working knowledge to help you choose the right insurance company for your needs. Together with your local independent insurance agency, we are committed to providing you with the highest level of service.

Please review your enclosed policy information to verify your coverage details, as well as deductibles and coverage amounts. Should your needs change, your agent is available to review and update your policy.

**Please promptly report claims**

If you experience a policy-related loss, you may report it by contacting your local professional independent agency representing The Cincinnati Insurance Companies or by directly calling us toll-free at **877-242-2544** and providing your policy number and claim-related information.

Sincerely,

Sean M. Givler  
Senior Vice President - Commercial Lines



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**PROTECTIVE SAFEGUARDS**Policy Number EFP 046 98 51

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**COMMERCIAL INLAND MARINE COVERAGE PART**  
**COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART**  
**FARM COVERAGE PART**

**SCHEDULE**

<b>Loc. Number</b>	<b>Bldg. Number</b>	<b>Protective Safeguards Symbols Applicable</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>P-1</b>

Describe any "P-9":

**A.** The following is added to the:

**Commercial Property Conditions**  
**Farm Property Coverage Form, General**  
**Conditions**  
**Commercial Inland Marine Conditions**

**PROTECTIVE SAFEGUARDS**

1. As a condition of this insurance, you are required to maintain the protective devices or services listed in the **SCHEDULE** of this endorsement.
2. The protective safeguards to which this endorsement applies are identified by the following symbols:

**"P-1" Automatic Sprinkler System**, including related supervisory services.

Automatic Sprinkler System means:

- a. Any automatic fire protective or extinguishing system, including connected:
  - (1) Sprinklers and discharge nozzles;
  - (2) Ducts, pipes, valves and fittings;
  - (3) Tanks, their component parts and supports; and

(4) Pumps and private fire protection mains.

b. When supplied from an automatic fire protective system:

(1) Non-automatic fire protective systems; and

(2) Hydrants, standpipes and outlets.

**"P-2" Automatic Fire Alarm**, protecting the entire building, that is:

- a. Connected to a central station; or
- b. Reporting to a public or private fire alarm station.

**"P-3" Security Service**, with a recording system or watch clock, making hourly rounds covering the entire building, when the "premises" are not in actual operation.

**"P-4" Service Contract** with a privately owned fire department providing fire protection service to the "premises".

**"P-5" Automatic Commercial Cooking Exhaust and Extinguishing System** installed on cooking appliances and having the following components:

- a. Hood;
- b. Grease removal device;
- c. Duct system; and
- d. Wet chemical fire extinguishing equipment.

**"P-9"** The protective system described in the **SCHEDULE** of this endorsement.

**B.** The following is added to the **EXCLUSIONS** section of any Coverage Form within the Commercial Property, Farm or Commercial Inland Marine Coverage Part:

**Failure to Maintain Protective Safeguards**

We will not pay for "loss" caused by or resulting from fire, if prior to the fire, you:

- 1) Knew of any suspension or impairment in any protective safeguard listed in the **SCHEDULE** of this endorsement and failed to notify us of that fact; or
- 2) Failed to maintain in complete working order any protective safeguard listed in the **SCHEDULE** of this endorsement over which you had control.

If part of an Automatic Sprinkler System is shut off due to breakage, leakage, freezing conditions or opening of sprinkler heads, notification to us will not be necessary if you can restore full protection within 48 hours.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Insured \_\_\_\_\_

SWINGLE, COLLINS & ASSOCIATES 42-005  
DALLAS, TX

## NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS DIRECT BILL ACCOUNT CREDIT PROCEDURE

This is a notice of how an account credit will be applied to your policy or to all of the policies being billed as single account.

### Account Credits

- A.** If your account is comprised of **a single policy** and an endorsement or premium audit results in a credit (return premium), the credit is applied to that policy. If your account does not have a future installment due at the time the endorsement or audit is processed, the credit is refunded to the payor listed for your account. If you do not wish for credits to be automatically applied to future unpaid installments, please contact us to request a refund. Please note that the amount of the refund may vary based upon the date you contact us and your billing schedule.
- B.** If your account is comprised of **more than one policy** and an endorsement or premium audit results in a credit (return premium), the credit is applied in the following manner:
- Payments previously applied to your account are deferred.
  - The credit that results from the endorsement or audit is applied to the policy generating the credit.
  - The payments that were deferred are then reapplied to the account in order to satisfy the amount due.
  - Any excess payment that results from the credit is applied proportionately to your policies with a future payment or installment due.
  - If you do not wish for credits to be automatically applied to future unpaid installments, please contact us to request a refund. Please note that the amount of the refund may vary based upon the date you contact us and your billing schedule.
  - If your account does not have a future installment or payment due at the time the endorsement or audit is processed, the credit is refunded to the payor listed for your account.

(Does not apply to audit return premium for payors located in New York; Does not apply to premiums due more than 30 days from the date of processing for payors located in New Hampshire. These credits are automatically refunded to the payor)

To request a refund, contact us at:

**Mailing Address:**

The Cincinnati Insurance Company  
PO Box 14529  
Cincinnati, OH 45250-0529

**Toll free phone number**

877-942-2455

**Electronic mail**

CinciBill@cinfir.com



## DISCLOSURE OF DIRECT BILL FEES AND CHARGES

NO COVERAGE IS PROVIDED BY THIS DISCLOSURE; nor can it be construed to replace any provision of your policy. YOU SHOULD READ YOUR POLICY AND REVIEW YOUR DECLARATIONS PAGE CAREFULLY for complete information on the coverages provided.

Your insurance premium is being paid directly to us rather than to your insurance agency. We appreciate your prompt payment of the premium. Please note that these fees apply only in the event your payment is late, is returned to us for insufficient funds, or if your policy was previously canceled for nonpayment of premium and has been reinstated at either your or your agent's request. We are not required to reinstate a policy once cancellation for nonpayment of premium has become effective. The decision to reinstate coverage is solely at the discretion of the company.

Not all fees are applicable in all states. The types of fees are listed below. Following the description of each fee, we list the states where the fee applies and the amount of the fee. Fees are not levied in KY, MD, MT, and NC.

**Non-Sufficient Funds (NSF) Charge:** The first time a premium payment is returned due to Non-Sufficient Funds (NSF), the premium due is the installment amount. For each succeeding return of payment while continuously insured with The Cincinnati Insurance Companies, a charge is added to your next account statement. The amount of the charge is determined by the fees filed with and approved by the state where the payor of your account is located.

\$10 AK, FL, NJ, RI, and SC;

\$15 MA;

\$20 NY; and

\$25 AL, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, DC, GA, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, LA, ME, MI, MN, MS, MO, NE, NV, NH, NM, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, WA, WI, WY and WY.

**Reinstatement Charge:** The first time your account is reinstated for nonpayment of premium, the premium due is the installment amount. For each succeeding reinstatement due to nonpayment of premium while continuously insured with The Cincinnati Insurance Companies, a charge is added to your next account statement. The amount of the charge is determined by the fees filed with and approved by the state where the payor of your account is located.

\$10 AK, RI, and SC;

\$15 MA;

\$20 NY; and

\$25 AL, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, DC, GA, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, LA, ME, MI, MN, MS, MO, NE, NV, NH, NM, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, WA, WI, WY.

**Late Charge:** A charge is added to your next account statement each time your payment is received and processed after the due date as shown on the account statement. This fee will not apply to Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT). The amount of the charge is determined by the fees filed with and approved by the state where the payor of your account is located.

\$10 AK, FL, RI, and SC;

\$15 MA; and

\$25 AL, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, DC, GA, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, LA, ME, MI, MN, MS, MO, NE, NV, NH, NM, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, WA, WI, WY.





## The Cincinnati Casualty Company

A Stock Insurance Company

Headquarters: 6200 S. Gilmore Road, Fairfield, OH 45014-5141  
 Mailing address: P.O. Box 145496, Cincinnati, OH 45250-5496  
[www.cinfin.com](http://www.cinfin.com) ■ 513-870-2000

### COMMON POLICY DECLARATIONS

Billing Method: **DIRECT BILL**

POLICY NUMBER **EPP 046 98 51 / EBA 046 98 51**

**NAMED INSURED** LAMACAR INC DBA KELLI'S GIFT SHOP SUPPLIERS

3311 BOYINGTON DR STE 400

**ADDRESS** CARROLLTON, TX 75006-5090

(Number & Street)  
 Town, County  
 State & Zip Code)

**Previous Policy Number:**  
 EPP0469851

**Policy Period:** At 12:01 A.M. STANDARD TIME AT YOUR MAILING ADDRESS SHOWN ABOVE

**All coverages except Automobile and / or Garage**

Policy number: **EPP 046 98 51** FROM: 11-15-2019 TO: 11-15-2020

**Automobile and / or Garage**

Policy number: **EBA 046 98 51** FROM: 11-15-2019 TO: 11-15-2020

Agency **SWINGLE, COLLINS & ASSOCIATES 42-005**

City **DALLAS, TX**

**Legal Entity / Business Description**

**ORGANIZATION (ANY OTHER)**

IN RETURN FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PREMIUM, AND SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS OF THIS POLICY, WE AGREE WITH YOU TO PROVIDE THE INSURANCE AS STATED IN THIS POLICY.

FORMS APPLICABLE TO ALL COVERAGE PARTS:

IL0017	11/98	COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS
IA102A	09/08	SUMMARY OF PREMIUMS CHARGED
IA904	04/04	SCHEDULE OF LOCATIONS
IA4331TX	06/16	TEXAS CHANGES - CANCELLATION AND NONRENEWAL PROVISIONS FOR CASUALTY LINES AND COMMERCIAL PACKAGE POLICIES
IA4339TX	10/08	NOTICE TO POLICY HOLDERS EXCLUSION OF CERTIFIED ACTS AND OTHER ACTS OF TERRORISM
IL0171	09/07	TEXAS CHANGES - LOSS PAYMENT
IA4186TX	02/99	TEXAS NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS
IA4344TX	10/09	TEXAS NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS EXCLUSION - ASBESTOS
IP446	08/01	NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS
IA319TX	01/15	EXCLUSION OF CERTIFIED ACTS AND OTHER ACTS OF TERRORISM - TEXAS
IA4006	07/10	SPECIAL PER OCCURRENCE DEDUCTIBLE ENDORSEMENT
IA4332TX	08/16	TEXAS IMPORTANT NOTICE
IA4338	05/11	SIGNATURE ENDORSEMENT
IA460	01/16	PROTECTIVE SAFEGUARDS
IL0168	05/02	TEXAS CHANGES - DUTIES
IA4087	09/17	CANCELLATION OR NONRENEWAL BY US NOTIFICATION TO A DESIGNATED ENTITY
FMQ502	07/08	COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS
GAQ532	07/08	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS

FORMS APPLICABLE TO ALL COVERAGE PARTS:

CAQ519XCP 03/09 CINCIPLUS® CRIME XC+® (EXPANDED COVERAGE PLUS) COVERAGE PART  
DECLARATIONS

AAQ505 03/06 BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS

USQ513 05/10 COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS

---

11-18-2019 13:23

Countersigned \_\_\_\_\_

(Date)

By \_\_\_\_\_

(Authorized Representative)

## COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS

All Coverage Parts included in this policy are subject to the following conditions:

### A. Cancellation

1. The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations may cancel this policy by mailing or delivering to us advance written notice of cancellation.
2. We may cancel this policy by mailing or delivering to the first Named Insured written notice of cancellation at least:
  - a. 10 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for nonpayment of premium; or
  - b. 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.
3. We will mail or deliver our notice to the first Named Insured's last mailing address known to us.
4. Notice of cancellation will state the effective date of cancellation. The policy period will end on that date.
5. If this policy is cancelled, we will send the first Named Insured any premium refund due. If we cancel, the refund will be pro rata. If the first Named Insured cancels, the refund may be less than pro rata. The cancellation will be effective even if we have not made or offered a refund.
6. If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.

### B. Changes

This policy contains all the agreements between you and us concerning the insurance afforded. The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations is authorized to make changes in the terms of this policy with our consent. This policy's terms can be amended or waived only by endorsement issued by us and made a part of this policy.

### C. Examination of Your Books and Records

We may examine and audit your books and records as they relate to this policy at any time during the policy period and up to three years afterward.

### D. Inspections and Surveys

1. We have the right to:
  - a. Make inspections and surveys at any time;

- b. Give you reports on the conditions we find; and

- c. Recommend changes.

2. We are not obligated to make any inspections, surveys, reports or recommendations and any such actions we do undertake relate only to insurability and the premiums to be charged. We do not make safety inspections. We do not undertake to perform the duty of any person or organization to provide for the health or safety of workers or the public. And we do not warrant that conditions:
  - a. Are safe or healthful; or
  - b. Comply with laws, regulations, codes or standards.

- a. Are safe or healthful; or
  - b. Comply with laws, regulations, codes or standards.
3. Paragraphs 1, and 2, of this condition apply not only to us, but also to any rating, advisory, rate service or similar organization which makes insurance inspections, surveys, reports or recommendations.

- a. Are safe or healthful; or
  - b. Comply with laws, regulations, codes or standards.
4. Paragraph 2, of this condition does not apply to any inspections, surveys, reports or recommendations we may make relative to certification, under state or municipal statutes, ordinances or regulations, of boilers, pressure vessels or elevators.

### E. Premiums

The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations:

1. Is responsible for the payment of all premiums; and
2. Will be the payee for any return premiums we pay.

### F. Transfer of Your Rights and Duties Under this Policy

Your rights and duties under this policy may not be transferred without our written consent except in the case of death of an individual named insured.

If you die, your rights and duties will be transferred to your legal representative but only while acting within the scope of duties as your legal representative. Until your legal representative is appointed, anyone having proper temporary custody of your property will have your rights and duties, but only with respect to that property.



Named Insured: LAMACAR INC DBA KELLI'S GIFT SHOP SUPPLIERS



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

## SCHEDULE OF LOCATIONS

<u>LOC.</u>	<u>STREET ADDRESS</u>	<u>CITY</u>	<u>STATE</u>	<u>ZIP CODE</u>
1	3311 BOYINGTON DR STE 400 CARROLLTON, TX 75006-5090			

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**TEXAS CHANGES - CANCELLATION  
AND NONRENEWAL PROVISIONS FOR  
CASUALTY LINES AND  
COMMERCIAL PACKAGE POLICIES**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following Minimum Policy:

CHEMICAL DRIFT LIMITED LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
CINCINNATI CYBER DEFENSE™ COVERAGE PART  
CINCINNATI DATA DEFENDER™ COVERAGE PART  
CINCINNATI NETWORK DEFENDER™ COVERAGE PART  
CLAIMS-MADE EXCESS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
CONTRACTOR'S ERRORS AND OMISSIONS COVERAGE PART CLAIMS-MADE  
CONTRACTOR'S LIMITED POLLUTION LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
ELECTRONIC DATA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
EXCESS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
FARM COVERAGE PART - FARM LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM  
GOLF COURSE CHEMICAL APPLICATION LIMITED LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
HOLE-IN-ONE COVERAGE PART  
LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
POLLUTION LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PRODUCT WITHDRAWAL COVERAGE PART  
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART (NON-MEDICAL)  
PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART - CLAIMS-MADE

This endorsement also modifies insurance provided under the following when written as part of a Commercial Package Policy:

CHEMICAL DRIFT LIMITED LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
CLAIMS-MADE EXCESS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
COMMERCIAL INLAND MARINE COVERAGE PART  
COMMERCIAL OUTPUT COVERAGE PART  
COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART  
COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
CONTRACTOR'S ERRORS AND OMISSIONS COVERAGE PART CLAIMS-MADE  
CONTRACTOR'S LIMITED POLLUTION LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
CRIME AND FIDELITY COVERAGE PART  
ELECTRONIC DATA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
EXCESS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
FARM COVERAGE PART  
GOLF COURSE CHEMICAL APPLICATION LIMITED LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
HOLE-IN-ONE COVERAGE PART  
INTERNET LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT COVERAGE PART  
POLLUTION LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

PRODUCT WITHDRAWAL COVERAGE PART  
 PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
 PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART (NON-MEDICAL)  
 PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
 PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART - CLAIMS-MADE

- A. Paragraph 2. of the **CANCELLATION** contained in **IL 00 17 Common Policy Conditions** is replaced by the following:

2. We may cancel this policy:

- a. By mailing or delivering to the first Named Insured written notice of cancellation, stating the reason for cancellation, at least 10 days before the effective date of cancellation.

However, if this policy covers a condominium association, and the condominium property contains at least one residence or the condominium declarations conform with the Texas Uniform Condominium Act, then the notice of cancellation, as described above, will be provided to the First Named Insured 30 days before the effective date of cancellation. We will also provide 30 days' written notice to each unit-owner to whom we issued a certificate or memorandum of insurance, by mailing or delivering the notice to each last mailing address known to us.

- b. For the following reasons, if this policy does not provide coverage to a governmental unit as defined under 28 TEX. ADMIN. CODE Section 5.7001 or on one-and two-family dwellings:

The permissible reasons for cancellation are as follows:

- (1) If this policy has been in effect for 60 days or less, we may cancel for any reason except, that under the provisions of the Texas Insurance Code, we may not cancel this policy solely because the policyholder is an elected official.
- (2) If this policy has been in effect for more than 60 days, or if it is a renewal, we may cancel only for one or more of the following reasons:
  - (a) Fraud in obtaining coverage;
  - (b) Failure to pay premiums when due;
  - (c) An increase in hazard within the control of the insured

which would produce an increase in rate;

- (d) Loss of our reinsurance covering all or part of the risk covered by the policy; or
- (e) If we have been placed in supervision, conservatorship or receivership and the cancellation is approved or directed by the supervisor, conservator or receiver.

- c. For the following reason, if this policy provides coverage to a governmental unit as defined under 28 TEX. ADMIN. CODE Section 5.7001 or on one- and two-family dwellings:

- (1) If this policy has been in effect for less than 90 days, we may cancel coverage for any reason.
- (2) If this policy has been in effect for 90 days or more, or if it is a renewal, we may cancel coverage only for the following reasons:

- (a) If the first named insured does not pay the premium or any portion of the premium when due;
- (b) If the Texas Department of Insurance determines that continuation of this policy would result in violation of the Texas Insurance Code or any other law governing the business of insurance in Texas;
- (c) If the Named Insured submits a fraudulent claim; or
- (d) If there is an increase in the hazard within the control of the named insured which would produce an increase in rate.

- B. The following condition is added and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

**NONRENEWAL**

1. We may elect not to renew this policy except, that under the provisions of the Texas Insurance Code, we may not refuse to



renew this policy solely because the policyholder is an elected official.

2. This Paragraph, 2., applies unless the policy qualifies under Paragraph 3, below.

If we elect not to renew this policy, we may do so by mailing or delivering to the first Named Insured, at the last mailing address known to us, written notice of nonrenewal, stating the reason for nonrenewal, at least 60 days before the expiration date. If notice is mailed or delivered less than 60 days before:

- a. The expiration date of this policy; or
- b. The anniversary date of this policy, if the policy is written for a term of more than one year.

If notice is mailed or delivered less than 60 days before the expiration or anniversary date, this policy will remain in effect until the 61st day after the date on which the notice is mailed or delivered. Earned premium for any period of coverage that extends beyond the expiration or anniversary

date will be computed pro rata based on the previous year's premium.

3. If this policy covers a condominium association, and the condominium property contains at least one residence or the condominium declarations conform with the Texas Uniform Condominium Act, then we will mail or deliver written notice of nonrenewal, at least 30 days before the expiration or anniversary date of the policy, to:

- a. The first Named Insured; and
- b. Each unit-owner to whom we issued a certificate or memorandum of insurance.

We will mail or deliver such notice to each last mailing address known to us.

4. If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.
5. The transfer of a policyholder between admitted companies within the same insurance group is not considered a refusal to renew.



## **NOTICE TO POLICY HOLDERS**

### **EXCLUSION OF CERTIFIED ACTS AND OTHER ACTS OF TERRORISM**

This is a notice to policyholders regarding the Exclusion of Certified Acts and Other Acts of Terrorism Endorsement **IA 319** attached and applicable to this coverage form. NO COVERAGE IS PROVIDED BY THIS SUMMARY. Nor can it be construed to replace any provision of your policy. YOU SHOULD READ YOUR POLICY AND REVIEW YOUR DECLARATIONS PAGE CAREFULLY for complete information on the coverages that you are provided. If there is any conflict, between the policy and this summary, THE PROVISIONS OF THE POLICY SHALL PREVAIL.

Within the endorsement you will find a definition of an "other act of terrorism" for purposes of the other acts of terrorism exclusion.

Generally, one or more of the following events invokes the exclusion for an "other act of terrorism":

- Property losses including business interruption exceeding \$25 million; or
- Fifty or more persons sustain death or serious injury; or
- The terrorism event involves nuclear materials or results in nuclear reaction or radiation or radioactive contamination; or
- The terrorism event involves the dispersal or application of pathogenic or poisonous biological or chemical weapons; or
- The terrorism event involves the release of pathogenic or poisonous biological or chemical materials, and it appears that one purpose of the terrorism was to release such materials.

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

## **TEXAS CHANGES - LOSS PAYMENT**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**COMMERCIAL INLAND MARINE COVERAGE PART  
CRIME AND FIDELITY COVERAGE PART  
EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN COVERAGE PART**

### **A. LOSS PAYMENT**

1. With respect to the Crime And Fidelity Coverage Part and Equipment Breakdown Coverage Part, the following conditions are added.
2. With respect to the COMMERCIAL INLAND MARINE COVERAGE PART, the following conditions replace Item **E. LOSS PAYMENT** in the Commercial Inland Marine Loss Conditions:

#### **a. Claims Handling**

- (1) Within 15 days after we receive written notice of claim, we will:
  - (a) Acknowledge receipt of the claim. If we do not acknowledge receipt of the claim in writing, we will keep a record of the date, method and content of the acknowledgment.
  - (b) Begin any investigation of the claim; and
  - (c) Request a signed, sworn proof of loss, specify the information you must provide and supply you with the necessary forms. We may request more information at a later date, if during the investigation of the claim such additional information is necessary.
- (2) We will notify you in writing as to whether:
  - (a) The claim or part of the claim we will be paid;
  - (b) The claim or part of the claim has been denied, and inform you of the reasons of denial;
  - (c) More information is necessary; or
  - (d) We need additional time to reach a decision. If we need

additional time, we will inform you of the reasons for such need.

We will provide notification, as described in (2)(a) through (2)(d) above, within:

- (i) 15 business days after we receive the signed, sworn proof of loss and all information we requested; or
- (ii) 30 days after we receive the signed, sworn proof of loss and all information we requested, if we have reason to believe the loss resulted from arson.

If we have notified you that we need additional time to reach a decision, we must then either approve or deny the claim within 45 days of such notice.

- b. We will pay for covered loss or damage within 5 business days after:

- (1) We have notified you that payment of the claim or part of the claim will be made and have reached agreement with you on the amount of loss; or
- (2) An appraisal award has been made.

However, if payment of the claim or part of the claim is conditioned on your compliance with any of the terms of this policy, we will make payment within 5 business days after the date you have complied with such terms.

#### **c. Catastrophe Claims**

If a claim results from a weather related catastrophe or a major natural disaster, the claim handling and claim payment deadlines described in a.

and b. above are extended for an additional 15 days.

Catastrophe or Major Natural Disaster means a weather related event which is:

- (1) Declared a disaster under the Texas Disaster Act of 1975; or
- (2) Determined to be a catastrophe by the State Board of Insurance.

d. The term "business day", as used in this endorsement, means a day other than Saturday, Sunday or a holiday recognized by the state of Texas.

- B.** With respect to the Commercial Inland Marine Coverage Part the following is added:

We will not be liable for any part of a "loss" that has been paid or made good by others.

**TEXAS  
NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS**

The Cincinnati Insurance Companies can provide loss control services to your organization at no additional charge. It is our goal to provide loss control services as a value added service to your insurance investment. If you wish to utilize our services or have questions about the types of services we offer, please contact us at (513) 870-2731.



## **TEXAS NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS EXCLUSION - ASBESTOS**

This Notice does **not** form a part of your insurance contract. If there is any conflict between this Notice and the policy (including its endorsements), the provisions of the policy (including its endorsements) apply. Please read your policy, and the endorsements attached to your policy, carefully.

This notice applies to the asbestos exclusion endorsement included in the following:

**COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PARTS  
COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA COVERAGE PARTS  
EXCESS LIABILITY COVERAGE PARTS  
FARM LIABILITY  
GARAGE COVERAGE FORM  
INLAND MARINE COVERAGE PARTS**

Your policy contains an exclusion for liability arising out of, attributable to or in any way related to asbestos.

**THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY  
THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY  
THE CINCINNATI INDEMNITY COMPANY**

**NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS**

Please be advised that in your application for insurance you disclosed information to The Cincinnati Insurance Company, The Cincinnati Casualty Company and The Cincinnati Indemnity Company. The information disclosed in the application and all information subsequently collected by any of these companies may be shared among all three.

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

## EXCLUSION OF CERTIFIED ACTS AND OTHER ACTS OF TERRORISM - TEXAS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**All Commercial Lines Coverage Parts, Coverage Forms, Policies and Endorsements except Medical Professional Liability (professional liability forms insuring dentists, optometrists, nurses, and nursing homes, among others)**

### SCHEDULE

The **Exception Covering Certain Fire Losses** (Paragraph C) applies to property located in the following state(s), if covered under the indicated Coverage Form, Coverage Part or Policy:

State(s)	Coverage Form, Coverage Part or Policy
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

**A.** The following definitions are added with respect to the provisions of this endorsement:

1. "Certified act of terrorism" means an act that is certified by the Secretary of the Treasury, in accordance with the provisions of the federal Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, to be an act of terrorism pursuant to the federal Terrorism Risk Insurance Act. The criteria contained in the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act for a "certified act of terrorism" include the following:
  - a. The act resulted in insured losses in excess of \$5 million in the aggregate, attributable to all types of insurance subject to the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act; and
  - b. The act is a violent act or an act that is dangerous to human life, property or infrastructure and is committed by an individual or individuals as part of an effort to coerce the civilian population of the United States or to influence the policy or affect the conduct of the United States Government by coercion.
2. "Other act of terrorism" means a violent act or an act that is dangerous to human life, property or infrastructure that is committed by an individual or individuals

and that appears to be part of an effort to coerce the civilian population or to influence the policy or affect the conduct of any government by coercion, and the act is not a "certified act of terrorism".

**B.** The following exclusion is added:

### **EXCLUSION OF CERTIFIED ACTS AND OTHER ACTS OF TERRORISM**

We will not pay for any loss, injury or damage caused directly or indirectly by a "certified act of terrorism" or an "other act of terrorism". Such loss or damage is excluded regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss. Certain types of insurance coverage are not eligible for coverage and cap on losses offered under certification of an act as terrorism. Commercial auto, crime and professional are generally not eligible to be certified.

But with respect to an "other act of terrorism", this exclusion applies only when one or more of the following are attributed to such act:

1. The terrorism is carried out by means of the dispersal or application of pathogenic or poisonous biological or chemical materials;
2. Pathogenic or poisonous biological or chemical materials are released, and it



appears that one purpose of the terrorism was to release such materials:

3. The total of insured damage to all types of property in the United States, its territories and possessions, Puerto Rico and Canada exceeds \$25,000,000. In determining whether the \$25,000,000 threshold is exceeded, we will include all insured damage sustained by property of all persons and entities affected by the terrorism and business interruption losses sustained by owners or occupants of the damaged property. For the purpose of this provision, insured damage means damage that is covered by any insurance plus damage that would be covered by any insurance but for the application of any terrorism exclusions. Multiple incidents of "other acts of terrorism" which occur within a 72-hour period and appear to be carried out in concert or to have a related purpose or common leadership will be deemed to be one incident;
4. Fifty or more persons sustain death or serious physical injury. For the purposes of this provision, serious physical injury means:
  - a. Physical injury that involves a substantial risk of death;
  - b. Protracted and obvious physical disfigurement; or
  - c. Protracted loss of or impairment of the function of a bodily member or organ;
5. The terrorism involves the use, release or escape of nuclear materials, or directly or indirectly results in nuclear reaction or radiation or radioactive contamination.

Paragraphs B.3. and B.4. immediately preceding, describe the threshold used to measure the magnitude of an "other act of terrorism" and the circumstances in which the threshold will apply, for the purpose of determining whether this Exclusion will apply to that incident. When the Exclusion applies to an "other act of terrorism", there is no coverage under this Coverage Part, Coverage Form, Policy or Endorsement, except as provided in this Endorsement.

However, Paragraph B.4. immediately preceding, is not to be used as a threshold to measure the magnitude of an "other act of terrorism" for the purposes of determining if this exclusion applies to a Commercial Property Coverage Part, Commercial Inland Marine Coverage Part, Machinery and Equipment Coverage Part, Commercial Crime Coverage Form, Commercial Crime Policy, Employee

Theft and Forgery Policy, Farm Property Coverage Part, Government Crime Coverage Form, Government Crime Policy, Standard Property Policy, or Section 1 of the Businessowners Package Policy.

#### C. Exception Covering Certain Fire Losses

The following modifies insurance provided under the following: Commercial Inland Marine Coverage Part, Commercial Property Coverage Part, Farm Coverage Part and Standard Property Policy:

If a "certified act of terrorism" or an "other act of terrorism" causes fire damage to property that is subject to the Standard Fire Policy in a state that utilizes the Standard Fire Policy as its minimum fire coverage standard, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire. Such coverage for fire applies only to direct loss or damage by fire to Covered Property. Therefore, for example, this coverage does not apply to insurance provided under Business Income and/or Extra Expense coverages, or to the Legal Liability Coverage Form or the Leasehold Interest Coverage Form.

With respect to fire resulting from any one or more "certified acts of terrorism" under the federal Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, we will not pay any amounts for which we are not responsible under the terms of that Act (including subsequent action of Congress pursuant to the Act) due to the application of any clause which results in a cap on our liability for payments for terrorism losses.

This Section C. does not apply to:

1. A Coverage Part for a "certified act of terrorism" or "other act of terrorism" that occurs in a state that allows an exception for fire resulting from terrorism; or
2. An Inland Marine Coverage Part for a "certified act of terrorism" or "other act of terrorism" that occurs in a state that allows a commercial inland marine exception.

to its Standard Fire Policy minimum fire coverage regulations.

#### D. Exception Covering Minimum Financial Responsibility

The following applies to the Business Auto Coverage Form, Business Auto Physical Damage Coverage Form, Garage Coverage Form, Motor Carrier Coverage Form, Single Interest Automobile Physical Damage Insurance Policy and Truckers Coverage Form if they are included in, or are part of, this Policy and if the "certified act of terrorism" or "other act of terrorism" causes loss in a state that re-



quires compulsory or financial responsibility minimum limits apply to excluded acts of terrorism;

The exclusion stated in Section B. of this endorsement does not apply to:

1. Liability or Personal Injury Protection Coverage, but only up to the state compulsory or financial responsibility law minimum limits of insurance for each coverage; and
2. Uninsured and/or Underinsured Motorists Coverage, if applicable, but only up to the minimum statutory permitted limits of insurance for each coverage.

#### **E. Application of Other Exclusions**

The terms and limitations of any terrorism exclusion, or the inapplicability or omission of a terrorism exclusion, do not serve to create coverage for any loss which would otherwise be excluded under this Coverage Part, Coverage Form, Policy or endorsement such as losses excluded by:

1. Exclusions that address war, warlike action, insurrection, rebellion, revolution, military action, nuclear hazard, nuclear materials, nuclear reaction, radiation, or radioactive contamination;

2. Exclusions that address pollutants, contamination, deterioration, fungi or bacteria; or

3. Any other exclusion,

regardless if the "certified act of terrorism" or "other act of terrorism" contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss, injury or damage.

#### **F. Conformity With Statute**

If any terms or conditions of this endorsement are in conflict with the laws of the jurisdiction under which this policy is construed, then such terms and conditions will be deemed changed to conform with such laws, but only to the extent that such terms and conditions are otherwise covered by the Coverage Part, Coverage Form, Policy or Endorsement to which this endorsement applies.

#### **G. Supersession**

The exclusions for acts of terrorism in this endorsement supersede any offers of terrorism coverage.

#### **H. Sunset Clause**

If the federal Terrorism Risk Insurance Act expires or is repealed, then this endorsement is null and void for any act of terrorism except "other acts of terrorism" that takes place after the expiration or repeal of the Act.

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

## **SPECIAL PER OCCURRENCE DEDUCTIBLE ENDORSEMENT**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART  
COMMERCIAL INLAND MARINE COVERAGE PART  
CRIME AND FIDELITY COVERAGE PART**

**A. Special Per Occurrence Deductible**

1. If an "occurrence" happens to Covered Property under the Commercial Property Coverage Part and to Covered Property under at least one of the following:

- a. The Commercial Inland Marine Coverage Part, and
- b. The Crime and Fidelity Coverage Part;

the most we will deduct from any loss or damage in any one "occurrence" is the deductible indicated on the **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS**.

2. This endorsement does not apply to any of the forms listed in Paragraphs a. and b.:

- a. \* **Electronic Data Processing Coverage Form, Section III, 2. Deductible, a.(2) Specified Losses Deductible**

**\* Water Backup from Sewers, Drains, Septic Systems or Sump Pumps Endorsement**

**Windstorm or Hail Percentage Deductible Form**

**Earthquake and Volcanic Eruption Endorsement**

**Earthquake and Volcanic Eruption Endorsement (Sub-Limit Form)**

**Flood Coverage Endorsement**

**Equipment Breakdown Coverage (Including Production Equipment)**

**Equipment Breakdown Coverage (Excluding Production Equipment)**

**\* Temperature Change Coverage Form**

**Commercial Crime Coverage Form, A. Insuring Agreements, 1. Employee Theft, 2. Forgery or Alteration, 6. Computer Fraud and 7. Funds Transfer Fraud**

**Crime Expanded Coverage (XC<sup>®</sup>) Coverage or Expanded Coverage Plus Forms, A. Insuring Agreements, 1. Employee Theft and 2. Forgery or Alteration**

**Government Crime Coverage Form, A. Insuring Agreements, 1. Employee Theft - Per Loss Coverage, 2. Employee Theft - Per Employee Coverage, 3. Forgery or Alteration, 7. Computer Fraud and 8. Funds Transfer Fraud**

- \* Or such coverage as provided in the CincPlus<sup>®</sup> Commercial Property or Commercial Property Power Expanded Coverage or Expanded Coverage Plus Forms

- b. ☐ Other

**B. Definition**

For the purpose of this endorsement only, any definition of "occurrence" is deleted in its entirety and the following definition is added to:

1. **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY CONDITIONS,**
2. **COMMERCIAL INLAND MARINE CONDITIONS,**
3. **COMMERCIAL CRIME COVERAGE FORM,**
4. **CRIME EXPANDED COVERAGE (XC<sup>®</sup>) COVERAGE FORM, and**
5. **GOVERNMENT CRIME COVERAGE FORM:**

**"Occurrence"** means all loss, damage, or a sequence of loss or damage, casualties or disasters arising from a single happening or event.



## TEXAS IMPORTANT NOTICE

To obtain information or make a complaint:

You may call our toll-free telephone number for information or to make a complaint at:

**1-800-635-7521**

You may also write to us at:

The Cincinnati Insurance Companies  
6200 South Gilmore Road  
Fairfield, Ohio 45014 - 5141

or

The Cincinnati Insurance Companies  
P.O. Box 145496  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45250-5496

You may contact the Texas Department of Insurance to obtain information on companies, coverages, rights or complaints at:

**1-800-252-3439**

You may write the Texas Department of Insurance:

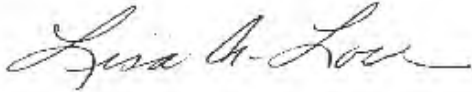
P.O. Box 149104  
Austin, TX 78714-9104  
FAX# (512) 490-1007  
Web: <http://www.tdi.texas.gov>  
E-mail: [ConsumerProtection@tdi.texas.gov](mailto:ConsumerProtection@tdi.texas.gov)

**PREMIUM OR CLAIM DISPUTES:** Should you have a dispute concerning your premium or about a claim you should contact the agent first. If the dispute is not resolved, you may contact the Texas Department of Insurance.

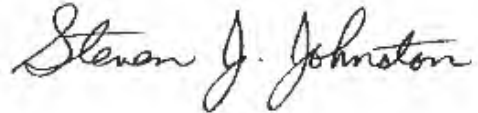
**ATTACH THIS NOTICE TO YOUR POLICY:** This notice is for information only and does not become a part or condition of the attached document.

## SIGNATURE ENDORSEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this policy has been signed by our President and Secretary in the City of Fairfield, Ohio, but this policy shall not be binding upon us unless countersigned by an authorized representative of ours. The failure to countersign does not void coverage in Arizona, Virginia and Wisconsin.



Secretary



President

The signature on any form, endorsement, policy, declarations, jacket or application other than the signature of the President or Secretary named above is deleted and replaced by the above signatures.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**PROTECTIVE SAFEGUARDS**Policy Number EPP 046 98 51

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**COMMERCIAL INLAND MARINE COVERAGE PART**  
**COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART**  
**FARM COVERAGE PART**

**SCHEDULE**

Loc. Number	Bldg. Number	Protective Safeguards Symbols Applicable
1	1	P-1

Describe any "P-9":

**A.** The following is added to the:

**Commercial Property Conditions**  
**Farm Property Coverage Form, General**  
**Conditions**  
**Commercial Inland Marine Conditions**

**PROTECTIVE SAFEGUARDS**

1. As a condition of this insurance, you are required to maintain the protective devices or services listed in the **SCHEDULE** of this endorsement.
2. The protective safeguards to which this endorsement applies are identified by the following symbols:

**"P-1" Automatic Sprinkler System**, including related supervisory services.

Automatic Sprinkler System means:

- a. Any automatic fire protective or extinguishing system, including connected:
  - (1) Sprinklers and discharge nozzles;
  - (2) Ducts, pipes, valves and fittings;
  - (3) Tanks, their component parts and supports; and

(4) Pumps and private fire protection mains.

b. When supplied from an automatic fire protective system:

- (1) Non-automatic fire protective systems; and
- (2) Hydrants, standpipes and outlets.

**"P-2" Automatic Fire Alarm**, protecting the entire building, that is:

- a. Connected to a central station; or
- b. Reporting to a public or private fire alarm station.

**"P-3" Security Service**, with a recording system or watch clock, making hourly rounds covering the entire building, when the "premises" are not in actual operation.

**"P-4" Service Contract** with a privately owned fire department providing fire protection service to the "premises".

**"P-5" Automatic Commercial Cooking Exhaust and Extinguishing System** installed on cooking appliances and having the following components:



- a. Hood;
- b. Grease removal device;
- c. Duct system; and
- d. Wet chemical fire extinguishing equipment.

**"P-9"** The protective system described in the **SCHEDULE** of this endorsement.

**B.** The following is added to the **EXCLUSIONS** section of any Coverage Form within the Commercial Property, Farm or Commercial Inland Marine Coverage Part:

**Failure to Maintain Protective Safeguards**

We will not pay for "loss" caused by or resulting from fire, if prior to the fire, you:

- 1) Knew of any suspension or impairment in any protective safeguard listed in the **SCHEDULE** of this endorsement and failed to notify us of that fact; or
- 2) Failed to maintain in complete working order any protective safeguard listed in the **SCHEDULE** of this endorsement over which you had control.

If part of an Automatic Sprinkler System is shut off due to breakage, leakage, freezing conditions or opening of sprinkler heads, notification to us will not be necessary if you can restore full protection within 48 hours.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature of Insured \_\_\_\_\_

SWINGLE, COLLINS & ASSOCIATES 42-005  
DALLAS, TX

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

## **TEXAS CHANGES - DUTIES**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
EMPLOYMENT-RELATED PRACTICES LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
FARM COVERAGE PART  
LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
OWNERS AND CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
POLLUTION LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE PART**

The following is added to the **Duties** Condition.

We will notify the first Named Insured in writing of:

- 1.** An initial offer to compromise or settle a claim made or "suit" brought against any insured under this coverage. The notice will be given not later than the 10th day after the date on which the offer is made.
- 2.** Any settlement of a claim made or "suit" brought against the insured under this coverage. The notice will be given not later than the 30th day after the date of the settlement.

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY, PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

## **CANCELLATION OR NONRENEWAL BY US NOTIFICATION TO A DESIGNATED ENTITY**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESSOWNERS PACKAGE POLICY  
CLAIMS-MADE EXCESS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
COMMERCIAL AUTO COVERAGE PART  
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
DENTIST'S PACKAGE POLICY  
ELECTRONIC DATA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
EXCESS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
OWNERS AND CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
POLLUTION LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS COVERAGE PART  
PRODUCT WITHDRAWAL COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART - CLAIMS-MADE  
RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK POLICY

### **SCHEDULE**

Name and mailing address of person(s) or organization(s):

1. FOR WHOM YOU ARE REQUIRED IN A WRITTEN CONTRACT THAT WAS EXECUTED ON OR AFTER THE EARLIER OF THE FOLLOWING DATES: A. THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS POLICY, OR B. THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE ORIGINAL POLICY OF WHICH THIS POLICY IS A RENEWAL OR REPLACEMENT, AND 2. FOR WHOM YOU ARE REQUIRED IN THAT SAME WRITTEN CONTRACT AS REFERRED TO IN 1. ABOVE TO PROVIDE CANCELLATION NOTICE.

Number of days notice (other than nonpayment of premium): 30

- A. If we cancel or nonrenew this policy for any statutorily permitted reason other than nonpayment of premium we will mail notice to the person or organization shown in the Schedule. We will mail such notice at least the number of days shown in the Schedule before the effective date of cancellation or nonrenewal.
- B. If we cancel this policy for nonpayment of premium, we will mail notice to the person or organization shown in the Schedule. We will mail such notice at least 10 days before the effective date of cancellation.
- C. If notice is mailed, proof of mailing to the mailing address shown in the Schedule will be sufficient proof of notice.
- D. In no event will coverage extend beyond the actual expiration, termination or cancellation of the policy.



**THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY**

A Stock Insurance Company

**COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS**Attached to and forming part of POLICY NUMBER: **EPP 046 98 51**

Named Insured is the same as it appears on the Common Policy Declarations unless otherwise stated here.

Loc. (address)  
**REFER TO 1A904**

COVERAGE PROVIDED			Coin- surance	Covered Cause Of Loss	OPTIONAL COVERAGES Applicable only when an entry is made					
Item	Coverage	Limits			Business Income Indemnity					
					Inflation Given (%)	Replace- ment Cost (%)	Agreed Value (%)	Monthly Limit (Factor)	Maximum Period (%)	Extension Period (Days)
1-1	BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY	7,140,000	90%	SPECIAL		X				
1-1	BUSINESS INCOME W/EXTRA EXPENSE (b)	9,180,000	100%	SPECIAL			X			

DEDUCTIBLE: \$500.00 unless otherwise stated \$ 25,000

**MORTGAGE HOLDER**

Item Name and Address

**FORMS AND / OR ENDORSEMENTS APPLICABLE TO THIS COVERAGE PART:**

CP1515 06/95 BUSINESS INCOME REPORT/WORK SHEET  
 FM101 05/16 BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM (INCLUDING SPECIAL CAUSES OF LOSS)  
 CP0142 09/10 TEXAS CHANGES  
 FA4053 04/06 CINCIPLUS™ COMMERCIAL PROPERTY EXPANDED COVERAGE (XC™) PLUS ENDORSEMENT SUMMARY OF COVERAGE LIMITS  
 FA450 05/16 COMMERCIAL PROPERTY CONDITIONS  
 FA458 04/04 BUSINESS INCOME CHANGES - WAITING PERIOD  
 FA250 05/16 CINCIPLUS® COMMERCIAL PROPERTY XC+® (EXPANDED COVERAGE PLUS) ENDORSEMENT  
 FA244 05/11 EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN COVERAGE (EXCLUDING PRODUCTION MACHINERY)  
 FA213 05/16 BUSINESS INCOME (AND EXTRA EXPENSE) COVERAGE FORM

# BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM (INCLUDING SPECIAL CAUSES OF LOSS)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Begins on Page
<b>SECTION A. COVERAGE</b>	<b>3</b>
1. Covered Property	3
a. Building	3
b. Outdoor Signs	3
c. Outdoor Fences	3
d. Business Personal Property	3
2. Property Not Covered	4
a. Accounts, Deeds, Money or Securities	4
b. Animals	4
c. Automobiles	4
d. Contraband	4
e. Electronic Data	4
f. Excavations, Grading & Backfilling	4
g. Foundations	4
h. Land, Water or Growing Crops	4
i. Paved Surfaces	4
j. Property While Airborne or Waterborne	4
k. Pilings or Piers	4
l. Property More Specifically Insured	4
m. Retaining Walls	4
n. Underground Pipes, Flues or Drains	4
o. Valuable Papers & Records and Cost to Research	5
p. Vehicles or Self-Propelled Machines	5
q. Property While Outside of Buildings	5
3. Covered Causes of Loss	5
a. Covered Causes of Loss	5
b. Exclusions	5
c. Limitations	11
4. Additional Coverages	13
a. Change in Temperature or Humidity	13
b. Debris Removal	13
c. Fire Department Service Charge	14
d. Fire Protection Equipment Recharge	14
e. Inventory or Appraisal	14
f. Key and Lock Expense	15
g. Ordinance or Law	15
h. Pollutant Clean Up and Removal	16
i. Preservation of Property	16
j. Rewards	16



## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT'D)

	Begins on Page
5. Coverage Extensions .....	16
a. Accounts Receivable .....	17
b. Business Income and Extra Expense .....	18
c. Collapse .....	21
d. Electronic Data .....	22
e. Exhibitions, Fairs or Trade Shows .....	23
f. Fences .....	23
g. Fungi, Wet Rot, Dry Rot, and Bacteria - Limited Coverage .....	23
h. Glass .....	24
i. Newly Purchased, Leased or Constructed Property .....	25
j. Nonowned Building Damage .....	26
k. Outdoor Property .....	26
l. Personal Effects .....	26
m. Property Off Premises .....	27
n. Signs .....	27
o. Trailers (Nonowned Detached) .....	27
p. Transportation .....	27
q. Utility Services .....	27
r. Valuable Papers and Records .....	28
s. Water Damage, Other Liquids, Powder or Molten Material Damage .....	29
SECTION B. LIMITS OF INSURANCE .....	29
SECTION C. DEDUCTIBLE .....	29
1. Deductible Examples .....	30
2. Glass Deductible .....	30
SECTION D. LOSS CONDITIONS .....	30
1. Abandonment .....	30
2. Appraisal .....	30
3. Duties in the Event of Loss or Damage .....	30
4. Loss Payment .....	31
5. Recovered Property .....	34
6. Vacancy .....	34
a. Description of Terms .....	34
b. Vacancy Provisions .....	34
7. Valuation .....	34
SECTION E. ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS .....	35
1. Coinsurance .....	35
2. Mortgage Holders .....	36
SECTION F. OPTIONAL COVERAGES .....	36
1. Agreed Value .....	37
2. Inflation Guard .....	37
3. Replacement Cost .....	37
SECTION G. DEFINITIONS .....	38



## BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM (INCLUDING SPECIAL CAUSES OF LOSS)

Various provisions in this policy restrict coverage. Read the entire policy carefully to determine rights, duties and what is and is not covered.

Throughout this policy the words "you" and "your" refer to the Named Insured shown in the Declarations. The words "we", "us" and "our" refer to the Company providing this insurance.

Other words and phrases that appear in quotation marks have special meaning. Refer to **SECTION G. DEFINITIONS.**

### SECTION A. COVERAGE

We will pay for direct "loss" to Covered Property at the "premises" caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss.

#### 1. Covered Property

Covered Property, as used in this Coverage Part, means the following types of property for which a Limit of Insurance is shown in the Declarations:

##### a. Building

Building, means the building or structure described in the Declarations, including:

- (1) Completed additions;
- (2) Fixtures, including outdoor fixtures;
- (3) Permanently installed:
  - (a) Machinery and equipment;
  - (b) Building glass, including any lettering and ornamentation;
  - (c) Signs attached to a building or structure that is Covered Property;
  - (d) Awnings and canopies;
- (4) Personal property owned by you that is used to maintain or service a covered building or its "premises", including:
  - (a) Fire extinguishing equipment;
  - (b) Outdoor furniture;
  - (c) Floor coverings; and
  - (d) Appliances used for refrigerating, ventilating, cooking, dishwashing or laundering;
- (5) If not covered by other insurance;

(a) Additions under construction, alterations and repairs to a covered building;

(b) Materials, equipment, supplies and temporary structures, on or within 1,000 feet of the "premises", used for making additions, alterations or repairs to a covered building.

##### b. Outdoor Signs

Your outdoor signs permanently installed and not attached to a covered building, and located within 1,000 feet of the "premises".

##### c. Outdoor Fences

Your outdoor fences.

##### d. Business Personal Property

Your Business Personal Property consists of the following property located in or on the building or structure described in the Declarations or in the open (or in a vehicle or portable storage unit) within 1,000 feet of the building or 1,000 feet of the "premises", whichever distance is greater. Your Business Personal Property consists of the following unless otherwise specified in the Declarations or on the **BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY - SEPARATION OF COVERAGE ENDORSEMENT.**

- (1) Furniture;
- (2) Machinery and equipment;
- (3) "Stock";
- (4) All other personal property owned by you and used in your business;
- (5) The cost of labor, materials or services furnished or arranged by you on personal property of others;
- (6) Your use interest as tenant in improvements and betterments. Improvements and betterments are fixtures, alterations, installations or additions:
  - (a) Made a part of the building or structure you occupy but do not own; and
  - (b) You acquired or made at your expense but cannot legally remove;

- (7) Leased personal property used in your business for which you have a contractual responsibility to insure. Such leased property is not considered personal property of others in your care, custody or control;
- (8) Personal Property of Others that is in your care, custody or control or for which you are legally liable:
  - (a) This does not include personal effects owned by you, your officers, your partners, or if you are a limited liability company, your members or your managers, or your employees (including leased and temporary workers), except as provided in **5. Coverage Extensions, I. Personal Effects**;
  - (b) This does not include property of others for which you are legally liable as:
    - 1) A carrier for hire; or
    - 2) An arranger of transportation, including car loaders, consolidators, brokers, freight forwarders, or shipping associations; and
- (9) Sales samples.

## 2. **Property Not Covered**

Covered Property does not include:

- a. **Accounts, Deeds, Money or Securities**  
 Except as provided in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, a. Accounts Receivable**, Accounts, bills, currency, deeds, food stamps or other evidences of debt, "money", notes or "securities";
- b. **Animals**  
 Animals, unless
  - (1) Owned by others and boarded by you; or
  - (2) Owned by you and covered as "stock" while inside of buildings;
 and then only as provided in **3. Covered Causes of Loss, c. Limitations**;
- c. **Automobiles**  
 Automobiles held for sale;
- d. **Contraband**  
 Contraband, or property in the course of illegal transportation or trade;

## e. **Electronic Data**

Except as provided in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, d. Electronic Data**, "Electronic data" This Paragraph e. does not apply to your "stock" of prepackaged software or to "electronic data" which is integrated in and operates or controls the building's elevator, lighting, heating, ventilation, air conditioning or security system.

## f. **Excavations, Grading & Backfilling**

The cost of excavations, grading, backfilling or filling;

## g. **Foundations**

Foundations of buildings, structures, machinery or boilers, if their foundations are below:

- (1) The lowest basement floor; or
- (2) The surface of the ground, if there is no basement.

## h. **Land, Water or Growing Crops**

Land (including land on which the property is located), water, growing crops or lawns (other than lawns which are part of a vegetative roof);

## i. **Paved Surfaces**

Bridges, roadways, walks, patios or other paved surfaces;

## j. **Property While Airborne or Waterborne**

Personal property while airborne or waterborne;

## k. **Pilings or Piers**

Pillings, piers, bulkheads, wharves or docks;

## l. **Property More Specifically Insured**

Property that is covered under another coverage form of this or any other policy in which it is more specifically described, except as provided in **G. Other Insurance** of the **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY CONDITIONS**;

## m. **Retaining Walls**

Retaining walls that are not part of any building described in the Declarations;

## n. **Underground Pipes, Flues or Drains**

Underground pipes, flues or drains;



**o. Valuable Papers & Records and Cost to Research**

Except as provided in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, r. Valuable Papers and Records**, the cost to research, replace or restore the information on "valuable papers and records", including those which exist as "electronic data".

This does not apply to "valuable papers and records" held for sale by you.

**p. Vehicles or Self-Propelled Machines**

Vehicles or self-propelled machines (including aircraft or watercraft) that:

- (1) Are licensed for use on public roads; or
- (2) Are operated principally away from the "premises".

This paragraph does not apply to:

- (1) Vehicles or self-propelled machines or autos you manufacture, process or warehouse;
- (2) Vehicles or self-propelled machines, other than autos, you hold for sale;
- (3) Rowboats or canoes out of water and located at the "premises"; or
- (4) Trailers, but only as provided in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, o. Trailers (Nonowned Detached)**.

**q. Property While Outside of Buildings**

The following property while outside of buildings (except as provided in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions**):

- (1) Grain, hay, straw or other crops;
- (2) Signs, except:
  - (a) Signs attached to a covered building or structure;
  - (b) Signs for which a Limit of Insurance is shown in the Declarations.
- (3) Outdoor fences, except outdoor fences for which a Limit of Insurance is shown in the Declarations;
- (4) Radio antennas, television antennas or satellite dishes, including their lead-in wiring, masts, and towers; and

- (5) Trees, shrubs or plants (other than trees, shrubs or plants that are "stock" or part of a vegetative roof).

**3. Covered Causes of Loss**

**a. Covered Causes of Loss**

Covered Causes of Loss means direct "loss" unless the "loss" is excluded or limited in this Coverage Part.

**b. Exclusions**

- (1) We will not pay for "loss" caused directly or indirectly by any of the following, unless otherwise provided. Such "loss" is excluded regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the "loss".

**(a) Ordinance or Law**

Except as provided in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 4. Additional Coverages, g. Ordinance or Law**, the enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law:

- 1) Regulating the construction, use or repair of any building or structure; or
- 2) Requiring the tearing down of any building or structure, including the cost of removing its debris.

This exclusion applies whether "loss" results from:

- 1) An ordinance or law that is enforced even if the building or structure has not been damaged; or
- 2) The increased costs incurred to comply with an ordinance or law in the course of construction, repair, renovation, remodeling or demolition of any building or structure, or removal of its debris, following a direct "loss" to that building or structure.

**(b) Earth Movement**

- 1) Earthquake, including tremors and aftershocks and any earth sinking, rising or shifting related to such event;
- 2) Landslide, including any earth sinking, rising or shifting related to such event;



- 3) Mine subsidence, meaning subsidence of a man-made mine, whether or not mining activity has ceased;
- 4) Earth sinking (other than "sinkhole collapse"), rising or shifting including soil conditions which cause settling, cracking or other disarrangement of foundations or other parts of realty. Soil conditions include contraction, expansion, freezing, thawing, erosion, improperly compacted soil and the action of water under the ground surface.

But if Earth Movement, as described in (b)1) through 4) above, results in fire or explosion, we will pay for the "loss" caused by that fire or explosion.

- 5) Volcanic eruption, explosion or effusion. But if volcanic eruption, explosion or effusion results in fire, building glass breakage or volcanic action, we will pay for the "loss" caused by that fire, building glass breakage or volcanic action.

Volcanic action means direct "loss" resulting from the eruption of a volcano when the "loss" is caused by:

- a) Airborne volcanic blast or airborne shock waves;
- b) Ash, dust or particulate matter; or
- c) Lava flow.

With respect to coverage for Volcanic Action, all volcanic eruptions that occur within any 168-hour period will constitute a single occurrence.

Volcanic action does not include the cost to remove ash, dust or particulate matter that does not cause direct "loss" to the described property.

This Earth Movement exclusion applies regardless of whether any of the above, in paragraphs 1) through 5), is caused by an

act of nature or is otherwise caused.

#### (c) Governmental Action

Seizure or destruction of property by order of governmental authority. However, we will pay for "loss" caused by or resulting from acts of destruction ordered by governmental authority and taken at the time of a fire to prevent its spread, if the fire would be covered under this Coverage Part.

#### (d) Nuclear Hazard

Nuclear reaction or radiation, or radioactive contamination, however caused.

#### (e) Utility Services

- 1) Except as provided in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, q. Utility Services**, the failure of power, communication, water or other utility services supplied to the "premises", however caused, if the failure:

- a) Originates away from the "premises", or
- b) Originates at the "premises", but only if such failure involves equipment used to supply the utility service to the "premises" from a source away from the "premises".

Failure of any utility service includes lack of sufficient capacity and reduction in supply. "Loss" caused by a surge of power is also excluded if the surge would not have occurred but for an event causing the failure of power.

However, if the failure or surge of power, or the failure of communication, water, wastewater removal or other utility service results in a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay for that portion of "loss" caused by that Covered Cause of Loss.

Communication services include but are not limited to

service relating to Internet access or access to any electronic, cellular or satellite network.

**(f) War and Military Action**

- 1) War, including undeclared or civil war;
- 2) Wartime action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or other authority using military personnel or other agents; or
- 3) Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power, or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

**(g) Water**

- 1) Flood, meaning the partial or complete inundation of normally dry land areas due to:
  - a) The unusual or rapid accumulation or runoff of rain or surface waters from any source; or
  - b) Waves, tidal waters, tidal waves (including tsunami); or
  - c) Water from rivers, ponds, lakes, streams, or any other body of water that rises above, overflows from, or is not contained within its natural or man-made boundary;

and all whether driven by wind or not, including storm surge.

- 2) Mudslides, or mudflows, which are caused by flooding as defined above in Paragraph (g)1) above. Mudslide or mudflow involves a river of liquid and flowing mud on the surface of normally dry land areas as when earth is carried by a current of water and deposited along the path of the current;

- 3) Water that has entered and then backs up through and is discharged from a sewer, drain, septic system, sump pump system or related equipment; or
- 4) Water under the ground surface pressing on, or flowing or seeping through:
  - a) Foundations, walls, floors or paved surfaces;
  - b) Basements, whether paved or not; or
  - c) Doors, windows or other openings.
- 5) Waterborne material carried or otherwise moved by any of the water referred to in Paragraphs (g)1), 3) or 4), or material carried or otherwise moved by mudslide or mudflow as described in Paragraph (g)2).

This exclusion applies regardless of whether any of the above in Paragraphs (g)1) through (g)5) is caused by an act of nature or is otherwise caused. An example of a situation to which this exclusion applies is the situation where a dam, levee, seawall or other boundary or containment system fails in whole or in part, for any reason, to contain the water.

However, if any of the above, as described in Paragraphs (g)1) through (g)5), results in fire, explosion or sprinkler leakage, we will pay for that portion of "loss" caused by that fire, explosion or sprinkler leakage (if sprinkler leakage is a Covered Cause of Loss).

**(h) "Fungi", Wet Rot, Dry Rot, and Bacteria**

- 1) Presence, growth, proliferation, spread or any activity of "fungi", wet or dry rot or bacteria. But if "fungi", wet or dry rot or bacteria results in a "specified cause of loss", we will pay for the "loss" caused by that "specified cause of loss".



2) This exclusion does not apply:

- a) When "fungi", wet or dry rot or bacteria results from fire or lightning; or
- b) To the extent that coverage is provided in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, g. "Fungi", Wet Rot, Dry Rot and Bacteria - Limited Coverage** with respect to "loss" from a cause of loss other than fire or lightning.

Exclusions **b.(1)(a)** through **b.(1)(h)** apply whether or not the "loss" event results in widespread damage or affects a substantial area.

(2) We will not pay for "loss" caused by or resulting from any of the following:

**(a) Electrical Current**

Artificially generated electrical, magnetic or electromagnetic energy that damages, disturbs, disrupts or otherwise interferes with any:

- 1) Electrical or electronic wire, device, appliance, system or network; or
- 2) Device, appliance, system or network utilizing cellular or satellite technology.

For the purpose of this exclusion, electrical, magnetic or electromagnetic energy includes but is not limited to:

- 1) Electrical current, including arcing;
- 2) Electrical charge produced or conducted by a magnetic or electromagnetic field;
- 3) Pulse of electromagnetic energy; or
- 4) Electromagnetic waves or microwaves.

However, if fire results, we will pay for "loss" caused by that fire.

**(b) Delay or Loss of Use**

Delay, loss of use or loss of market.

**(c) Smoke, Vapor, Gas**

Smoke, vapor or gas from agricultural smudging or industrial operations.

**(d) Miscellaneous Causes of Loss**

- 1) Wear and tear;
- 2) Rust or other corrosion, decay, deterioration, hidden or latent defect or any quality in property that causes it to damage or destroy itself;
- 3) Smog;
- 4) Settling, cracking, shrinking or expansion;
- 5) Nesting or infestation, or discharge or release of waste products or secretions, by insects, birds, rodents or other animals;
- 6) Mechanical breakdown, including rupture or bursting caused by centrifugal force. However, if mechanical breakdown results in elevator collision, we will pay for that portion of "loss" caused by that elevator collision; or
- 7) The following causes of loss to personal property:
  - a) Marring or scratching;
  - b) Except as provided in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 4. Additional Coverages, a. Change in Temperature or Humidity** and **5. Coverage Extensions, q. Utility Services**:
    - i) Dampness or dryness of atmosphere; and
    - ii) Changes in or extremes of temperature.

However, if an excluded cause of loss listed in **(2)(d)1)** through **7)** results in a "specified cause of loss" or building glass breakage, we will pay for that portion of "loss" caused by that "specified cause of loss" or building glass breakage.



**(e) Explosion of Steam Apparatus**

Explosion of steam boilers, steam pipes, steam engines or steam turbines owned or leased by you, or operated under your control. However, if explosion of steam boilers, steam pipes, steam engines or steam turbines results in fire or combustion explosion, we will pay for that portion of "loss" caused by that fire or combustion explosion. We will also pay for "loss" caused by or resulting from the explosion of gases or fuel within the furnace of any fired vessel or within the flues or passages through which the gases of combustion pass.

**(f) Water Seepage**

Continuous or repeated seepage or leakage of water or the presence or condensation of humidity, moisture, or vapor that occurs over a period of 14 days or more.

**(g) Freezing of Plumbing**

Water, other liquids, powder or molten material that leaks or flows from plumbing, heating, air conditioning or other equipment (except fire protection systems) caused by or resulting from freezing, unless:

- 1) You did your best to maintain heat in the building or structure; or
- 2) You drained the equipment and shut off the supply if the heat was not maintained.

**(h) Dishonest or Criminal Acts**

Dishonest or criminal acts (including theft) by you, any of your partners, members (if a limited liability company), officers, managers, employees (including leased workers or temporary employees), directors, trustees, or authorized representatives, whether acting alone or in collusion with each other or with any other party; or theft by any person to whom you entrust the property for any purpose, whether acting alone or in collusion with any other party.

This exclusion applies whether or not an act occurs during the hours of operation.

This **Dishonest or Criminal Acts** exclusion does not apply to acts of destruction by your employees (including leased workers or temporary employees) or by authorized representatives, except theft by employees (including leased workers or temporary employees) is not covered.

**(i) Voluntary Parting Under False Pretense**

Voluntary parting with any property by you or anyone else to whom you have entrusted the property if induced to do so by any fraudulent scheme, trick, device or false pretense.

**(j) Exposure to Weather**

Rain, snow, ice or sleet to personal property in the open.

**(k) Collapse**

Collapse, including any of the following conditions of property or any part of the property:

- 1) An abrupt falling down or caving in;
- 2) Loss of structural integrity, including separation of parts of the property or property in danger of falling down or caving in; or
- 3) Any cracking, bulging, sagging, bending, leaning, settling, shrinkage or expansion as such condition relates to Paragraph (k)1) or 2) above.

But if collapse results in a Covered Cause of Loss at the "premises", we will pay for "loss" caused by that Covered Cause of Loss.

This exclusion **Collapse** does not apply:

- 1) To the extent that coverage is provided under the **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, c. Collapse**; or
- 2) To collapse caused by one or more of the following:

- a) The "specified causes of loss";
- b) Breakage of building glass;
- c) Weight of rain that collects on a roof; or
- d) Weight of people or personal property.

**(l) Pollutants**

Discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release, escape or emission of "pollutants" unless the discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release, escape or emission is itself caused by any of the "specified causes of loss". But if the discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release, escape or emission of "pollutants" results in a "specified cause of loss", we will pay for the "loss" caused by that "specified cause of loss".

This exclusion does not apply to "loss" to glass caused by chemicals applied to the glass.

**(m) Loss or Damage to Product**

We will not pay for "loss" to Covered Property consisting of merchandise, goods or other product caused by or resulting from error or omission by any person or entity (including those having possession under an arrangement where work or a portion of the work is outsourced) in any stage of the development, production or use of the product, including planning, testing, processing, packaging, installation, maintenance or repair. This exclusion applies to any effect that compromises the form, substance or quality of the product. But if such error or omission results in a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay for "loss" caused by that Covered Cause of Loss.

**(n) Neglect**

Neglect of an insured to use all reasonable means to save and preserve property from further damage at and after the time of "loss"

- (3) We will not pay for "loss" caused by or resulting from any of the following in Paragraphs (3)(a) through (3)(c). However, if an excluded cause of loss that is listed in Paragraphs (3)(a) through (3)(c) results in a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay for that portion of "loss" caused by that Covered Cause of Loss:

**(a) Weather Conditions**

Weather conditions, but this exclusion only applies if weather conditions contribute in any way with a cause or event excluded in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 3. Covered Causes of Loss, b. Exclusions, (1)(a) through (1)(h)** to produce the "loss".

**(b) Acts or Decisions**

Acts or decisions, including the failure to act or decide, of any person, group, organization or governmental body.

**(c) Defects, Errors, and Omissions**

- 1) An act, error, or omission (negligent or not) relating to:

- a) Land use;
- b) Design, specifications, construction, workmanship;
- c) Planning, zoning, development, surveying, siting, grading, compaction; or
- d) Maintenance, installation, renovation, repair, or remodeling

of part or all of any property on or off the "premises";

- 2) A defect, weakness, inadequacy, fault, or unsoundness in materials used in construction or repair of part or all of any property on or off the "premises"; or

- 3) The cost to make good any error in design,



**(4) Special Exclusions**

The Special Exclusions apply only to **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, b. Business Income and Extra Expense**; and if attached to this policy, the following coverage forms: **BUSINESS INCOME (AND EXTRA EXPENSE) COVERAGE FORM, BUSINESS INCOME (WITHOUT EXTRA EXPENSE) COVERAGE FORM, and EXTRA EXPENSE COVERAGE FORM.**

We will not pay for:

- (a) Any "loss" caused by or resulting from:
  - 1) Damage or destruction of "finished stock"; or
  - 2) The time required to reproduce "finished stock".

This Exclusion (4)(a) does not apply to Extra Expense.

- (b) Any "loss" caused by or resulting from damage to radio or television antennas (including satellite dishes) and their lead-in wiring, masts or towers.
- (c) Any increase of "loss" caused by or resulting from:
  - 1) Delay in rebuilding, repairing or replacing the property or resuming "operations", due to interference at the location of the rebuilding, repair or replacement by strikers or other persons; or
  - 2) Suspension, lapse or cancellation of any license, lease or contract. However, if the suspension, lapse or cancellation is directly caused by the "suspension" of "operations", we will cover such "loss" that affects your "Business Income" during the "period of restoration" and any extension of the "period of restoration" in accordance with the terms of the Extended Business Income Additional Coverage and the Extended Period of Indemnity Optional Coverage or any variation of these.
- (d) Any Extra Expense caused by or resulting from suspension, lapse

or cancellation of any license, lease or contract beyond the "period of restoration"

- (e) Any other indirect "loss"

**c. Limitations**

The following limitations apply to all policy forms and endorsements shown on the **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS**, unless otherwise stated:

**(1) Limitations - Various Types of Property**

We will not pay for "loss" to property as described and limited in this section. In addition, we will not pay for any "loss" that is a consequence of "loss" as described and limited in this section.

**(a) Steam Apparatus**

Steam boilers, steam pipes, steam engines or steam turbines caused by or resulting from any condition or event inside such equipment. But we will pay for "loss" to such equipment caused by or resulting from an explosion of gases or fuel within the furnace of any fired vessel or within the flues or passages through which the gases of combustion pass.

**(b) Hot Water Boilers**

Hot water boilers or other water heating equipment caused by or resulting from any condition or event inside such boilers or equipment, other than an explosion.

**(c) Building Interiors**

The interior of any building or structure, or to personal property in the building or structure, caused by or resulting from rain, snow, sleet, ice, sand or dust, whether driven by wind or not, unless:

- 1) The building or structure first sustains damage by a Covered Cause of Loss to its roof or walls through which the rain, snow, sleet, ice, sand or dust enters; or
- 2) The "loss" is caused by or results from thawing of



snow, sleet or ice on the building or structure.

**(d) Theft of Building Materials**

Building materials and supplies not attached as part of the building or structure, caused by or resulting from theft.

However, this limitation does not apply to:

- 1) Building materials and supplies held for sale by you; or
- 2) "Business Income" coverage or Extra Expense coverage.

**(e) Missing Property**

Property that is missing, where the only evidence of the "loss" is a shortage disclosed on taking inventory, or other instances where there is no physical evidence to show what happened to the property.

**(f) Transferred Property**

Property that has been transferred to a person or to a place outside the "premises" on the basis of unauthorized instructions.

**(g) Vegetative Roofs**

Lawns, trees, shrubs or plants which are part of a vegetated roof, caused by or resulting from:

- 1) Dampness or dryness of atmosphere or of soil supporting the vegetation;
- 2) Changes in or extremes of temperature;
- 3) Disease;
- 4) Frost or hail; or
- 5) Rain, snow, ice or sleet.

**(2) Limitations - Various Property for Specified Causes**

We will not pay for "loss" to the following types of property unless caused by the "specified causes of loss" or building glass breakage:

- (a) Animals, and then only if they are killed or their destruction is deemed necessary.

- (b) Contractors equipment, machinery and tools owned by you or entrusted to you, provided such property is Covered Property.

However, this limitation does not apply:

- 1) If the property is located on or within 1,000 feet of the "premises"; or
- 2) To Business Income coverage or to Extra Expense coverage.

**(3) Limitation - Personal Property Theft**

This Limitation does not apply to "Business Income" coverage or to Extra Expense coverage. For each category described in Paragraph c.(3)(a) through (3)(d) below, the most we will pay for "loss" in any one occurrence of theft to all property in that category, regardless of the types or number of articles for that category that are lost or damaged in that occurrence, are the following special limits:

- (a) \$2,500 for Furs, fur garments and garments trimmed with fur.
- (b) \$2,500 for Jewelry, watches, watch movements, jewels, pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, bullion, gold, silver, platinum and other precious alloys or metals. This limitation does not apply to jewelry and watches worth \$100 or less per item.
- (c) \$2,500 for Patterns, dies, molds and forms.
- (d) \$250 for Stamps, tickets, including lottery tickets held for sale, and letters of credit.

These special limits are not additional Limits of Insurance.

**(4) Limitation - System or Appliance Defects**

- (a) We will not pay the cost to repair any defect to a system or appliance from which water, other liquid, powder or molten material escapes; and
- (b) We will not pay to replace the substance that escapes as described in Paragraph c.(4)(a) above.

But we will pay the cost to repair or replace damaged parts of fire extinguishing equipment if the damage results in discharge of any substance from an automatic fire protection system or is directly caused by freezing.

However, this Limitation **c.(4)(a)** does not apply to "Business Income" Coverage or to Extra Expense Coverage.

#### 4. **Additional Coverages**

Unless stated otherwise, **SECTION C. DEDUCTIBLE** does not apply to Paragraph 4. **Additional Coverages**.

Unless stated otherwise, these Paragraph 4. **Additional Coverages** apply on a per location basis.

##### a. **Change in Temperature or Humidity**

We will pay for direct "loss" to your covered Business Personal Property caused by a change in temperature or humidity or contamination by refrigerant resulting from damage by a Covered Cause of Loss to equipment used for refrigerating, cooling, humidifying, dehumidifying, air conditioning, heating, generating or converting power (including their connections and supply or transmission lines and pipes) when located on the "premises".

This Coverage is included within the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

##### b. **Debris Removal**

(1) Subject to Paragraphs **b.(2)**, **(3)** and **(4)** of this Additional Coverage, we will pay your expense to remove debris of Covered Property and other debris that is on the "premises", when such debris is caused by or results from a Covered Cause of Loss that occurs during the "coverage term". The expenses will be paid only if they are reported to us in writing within 180 days of the date of direct "loss".

(2) Debris Removal does not apply to costs to:

- (a) Extract "pollutants" from land or water;
- (b) Remove, restore or replace polluted land or water;
- (c) Remove debris of property of yours that is not insured under this Coverage Part, or property in your possession that is not Covered Property;

(d) Remove debris of property owned by or leased to the landlord of the building where your "premises" are located, unless you have a contractual responsibility to insure such property and it is insured under this Coverage Part;

(e) Remove any property that is Property Not Covered, including property addressed under **5. Coverage Extensions, k. Outdoor Property**

(f) Remove property of others of a type that would not be Covered Property under this Coverage Part;

(g) Remove deposits of mud or earth from the grounds of the "premises";

(3) Subject to the exceptions in Paragraph **b.(4)** below, the following provisions apply:

(a) The most we will pay for the total of direct "loss" plus debris removal expense is the Limit of Insurance applicable to the Covered Property that has sustained "loss".

(b) Subject to Paragraph **b.(3)(a)**, the amount we will pay for debris removal expense is limited to 25% of the sum of the deductible plus the amount that we pay for direct "loss" to the Covered Property that has sustained "loss".

(4) We will pay up to an additional \$10,000 for debris removal expense for each "premises" in any one occurrence of direct "loss" to Covered Property, if one or both of the following circumstances apply:

(a) The total of the actual debris removal expense plus the amount we pay for direct "loss" exceeds the Limit of Insurance on the Covered Property that has sustained "loss".

(b) The actual debris removal expense exceeds 25% of the sum of the deductible plus the amount that we pay for direct "loss" to the Covered Property that has sustained "loss".

Therefore, if Paragraph **b.(4)(a)** and/or **(4)(b)** apply, our total payment for direct



"loss" and debris removal expense may reach but will never exceed the Limit of Insurance on the Covered Property that has sustained "loss" plus \$10,000.

#### (5) Examples

The following examples assume that there is no coinsurance penalty.

##### Example #1

Limit of Insurance	\$90,000
Amount of Deductible	\$500
Amount of "Loss"	\$50,000
Amount of "Loss" Payable (\$50,000 - \$500)	\$49,500
Debris Removal Expense	\$10,000
Debris Removal Expense Payable	\$10,000
(\$10,000 is 20% of \$50,000)	

The debris removal expense is less than 25% of the sum of the "loss" payable plus the deductible. The sum of the "loss" payable and the debris removal expense (\$49,500 + \$10,000 = \$59,500) is less than the Limit of Insurance. Therefore, the full amount of debris removal expense is payable in accordance with the terms of Paragraph (3).

##### Example #2

Limit of Insurance	\$90,000
Amount of Deductible	\$500
Amount of "Loss"	\$80,000
Amount of "Loss" Payable (\$80,000 - \$500)	\$79,500
Debris Removal Expense	\$30,000
Debris Removal Expense Payable	
Basic Amount	\$10,500
Additional Amount	\$10,000

The basic amount payable for debris removal expense under the terms of Paragraph (3) is calculated as follows:  $\$80,000 (\$79,500 + \$500) \times .25 = \$20,000$ ; capped at \$10,500. The cap applies because the sum of the "loss" payable (\$79,500) and the basic amount payable for debris removal expense (\$10,500) cannot exceed the Limit of Insurance (\$90,000).

The additional amount payable for debris removal expense is provided in accordance with the terms of Paragraph (4), because the debris removal expense (\$30,000) exceeds 25% of the "loss" payable plus the deductible (\$30,000 is 37.5% of \$80,000), and because the sum of the "loss" payable and debris removal expense (\$79,500 + \$30,000 = \$109,500) would exceed the Limit of Insurance (\$90,000). The additional amount of covered debris removal expense is \$10,000, the maximum payable under Paragraph (4). Thus the total payable for debris removal ex-

pense in this example is \$20,500; \$9,500 of the debris removal expense is not covered.

#### c. Fire Department Service Charge

When the fire department is called to save or protect Covered Property from a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay up to \$5,000 in any one occurrence for your liability, which is determined prior to the direct "loss", for fire department service charges:

- (1) Assumed by contract or agreement; or
- (2) Required by local ordinance.

Such limit is the most we will pay regardless of the number of responding fire departments or fire units, and regardless of the number or type of services performed. This Coverage is in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

#### d. Fire Protection Equipment Recharge

- (1) We will pay for the expenses you incur to recharge your automatic fire suppression system or portable fire extinguishers when the equipment is discharged:
  - (a) To combat a covered fire to which this Insurance applies;
  - (b) As a result of another covered Cause of Loss other than fire; or
  - (c) As a result of an accidental discharge.
- (2) We will not pay your expenses to recharge fire protection equipment as a result of a discharge during testing or installation.
- (3) If it is less expensive to do so, we will pay your costs to replace your automatic fire suppression system or portable fire extinguishers rather than recharge that equipment.

The most we will pay in any one occurrence under this Additional Coverage is \$25,000. This Coverage is in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

#### e. Inventory or Appraisal

- (1) We will pay the necessary expenses you incur to prepare claim information as required by this Coverage. Part Expenses must result from:
  - (a) Taking inventories;
  - (b) Making appraisals; and



- (c) Preparing a statement of loss and other supporting exhibits;
- (2) We will not pay for any expenses:
  - (a) Incurred to prove that "loss" is covered;
  - (b) Incurred under **SECTION D. LOSS CONDITIONS, 2. Appraisal**;
  - (c) Incurred for examinations under oath;
  - (d) Billed by and payable to independent or public adjusters; or
  - (e) To prepare claims not covered by this Coverage Part.

The most we will pay for any one occurrence under this Additional Coverage is \$10,000. This Coverage is in addition to the shown in the Declarations.

**f. Key and Lock Expense**

- (1) If a key or master key is lost, stolen, or damaged, we will pay for:
  - (a) The actual expense of the new keys; and
  - (b) The adjustment of locks to accept new keys; or
  - (c) If required, new locks, including the expense of their installation; but only for locks at buildings or structures covered by this Coverage Part.
- (2) This Coverage does not apply to keys that were given to former employees.

The most we will pay in any one occurrence under this Additional Coverage is Limit of Insurance \$1,000. This Coverage is in addition to the Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

**g. Ordinance or Law**

- (1) If a covered building or structure sustains direct "loss" from a Covered Cause of Loss, resulting in the enforcement of or compliance with an ordinance or law that is in force at the time of "loss" and regulates the demolition, construction or repair of buildings or structures, or establishes zoning or land use requirements at the "premises", then subject to **SECTION D. LOSS CONDITIONS, 4. Loss Payment**, we will pay:

**(a) Loss of Use of Undamaged Parts of Buildings**

The costs you incur to rebuild at the same "premises" any undamaged portion of your building or structure caused by enforcement of or compliance with an ordinance or law requiring demolition of undamaged parts of the same building or structure. We will only pay the costs to satisfy the minimum requirements of the ordinance or law. Losses and costs incurred in complying with recommended actions or standards that exceed actual requirements are not covered.

**(b) Demolition Costs**

The costs you incur to demolish and clear the site of undamaged parts of the same building or structure as a result of Paragraph **g.(1)(a)** above.

**(c) Increased Costs of Construction**

- 1) For buildings or structures to which **SECTION F. OPTIONAL COVERAGES, 3. Replacement Cost** applies, the increased costs to comply with the minimum standards of an ordinance or law to:

- a) Repair or reconstruct damaged portions of that building or structure; and
- b) Reconstruct or remodel undamaged portions of that building or structure whether or not demolition is required;

However, this increased cost of construction applies only if the building or structure is repaired, reconstructed or remodeled and is intended for occupancy similar to the building or structure it replaces, unless such occupancy is not permitted by zoning or land use ordinance or law.

- 2) For this Paragraph **g.(1)(c)** only, the increased costs to repair or reconstruct the following:

- a) The cost of excavations, grading, backfilling and filling;
- b) Foundation of the building;
- c) Pilings;
- d) Underground pipes, flues and drains.

The items listed in Paragraphs **g.2a)** through **g.2d)** above are deleted from **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 2. Property Not Covered:**

**(2) We will not pay for:**

- (a) Enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law which requires the demolition, repair, replacement, reconstruction, remodeling or remediation of property due to contamination by "pollutants" or due to the presence, growth, proliferation, spread or any activity of "fungi", wet or dry rot or bacteria; or
- (b) The costs associated with the enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law which requires any insured or others to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants", "fungi", wet or dry rot or bacteria.

**(3) We will not pay for "loss" due to any ordinance or law that:**

- (a) You were required to comply with before the "loss", even if the building or structure was undamaged; and
- (b) With which you failed to comply.

**(4) The terms of this Additional Coverage apply separately to each building or structure covered by this Coverage Part.**

The most we will pay under this Additional Coverage is \$10,000 per building. This is in addition to the Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations for the building suffering "loss".

**h. Pollutant Clean Up and Removal**

We will pay your expenses to extract "pollutants" from land or water at the "premises" if the discharge, dispersal, seepage,

migration, release, escape or emission of the "pollutants" is caused by or results from a Covered Cause of Loss that occurs during the "coverage term". The expenses will be paid only if they are reported to us in writing within 180 days of the date on which the Covered Cause of Loss occurs.

This Additional Coverage does not apply to costs to test for, monitor or assess the existence, concentration or effects of "pollutants". But we will pay for testing which is performed in the course of extracting the "pollutants" from the land or water.

The most we will pay under this Additional Coverage for each "premises" is \$10,000 for the sum of all covered expenses arising out of Covered Causes of Loss during each "coverage term". This Coverage is in addition to the Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

**i. Preservation of Property**

If it is necessary to move Covered Property from the "premises" to preserve it from imminent "loss" by a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay for any direct "loss" to that property:

- (1) While it is being moved or while temporarily stored at another location; and
- (2) Only if the "loss" occurs within 60 days after the property is first moved.

This Coverage is included within Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations for such Covered Property.

**j. Rewards**

We will pay to provide a reward for information that leads to a conviction for arson, theft, vandalism, or burglary. The conviction must involve a covered "loss" caused by arson, theft, vandalism, or burglary.

The most we will pay for "loss" in any one occurrence under this Additional Coverage is \$10,000. This Coverage is in addition to the Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

**5. Coverage Extensions**

Unless amended within a particular Coverage Extension, each Extension applies to property located in or on the building described in the Declarations or in the open (or in a vehicle or portable storage unit) within 1,000 feet of the "premises".



The limits applicable to the Coverage Extensions are in addition to the Limit of Insurance shown in the Property Declarations. Limits of Insurance specified in these Extensions apply per location unless stated otherwise.

**SECTION E. ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS, 1. Coinsurance** does not apply to these Coverage Extensions.

**a. Accounts Receivable**

**SECTION C. DEDUCTIBLE** does not apply to this Coverage Extension.

(1) When you sustain direct "loss" to your accounts receivable records caused by a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay:

- (a) All amounts due from your customers that you are unable to collect;
- (b) Interest charges on any loan required to offset amounts you are unable to collect pending our payment of these amounts;
- (c) Collection expenses in excess of your normal collection expenses that are made necessary by the "loss" and
- (d) Other reasonable expenses that you incur to re-establish your records of accounts receivable.

(2) Coverage does not apply to:

- (a) Records of accounts receivable in storage away from the "premises"; or
- (b) Contraband, or property in the course of illegal transportation or trade.

(3) We will extend coverage to include:

**(a) Removal**

If you give us written notice within 30 days of removal of your records of accounts receivable because of imminent danger of direct "loss" from a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay for "loss" while they are:

- 1) At a safe place away from your "premises"; or
- 2) Being taken to and returned from that place.

This Removal coverage is included within the Limit of Insurance applicable to this Coverage Extension.

**(b) Away From Your Premises**

The most we will pay in any one occurrence is \$5,000, regardless of the number of locations, for "loss" caused by a Covered Cause of Loss to Accounts Receivable while they are away from your "premises".

This Away From Premises Limit is in addition to the Limit of Insurance applicable to this Coverage Extension.

(4) **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 3. Covered Causes of Loss, b. Exclusions** does not apply to this Coverage Extension, except as follows:

- (a) **Exclusion (1)(c) Governmental Action;**
- (b) **Exclusion (1)(d) Nuclear Hazard;**
- (c) **Exclusion (1)(f) War and Military Action.**

(5) In addition to Paragraph a.(4) of this Coverage Extension, we will not pay for "loss" resulting from any of the following:

**(a) Dishonest or criminal acts by:**

- 1) You, your partners, employees, directors, trustees or authorized representatives;
- 2) A manager or a member if you are a limited liability company;
- 3) Anyone else with an interest in the records of accounts receivable, or their employees or authorized representatives; or
- 4) Anyone else entrusted with the records of accounts receivable for any purpose.

This Paragraph a.(5)(a) applies whether or not such persons are acting alone or in collusion with other persons or such act occurs during the hours of employment.

However, this Paragraph a.(5)(a) does not apply to dishonest acts of a carrier for hire or to acts of destruction by your employees. However, theft by employees is still not covered.

(b) Alteration, falsification, concealment or destruction of records of



accounts receivable; done to conceal the wrongful giving, taking or withholding of "money", "securities" or other property.

This exclusion applies only to the extent of the wrongful giving, taking or withholding.

- (c) Bookkeeping, accounting or billing errors or omissions.
- (d) Electrical or magnetic injury, disturbance or erasure of "electronic data" that is caused by or results from:
  - 1) Programming errors or faulty machine instructions;
  - 2) Faulty installation or maintenance of data processing equipment or component parts;
  - 3) An occurrence that took place more than 100 feet from your "premises"; or
  - 4) Interruption of electrical power supply, power surge, blackout or brownout if the cause of such occurrence took place more than 100 feet from your "premises".

But we will pay for direct "loss" caused by lightning.

- (e) Voluntary parting with any property by you or anyone entrusted with the property if induced to do so by any fraudulent scheme, trick, device or false pretense.
- (f) A "loss" that requires any audit of records or any inventory computation to prove its factual existence.

**(6) Determination of Receivables:**

- (a) If you cannot accurately establish the amount of accounts receivable outstanding as of the time of direct "loss", the following method will be used:
  - 1) Determine the total of the average monthly amounts of accounts receivable for the 12 months immediately preceding the month in which the direct "loss" occurs; and
  - 2) Adjust that total for any normal fluctuations in the amount of accounts receiv-

able for the month in which the direct "loss" occurred or for any demonstrated variance from the average for that month.

- (b) The following will be deducted from the total amount of accounts receivable, however that amount is established:
  - 1) The amount of the accounts for which there is no direct "loss"; and
  - 2) The amount of the accounts that you are able to re-establish or collect; and
  - 3) An amount to allow for probable bad debts that you are normally unable to collect; and
  - 4) All unearned interest and service charges.

The most we will pay for "loss" in any one occurrence under this Coverage Extension is \$25,000.

**b. Business Income and Extra Expense**

**SECTION C. DEDUCTIBLE** does not apply to this Coverage Extension.

**(1) Business Income**

We will pay for the actual loss of "Business Income" and "Rental Value" you sustain due to the necessary "suspension" of your "operations" during the "period of restoration". The "suspension" must be caused by direct "loss" to property at a "premises" caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss. With respect to "loss" to personal property in the open or personal property in a vehicle or portable storage unit, the "premises" include the area within 1,000 feet of the building or 1,000 feet of the "premises", whichever is greater.

With respect to the requirements of the preceding paragraph, if you are a tenant and occupy only part of the site at which the "premises" are located, for the purpose of this Coverage Extension only, your "premises" is the portion of the building that you rent, lease or occupy, including:

- (a) Any area within the building or on the site at which the "premises" are located if that area ser-

vides or is used to gain access to the "premises", and

- (b) Your personal property in the open (or in a vehicle or portable storage unit) within 1,000 feet of the building or 1,000 feet of the "premises", whichever is greater

## (2) Extra Expense

- (a) We will pay Extra Expense you sustain during the "period of restoration". Extra Expense means necessary expenses you sustain (as described in Paragraphs (2)(b), (c) and (d)) during the "period of restoration" that you would not have sustained if there had been no direct "loss" to property caused by or resulting from a Covered Cause of Loss.

- (b) If these expenses reduce the otherwise payable "Business Income" "loss", we will pay expenses (other than the expense to repair or replace property as described in Paragraph (2)(c)) to:

- 1) Avoid or minimize the "suspension" of business and to continue "operations" either:
  - a) At the "premises"; or
  - b) At replacement "premises" or temporary locations, including relocation expenses and costs to equip and operate the replacement location or temporary location; or

- 2) Minimize the "suspension" of business if you cannot continue "operations".

- (c) We will also pay expenses to:

- 1) Repair or replace property; or
- 2) Research, replace or restore the lost information on damaged "valuable papers and records";

but only to the extent this payment reduces the otherwise payable "Business Income" "loss". If any property obtained for temporary use during the "period of restoration" remains after the resumption of normal

"operations", the amount we will pay under this Coverage will be reduced by the salvage value of that property.

- (d) Extra Expense does not apply to "loss" to Covered Property as described in the **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM**.

## (3) Civil Authority

When a Covered Cause of Loss causes damage to property other than Covered Property at a "premises" we will pay for the actual loss of "Business Income" and necessary Extra Expense you sustain caused by action of civil authority that prohibits access to the "premises", provided that both of the following apply

- (a) Access to the area immediately surrounding the damaged property is prohibited by civil authority as a result of the damage; and
- (b) The action of civil authority is taken in response to dangerous physical conditions resulting from the damage or continuation of the Covered Cause of Loss that caused the damage, or the action is taken to enable a civil authority to have unimpeded access to the damaged property.

This Civil Authority coverage for "Business Income" will begin immediately after the time of that action and will apply for a period of up to 30 days from the date of that action.

This Civil Authority coverage for Extra Expense will begin immediately after the time of that action and will end:

- 1) 30 consecutive days after the time of that action; or
- 2) When your "Business Income" coverage ends,

whichever is later

## (4) Alterations and New Buildings

We will pay for the actual loss of "Business Income" you sustain and Extra Expense you incur due to direct "loss" at the "premises" caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss to:



- (a) New buildings or structures, whether complete or under construction;
- (b) Alterations or additions to existing buildings or structures; and
- (c) Machinery, equipment, supplies or building materials located on or within 1,000 feet of the "premises" and:
  - 1) Used in the construction, alterations or additions; or
  - 2) Incidental to the occupancy of new buildings.

If such direct "loss" delays the start of "operations" the "period of restoration" for "Business Income" Coverage will begin on the date "operations" would have begun if the direct "loss" had not occurred.

**(5) Newly Purchased or Leased Locations**

We will pay the actual loss of "Business Income" you sustain and Extra Expense you incur due to direct "loss" to Covered Property at any location you purchase or lease caused by or resulting from a Covered Cause of Loss. This coverage for the Newly Purchased or Leased Locations will end when any of the following first occurs:

- (a) This policy expires;
- (b) You report values to us;
- (c) 90 days pass from the date you acquire or begin to construct the Covered Property

**(6) Extended Business Income**

- (a) For "Business Income" Other Than "Rental Value", if the necessary "suspension" of your "operations" produces a "Business Income" or Extra Expense "loss" payable under this Coverage Part, we will pay for the actual loss of "Business Income" you sustain and Extra Expense you incur during the period that:
  - 1) Begins on the date property (except "finished stock") is actually repaired, rebuilt or replaced and "operations" are resumed; and
  - 2) Ends on the earlier of:

- a) The date you could restore your "operations", with reasonable speed, to the level which would generate the business income amount that would have existed if no direct "loss" had occurred; or
- b) 60 consecutive days after the date determined in **b.(6)(a)1)** above.

However, Extended Business Income does not apply to loss of "Business Income" sustained or Extra Expense incurred as a result of unfavorable business conditions caused by the impact of the Covered Cause of Loss in the area where the "premises" are located.

Loss of "Business Income" must be caused by direct "loss" at the "premises" caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss.

- (b) For "Rental Value", if the necessary "suspension" of your "operations" produces a "Rental Value" "loss" payable under this Coverage Part, we will pay for the actual loss of "Rental Value" you incur during the period that:

- 1) Begins on the date property is actually repaired, rebuilt or replaced and tenantability is restored; and
- 2) Ends on the earlier of:
  - a) The date you could restore tenant occupancy, with reasonable speed, to the level which would generate the "Rental Value" that would have existed if no direct "loss" had occurred; or
  - b) 60 consecutive days after the date determined in **b.(6)(b)1)** above.

However, Extended Business Income does not apply to loss of "Rental Value" incurred as a result of unfavorable business conditions caused by the impact of the Covered Cause of



Loss in the area where the "premises" are located.

Loss of "Rental Value" must be caused by direct "loss" at the "premises" caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss.

**(7) Interruption of Computer Operations**

- (a) Subject to all provisions of this Coverage Extension, you may extend the insurance that applies to "Business Income" and Extra Expense to apply to a "suspension" of "operations" caused by an interruption in computer operations due to destruction or corruption of "electronic data" as described in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, d. Electronic Data.**
- (b) Paragraph **b.(7)(a)** does not apply to "loss" sustained or expense incurred after the end of the "period of restoration", even if the amount of insurance stated in Paragraph **b.(7)(c)** has not been exhausted.
- (c) The most we will pay under Paragraph **b.(7)** of this Coverage Extension is \$2,500 for all "loss" sustained and expense incurred in the "coverage term", regardless of the number of interruptions or the number of "premises" or computer systems involved. If loss payment relating to the first interruption does not exhaust this amount, then the balance is available for subsequent interruptions in that "coverage term". A balance remaining at the end of a "coverage term" does not carry over to the next "coverage term". With respect to an interruption that begins in a "coverage term" and continues or results in additional "loss" or expense in a subsequent "coverage term", all "loss" and expense is deemed to be sustained in the "coverage term" in which the interruption began.

This \$2,500 coverage for Interruption of Computer Operations does not increase the Limit of Insurance provided in this Coverage Extension.

The most we will pay for "loss" in any one occurrence under this "Business Income" and Extra Expense Coverage Extension is \$25,000.

**c. Collapse**

The coverage provided under this Coverage Extension applies only to an abrupt collapse as described and limited in Paragraphs **c.(1)** through **c.(7)** below.

- (1) For the purpose of this Coverage Extension only, abrupt collapse means an abrupt falling down or caving in of a building or structure or any part of a building or structure with the result that the building or structure or part of the building or structure cannot be occupied for its intended purpose.
- (2) We will pay for direct "loss" to Covered Property, caused by abrupt collapse of a building or structure or any part of a building or structure insured under this Coverage Part, or that contains Covered property insured under this Coverage Part, if such collapse is caused by one or more of the following:
  - (a) Building or structure decay that is hidden from view, unless the presence of such decay is known or should reasonably have been known to an insured prior to collapse;
  - (b) Insect or vermin damage that is hidden from view, unless the presence of such damage is known or should reasonably have been known to an insured prior to collapse;
  - (c) Use of defective material or methods in construction, remodeling, or renovation if the abrupt collapse occurs during the course of the construction, remodeling, or renovation.
  - (d) Use of defective materials or methods in construction, remodeling, or renovation if the abrupt collapse occurs after construction, remodeling, or renovation is complete but only if the collapse is caused in part by:
    - 1) A cause of loss listed in Paragraph **c.(2)(a)** or **c.(2)(b)** of this Coverage Extension;
    - 2) One or more of the "specified causes of loss".

- 3) Breakage of building glass;
  - 4) Weight of people or personal property; or
  - 5) Weight of rain that collects on a roof.
- (3) This Coverage Extension does not apply to:
- (a) A building or structure or any part of a building or structure that is in danger of falling down or caving in;
  - (b) A part of a building or structure that is standing, even if it has separated from another part of the building or structure; or
  - (c) A building or structure that is standing or any part of a building or structure that is standing, even if it shows evidence of cracking, bulging, sagging, bending, leaning, settling, shrinkage or expansion.
- (4) With respect to the following property:
- (a) Outdoor radio or television antennas (including satellite dishes) and their lead-in wiring, masts or towers;
  - (b) Awnings, gutters and downspouts;
  - (c) Yard fixtures;
  - (d) Outdoor swimming pools;
  - (e) Fences;
  - (f) Piers, wharves and docks;
  - (g) Beach or diving platforms; including their appurtenances;
  - (h) Retaining walls; and
  - (i) Walks, roadways and other paved surfaces;

If an abrupt collapse is caused by a cause of loss listed in Paragraph **c.(2)(a)** through **c.(2)(d)**, we will pay for "loss" to that property only if:

- (a) Such "loss" is a direct result of the abrupt collapse of a building or structure insured under this Coverage Part; and
  - (b) The property is Covered Property under this Coverage Part.
- (5) If personal property abruptly falls down or caves in and such collapse

is **not** the result of abrupt collapse of a building or structure, we will pay for direct "loss" to Covered Property caused by such collapse of personal property only if:

- (a) The collapse of personal property was caused by a Cause of Loss listed in **c.(2)(a)** through **c.(2)(d)** of this Coverage Extension;
- (b) The personal property that collapses is inside a building; and
- (c) The property that collapses is not of a kind listed in Paragraph **c.(4)** above of this Coverage Extension, regardless of whether that kind of property is considered to be personal property or real property.

The coverage stated in this Paragraph **c.(5)** does not apply to personal property if marring and/or scratching is the only damage to that personal property caused by the collapse.

- (6) This Coverage Extension does not apply to personal property that has not abruptly fallen down or caved in, even if the personal property shows evidence of cracking, bulging, sagging, bending, leaning, settling, shrinkage or expansion.
- (7) This Coverage Extension shall not increase the Limit of Insurance provided in this Coverage Part.
- (8) The term Covered Cause of Loss includes Collapse as described and limited in Paragraphs **c.(1)** through **c.(7)**.

#### **d. Electronic Data**

- (1) This Coverage Extension does not apply to your "stock" of prepackaged software, or to "electronic data" which is integrated in and operates or controls the building's elevator, lighting, heating, ventilation, air conditioning or security system.
- (2) We will pay for the cost to replace or restore "electronic data" which has been destroyed or corrupted by a Covered Cause of Loss that applies to **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 1. Covered Property, d. Business Personal Property**. To the extent that "electronic data" is not replaced or restored, the "loss" will be valued at the cost of replacement of the me-



media on which the "electronic data" was stored with blank media of substantially identical type.

- (3) For the purposes of this Coverage Extension only, Covered Causes of Loss include a virus, harmful code or similar instruction introduced into or enacted on a computer system (including "electronic data") or a network to which it is connected, that is designed to damage or destroy any part of the system or disrupt its normal operation. However, there is no coverage for "loss" caused by or resulting from manipulation of a computer system (including "electronic data") by any employee, including a temporary or leased employee, or by an entity retained by you or for you to inspect, design, install, modify, maintain, repair or replace that system or "electronic data".

- (4) The most we will pay for all direct "loss" under this Coverage Extension, regardless of the number of "premises" or computer systems involved, is \$2,500. This limit is the most we will pay for the total of all direct "loss" arising out of all occurrences that take place in the "coverage term". If loss payment on the first occurrence does not exhaust this amount, then the balance is available for subsequent "loss" sustained in the "coverage term". A balance remaining in a "coverage term" does not carry over to the next "coverage term". With respect to an occurrence which begins in the "coverage term" and continues or results in additional "loss" in a subsequent "coverage term", all "loss" is deemed to be sustained in the "coverage term" in which the occurrence began.

**e. Exhibitions, Fairs or Trade Shows**

We will pay for direct "loss" caused by a Covered Cause of Loss to your Covered Property, including covered property of others, while it is located at exhibitions, fairs or trade shows. This Coverage Extension does not apply while Covered Property is in transit to or from the exhibition, fair or trade show.

The most we will pay for "loss" in any one occurrence is \$10,000.

The Limit of Insurance provided under this Coverage Extension does not apply per location.

**f. Fences**

We will pay for direct "loss" caused by a Covered Cause of Loss to your outdoor fences that are located within 1,000 feet of the "premises" and not otherwise insured as Covered Property in this Coverage Part.

The most we will pay for "loss" in any one occurrence under this Coverage Extension is \$5,000.

**g. Fungi, Wet Rot, Dry Rot, and Bacteria - Limited Coverage**

- (1) The coverage described in Paragraphs **g.(2)** and **g.(3)** of this Coverage Extension only apply when the "fungi", wet or dry rot or bacteria is the result of a Covered Cause of Loss that occurs during the "coverage term" and only if all reasonable means were used to save and preserve the property from further damage at the time of and after that occurrence.

- (2) We will pay for "loss" by "fungi", wet or dry rot or bacteria. As used in this Coverage Extension, the term "loss" means:

- (a) Direct "loss" to Covered Property caused by "fungi", wet or dry rot or bacteria, including the cost of removal of the "fungi", wet or dry rot or bacteria;
- (b) The cost to tear out and replace any part of the building or other property as needed to gain access to the "fungi", wet or dry rot or bacteria; and
- (c) The cost of testing performed after removal, repair, replacement or restoration of the damaged property is completed, provided there is a reason to believe that "fungi", wet or dry rot or bacteria are present.

- (3) For the coverage described under Paragraph **g.(2)** of this Coverage Extension, the most we will pay for "loss", regardless of the number of claims, is \$15,000. This limit is the most we will pay for the total of all "loss" arising out of all occurrences that take place in the "coverage term". With respect to a particular occurrence of "loss" which results in "fungi", wet or dry rot or bacteria, we will not pay more than a total of \$15,000 even if the "fungi", wet or dry rot or bacteria continues to be pre-



sent or active, or recurs, in a subsequent "coverage term".

- (4) The coverage provided under this Coverage Extension does not increase the applicable Limit of Insurance on any Covered Property. If a particular occurrence results in "loss" by "fungi", wet or dry rot or bacteria and other "loss", we will not pay more for the total of all "loss" than the applicable Limit of Insurance on the affected Covered Property.

If there is covered "loss" to Covered Property, not caused by "fungi", wet or dry rot or bacteria, loss payment will not be limited by the terms of this Coverage Extension, except to the extent that "fungi", wet or dry rot or bacteria causes an increase in the "loss". Any such increase in the "loss" will be subject to the terms of this Coverage Extension.

- (5) The terms of this Coverage Extension do not increase or reduce the coverage provided under:

- (a) **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, c. Collapse;**
- (b) **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, s. Water, Other Liquids, Powder or Molten Material Damage**

- (6) The following (6)(a) or (6)(b) apply only if "Business Income", "Rental Value", or Extra Expense Coverage applies to the "premises" and only if the "suspension" of "operations" satisfies all terms and conditions of the applicable "Business Income", "Rental Value", or Extra Expense Coverage.

- (a) If the "loss" which resulted in "fungi", wet or dry rot or bacteria does not in itself necessitate a "suspension" of "operations", but such "suspension" is necessary due to "loss" to property caused by "fungi", wet or dry rot or bacteria, then our payment under "Business Income" and/or Extra Expense is limited to the amount of "loss" and/or expense sustained in a period of not more than 30 days. The days need not be consecutive.
- (b) If a covered "suspension" of "operations" was caused by "loss" other than "fungi", wet or dry rot or bacteria but remedia-

tion of "fungi", wet or dry rot or bacteria prolongs the "period of restoration", we will pay for "loss" and/or expense sustained during the delay (regardless of when such a delay occurs during the "period of restoration"), but such coverage is limited to 30 days. The days need not be consecutive.

- (7) This Coverage Extension does not apply to lawns, trees, plants or shrubs that are part of any vegetative roof.

#### **h. Glass**

- (1) If a Covered Cause of Loss occurs to building glass that is Covered Property, we will also pay necessary expenses you incur to:

- (a) Put up temporary plates or board up openings if repair or replacement of damaged glass is delayed;
- (b) Repair or replace encasing frames;
- (c) Remove or replace obstructions (except expenses to remove or replace window displays); and
- (d) Repair or replace alarm tapes.

- (2) If you are a tenant at a covered "premises" and:

- (a) The building you occupy is not Covered Property; and
- (b) You are legally liable for direct "loss" to the building glass in that building;

such building glass, for the purposes of this Paragraph h.(2), is Covered Property. The most we will pay for "loss" in any one occurrence is \$5,000. This building glass is subject to the building deductible as described in **SECTION C. DEDUCTIBLE**.

- (3) For the purposes of this Coverage Extension only, **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 3. Covered Causes of Loss, b. Exclusions** does not apply except as follows:

- (a) **Exclusion (1)(b) Earth Movement;**
- (b) **Exclusion (1)(c) Governmental Action;**

- (c) **Exclusion (1)(d) Nuclear Hazard;**
- (d) **Exclusion (1)(f) War and Military Action;**
- (e) **Exclusion (2)(d)1) Wear and tear; and**
- (f) As listed in **Exclusion (2)(d)2):** Rust or other corrosion, hidden or latent defect or any quality in property that causes it to damage or destroy itself.

**I. Newly Purchased, Leased or Constructed Property**

**(1) Buildings**

If buildings are Covered Property in this Coverage Part, we will pay for direct "loss" caused by a Covered Cause of Loss to:

- (a) Your new buildings or additions while being built on the "premises";
- (b) Buildings you newly purchase or become newly required to insure by written contract that are:
  - 1) Intended for use by you as a warehouse; or
  - 2) Similarly used by you as buildings insured under this Coverage Part.

The most we will pay for "loss" in any one occurrence to a building under this Coverage Extension is 1,000,000 for each building.

**(2) Business Personal Property**

- (a) If business personal property is Covered Property in this Coverage Part, we will pay for direct "loss" caused by a Covered Cause of Loss to business personal property you newly purchase or are required to insure by written contract:
  - 1) While located at buildings described in Paragraph **a.(1)** of this Coverage Extension; or
  - 2) While located in a leased building or space therein that you are not required to insure. Such lease must be for a period of 12 consecutive months or longer.

- (b) Paragraph **a.(2)(a)** of this Coverage Extension does not apply to:

- 1) Any business personal property covered under **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, e. Exhibitions, Fairs, or Trade Shows or m. Property Off Premises;**
- 2) Any business personal property that is covered under **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, p. Transportation** or is otherwise considered to be in-transit to or from a "premises";
- 3) Business personal property of others that is temporarily in your possession in the course of installing or performing work on such property, or temporarily in your possession in the course of your manufacturing or wholesaling activities.

The most we will pay for "loss" in any one occurrence to your Business Personal Property under this Coverage Extension is \$500,000 at each building.

**(3) Period of Coverage**

Coverage provided under this Coverage Extension will end when any of the following first occurs:

- (a) This policy expires;
- (b) For buildings described in Paragraph **(1)(a)** of this Coverage Extension, 90 days pass from the date you begin construction on that part of the building that would qualify as Covered Property;
- (c) For business property described in Paragraph **(1)(b)** and Paragraph **(2)(a)1)**, 90 days after your purchase or lease;
- (d) For business personal property described in Paragraph **(2)(a)2)**, 90 days from the effective date



of the lease of the building space in the building; or

(e) You report values to us.

We will charge you additional premium for values reported from the date you lease or purchase the property, or begin construction on that part of the building that would qualify as Covered Property.

**j. Nonowned Building Damage**

If you are a tenant at a covered "premises" and:

- (1) The building you occupy is not Covered Property; and
- (2) You are legally liable for direct "loss" to that building;

We will pay for direct "loss" to that building caused by burglary, robbery, theft or attempted theft.

This Coverage Extension does not apply to:

- (1) Glass, including lettering and ornamentation, and also necessary:
  - (a) Repair or replacement of encasing frames or alarm tapes; and
  - (b) Expenses incurred to board up openings or remove or replace obstruction.
- (2) Building materials and equipment removed from the "premises"

This Coverage Extension does not apply if you have purchased other insurance in your name on the building you occupy as required by the lease.

The most we will pay for "loss" in any one occurrence under this Coverage Extension is \$25,000.

**k. Outdoor Property**

We will pay for direct "loss" caused by a Covered Cause of Loss to the following types of your Covered Property:

- (1) Radio antennas, television antennas or satellite dishes (including their lead-in wiring, masts and towers);
- (2) Trees, shrubs or plants (other than trees, shrubs or plants which are "stock" or part of a vegetative roof), including debris removal; and
- (3) If you are a tenant, to your awnings that are attached to a building you occupy;

but only if caused by or resulting from any of the following causes of loss if they are included as Covered Causes of Loss under this Coverage Part:

- (1) Fire;
- (2) Lightning;
- (3) Explosion;
- (4) Riot or Civil Commotion;
- (5) Aircraft or
- (6) Falling objects.

We will pay for the debris removal expenses of the above type property that are not your Covered Property if such debris is on your "premises" due to the Covered Causes of Loss described in this Coverage Extension. If you are a tenant, we do not pay debris removal expenses for trees, plants or shrubs owned by the landlord or owner of the building you occupy.

No other coverage for debris removal expenses provided in this Coverage Part applies to this Outdoor Property Coverage Extension.

The most we will pay for "loss" in any one occurrence under this Coverage Extension is \$5,000, but not more than \$1,000 for any one tree, shrub or plant.

**l. Personal Effects**

If business personal property is Covered Property in this Coverage Part, we will pay for direct "loss" caused by a Covered Cause of Loss to personal effects owned by:

- (1) You, your officers, or your partners, or if you are a limited liability company, your members or your managers; or
- (2) Your employees (including temporary and leased employees), including tools owned by your employees that are used in your business. However, employee tools are not covered for theft.

This Coverage Extension does not apply to "money" or "securities".

If theft is included as a Covered Cause of Loss under this Coverage Part, then this Coverage Extension has a \$500 per occurrence limitation for direct "loss" by theft.



The most we will pay for "loss" in any one occurrence under this Coverage Extension is \$10,000.

**m. Property Off Premises**

(1) We will pay for direct "loss" caused by a Covered Cause of Loss to your Covered Property, including covered personal property of others, while it is away from the "premises", if it is:

- (a) Temporarily at a location you do not own, lease or operate; or
- (b) In storage at a location you lease, provided the lease was executed for the first time after the beginning of the current "coverage term".

(2) This Coverage Extension does not apply to Covered Property at exhibitions, fairs, trade show, or in transit.

The most we will pay for "loss" in any one occurrence under this Coverage Extension is \$10,000.

The Limit of Insurance provided by this Coverage Extension does not apply per location.

**n. Signs**

We will pay for direct "loss" caused by a Covered Cause of Loss, including debris removal expense, to signs not otherwise insured by this Coverage Part.

The most we will pay for "loss" in any one occurrence under this Coverage Extension is \$5,000.

The Limit of Insurance provided by this Coverage Extension does not apply per location.

**o. Trailers (Nonowned Detached)**

(1) If business personal property is Covered Property in this Coverage Part, we will pay for direct "loss" caused by a Covered Cause of Loss to trailers that you do not own, provided that:

- (a) The trailer is used in your business;
- (b) The trailer is temporarily in your care, custody or control at the "premises"; and
- (c) You have a contractual responsibility to pay for "loss" to the trailer.

(2) We will not pay for any direct "loss" that occurs:

(a) While the trailer is attached to any motor vehicle or motorized conveyance, whether or not the motor vehicle or motorized conveyance is in motion;

(b) During hitching or unhitching operations, or when a trailer becomes accidentally unhitched from a motor vehicle or motorized conveyance.

(3) This insurance is excess over the amount due, whether you can collect on it or not, from any other insurance covering such property.

(4) This Coverage Extension does not apply to any property inside or on the trailer.

The most we will pay for "loss" in any one occurrence under this Coverage Extension is \$5,000.

**p. Transportation**

We will pay for direct "loss" caused by a Covered Cause of Loss to your Covered Property, including covered personal property of others while it is in or on a vehicle, including loading and unloading of the property.

The most we will pay for "loss" in any one occurrence is \$10,000.

The Limit of Insurance provided by this Coverage Extension does not apply per location.

**q. Utility Services**

We will pay for:

(1) Direct "loss" to Covered Property at your "premises" except for direct "loss" resulting from the partial or complete failure of Wastewater Removal Services; and

(2) Loss of "Business Income" you sustain and Extra Expenses you incur as provided in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, b. Business Income and Extra Expense;**

caused by or resulting from the partial or complete failure of utility services to the "premises"

The partial or complete failure of the utility services listed below must be caused by direct "loss" caused by a Covered Cause of Loss to the following property:

(1) Power Supply Property, meaning the following types of property supplying

electricity, steam or natural gas to the "premises":

- (a) Utility generating plants;
  - (b) Switching stations;
  - (c) Substations;
  - (d) Transformers; and
  - (e) Transmission, distribution, service, or similar lines, excluding all such overhead lines of any type.
- (2) **Water Supply Property**, meaning the following types of property supplying water to the "premises":
- (a) Pumping stations; and
  - (b) Water mains.
- (3) **Wastewater Removal Property**, meaning a utility system for removing wastewater and sewage from the "premises", other than a system designed primarily for draining storm water. The utility property includes sewer mains, pumping stations and similar equipment for moving the effluent to a holding, treatment or disposal facility, and includes such facilities. Coverage under this Coverage Extension does not apply to interruption in service caused by or resulting from a discharge of water or sewage due to heavy rainfall or flooding.
- (4) **Communication Supply Property**, meaning property supplying communication services, including service relating to Internet access or access to any electronic, cellular or satellite network; telephone, radio, microwave or television services to the "premises", such as:
- (a) Communication transmission, distribution, service or similar lines, including fiber optic lines, excluding all such overhead lines of any type;
  - (b) Coaxial cables; and
  - (c) Microwave radio relays, excluding satellites.

This Coverage Extension does not apply to "loss" to "electronic data", including destruction or corruption of "electronic data".

The most we will pay for all direct "loss" and loss of "Business Income" and Extra Expense in any one occurrence is \$25,000.

## **r. Valuable Papers and Records**

**SECTION C. DEDUCTIBLE** does not apply to this Coverage Extension.

- (1) Subject to Paragraph r.(3) of this Coverage Extension, we will pay necessary costs you incur to research, replace or restore lost or damaged information on "valuable papers and records" that are your property or the property of others in your care, custody or control; resulting from direct "loss" caused by a Covered Cause of Loss.

- (2) Coverage does not apply to:

- (a) Property that cannot be replaced with other property of like kind and quality;
- (b) Property held as samples or for delivery after sale;
- (c) Property in storage away from the "premises", except as provided in Paragraph r.(4)(b) of this Coverage Extension;
- (d) Contraband, or property in the course of illegal transportation or trade;
- (e) "Valuable papers and records" in the form of "electronic data", including the materials on which the "electronic data" is recorded.

- (3) The most we will pay for "loss" is the least of the following amounts:

- (a) The cost of reasonably restoring the damaged property to its condition immediately before the "loss";
- (b) The cost of replacing the damaged property with substantially identical property; or
- (c) The actual cash value of the damaged property at the time of "loss".

However, we will not pay for "loss" unless or until the damaged property is actually replaced or restored; and then only if such replacement or restoration occurs within 36 months from the date of direct "loss".

- (4) We will extend coverage to include:

### **(a) Removal**

If you give us written notice within 30 days of removal of your "valuable papers and records"



because of imminent danger of direct "loss" from a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay for direct "loss" while they are:

- 1) At a safe place away from your "premises"; or
- 2) Being taken to and returned from that place.

This Removal coverage is included within the Limits of Insurance applicable to this Coverage Extension.

**(b) Away From Your Premises**

We will pay up to \$5,000 in any one occurrence, regardless of the number of locations, for direct "loss" caused by a Covered Cause of Loss to "valuable papers and records" while they are away from your "premises".

This Away From Premises limit is in addition to the Limit of Insurance applicable to this Coverage Extension.

**(5) SECTION A. COVERAGE, 3. Covered Causes of Loss, b. Exclusions** does not apply to this Coverage Extension except as follows:

- (a) **Exclusion (1)(c) Governmental Action;**
- (b) **Exclusion (1)(d) Nuclear Hazard; and**
- (c) **Exclusion (1)(f) War and Military Action.**

**(6) In addition to Paragraph r.(5) of this Coverage Extension, we will not pay for direct "loss" resulting from any of the following:**

- (a) Dishonest or criminal acts by:
  - 1) You, your partners, employees, directors, trustees or authorized representatives;
  - 2) A manager or a member if you are a limited liability company;
  - 3) Anyone else with an interest in the records of accounts receivable or their employees or authorized representatives; or
  - 4) Anyone else entrusted with the records of accounts receivable for any purpose.

This Paragraph r.(6)(a) applies whether or not such persons are acting alone or in collusion with other persons or such act occurs during the hours of employment.

However, this Paragraph r.(6)(a) does not apply to dishonest acts of a carrier for hire or to acts of destruction by your employees. However, theft by employees is still not covered.

- (b) Errors or omissions in processing or copying. However, we will pay for that portion of direct "loss" caused by resulting fire or explosion if these causes of loss would be covered by this Coverage Part.
- (c) Electrical or magnetic injury, disturbance or erasure of electronic recordings. But we will pay for direct "loss" caused by lightning.
- (d) Voluntary parting with any property by you or anyone entrusted with the property if induced to do so by any fraudulent scheme, trick, device or false pretense.

The most we will pay for "loss" in any one occurrence is \$25,000.

**s. Water Damage, Other Liquids, Powder or Molten Material Damage**

If a covered direct "loss" to which this insurance applies was caused by or resulted from water or other liquid, powder or molten material damage, we will also pay the cost to tear out and replace any otherwise undamaged part of the building or structure to repair damage to the system or appliance from which the water or other substance escapes.

**SECTION B. LIMITS OF INSURANCE**

The most we will pay for "loss" in any one occurrence is the applicable Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations, except as amended in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 3. Covered Causes of Loss, c. Limitations, 4. Additional Coverages, and 5. Coverage Extensions.**

**SECTION C. DEDUCTIBLE**

Except as otherwise provided; in any one occurrence of direct "loss" we will first reduce the amount of "loss" if required by **SECTION E. ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS, 1. Coinsurance or SECTION F. OPTIONAL COVERAGES, 1. Agreed Value.** If the adjusted amount of direct "loss" is less than or equal to the Deductible, we will not pay for that direct "loss". If the adjusted amount of direct "loss" exceeds the Deductible, we will then



subtract the Deductible from the adjusted amount of direct "loss", and will pay the resulting amount or the Limit of Insurance, whichever is less.

When the occurrence involves direct "loss" to more than one item of Covered Property and separate Limits of Insurance apply, the losses will not be combined in determining application of the Deductible. But the Deductible will be applied only once per occurrence.

#### 1. Deductible Examples

##### Example No. 1:

(This example assumes there is no coinsurance penalty as outlined in **SECTION E. ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS, 1. Coinsurance**).

Deductible:	\$250
Limit of Insurance - Bldg. 1:	\$60,000
Limit of Insurance - Bldg. 2:	\$80,000
"Loss" to Bldg. 1:	\$60,100
"Loss" to Bldg. 2:	\$90,000

The amount of "loss" to Bldg. 1 (\$60,100) is less than the sum (\$60,250) of the Limit of Insurance applicable to Bldg. 1 plus the Deductible.

The Deductible will be subtracted from the amount of "loss" in calculating the "loss" payable for Bldg. 1:

$$\$60,100 - \$250 = \$59,850 \text{ "Loss" Payable - Bldg. 1}$$

The Deductible applies once per occurrence and therefore is not subtracted in determining the amount of "loss" payable for Bldg. 2. "Loss" payable for Bldg. 2 is the Limit of Insurance of \$80,000.

$$\text{Total amount of "loss" payable: } \$59,850 + \$80,000 = \$139,850.$$

##### Example No. 2:

(This example also assumes there is no coinsurance penalty).

The Deductible and Limits of Insurance are the same as those in Example No. 1.

"Loss" to Bldg. 1: \$70,000 (Exceeds Limit of Insurance plus Deductible)

"Loss" to Bldg. 2: \$90,000 (Exceeds Limit of Insurance plus Deductible)

"Loss" Payable - Bldg. 1: \$60,000 (Limit of Insurance)

"Loss" Payable - Bldg. 2: \$80,000 (Limit of Insurance)

$$\text{Total amount of "loss" payable: } \$140,000.$$

#### 2. Glass Deductible

When direct "loss" to the building you occupy only involves building glass, the Deductible for that "loss" will be the lesser of:

- \$500; or
- The Deductible shown in the Declarations for that Covered Property.

#### SECTION D. LOSS CONDITIONS

The following conditions apply in addition to the **COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS** and the **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY CONDITIONS**.

##### 1. Abandonment

There can be no abandonment of any property to us.

##### 2. Appraisal

If we and you disagree on the value of the property, the amount of Net Income and operating expense, or the amount of "loss", either may make written demand for an appraisal of the "loss". In this event, each party will select a competent and impartial appraiser. The two appraisers will select an umpire. If they cannot agree, either may request that selection be made by a judge of a court having jurisdiction. The appraisers will state separately the value of the property, the amount of Net Income and operating expense, and amount of "loss". If they fail to agree, they will submit their differences to the umpire. A decision agreed to by any two will be binding. Each party will:

- Pay its chosen appraiser; and
- Bear the other expenses of the appraisal and umpire equally.

If there is an appraisal, we still retain our right to deny the claim.

##### 3. Duties in the Event of Loss or Damage

- In the event of "loss" to Covered Property, you must see that the following are done in order for coverage to apply:
  - Notify the police if a law may have been broken.
  - Give us prompt notice of the "loss". Include a description of the property involved.
  - As soon as possible, give us a description of how, when and where the "loss" occurred.
  - Take all reasonable steps to protect the Covered Property from further damage. If feasible, set the damaged property aside and in the best possible order for examination. Keep a

record of your expenses necessary to protect the Covered Property for consideration in the settlement of the claim. This will not increase your limit of insurance. However, in no event will we pay for any subsequent "loss" resulting from a cause of loss that is not a Covered Cause of Loss.

- (5) At our request, give us complete inventories of the damaged and undamaged property. Include quantities, costs, values and amount of "loss" claimed.

- (6) As often as may be reasonably required, permit us to inspect the property proving the "loss" and examine your books and records.

Also permit us to take samples of damaged and undamaged property for inspection, testing and analysis and permit us to make copies from your books and records.

- (7) Submit a signed sworn proof of loss containing the information we request to investigate the claim. You must do this within 60 days after our request. We will supply you with the necessary forms.

- (8) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim.

- (9) If you intend to continue your business, you must resume all or part of your "operations" as quickly as possible.

- b. We may examine any insured under oath, while not in the presence of any other insured and at such times as may be reasonably required about any matter relating to this insurance or the claim, including an insured's books and records. In the event of an examination, an insured's answers must be signed.

#### 4. Loss Payment

- a. In the event of "loss" insured by this Coverage Part, at our option, we will either:

- (1) Pay the value of lost or damaged property;
- (2) Pay the cost of repairing or replacing the lost or damaged property;
- (3) Take all or any part of the property at an agreed or appraised value; or
- (4) Repair, rebuild or replace the property with other property of like kind and quality.

We will determine the value of lost or damaged property or the cost of its repair or replacement, in accordance with the applicable terms of **SECTION D, LOSS CONDITIONS, 7. Valuation** or any applicable provision that amends or supercedes this valuation condition.

- b. The cost of repair or replacement does not include the increased cost attributable to enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law regulating the construction, use or repair of any property, except as provided in **SECTION A, COVERAGE, 4. Additional Coverages, g. Ordinance or Law**.

- c. We will give notice of our intentions within 30 days after we receive the sworn proof of loss.

- d. We will not pay you more than your financial interest in the Covered Property.

- e. We may adjust "losses" with the owners of lost or damaged property if other than you. If we pay the owners, such payments will satisfy your claims against us for the owners' property. We will not pay the owners more than their financial interest in the Covered Property.

- f. Our payment for "loss" to personal property of others and personal effects will only be for the account of the owner of the property.

- g. We may elect to defend you against suits arising from claims of owners of property. We will do this at our expense.

- h. We will pay for insured "loss" within 30 days after we receive the sworn proof of loss if you have complied with all of the terms of this Coverage Part; and

- (1) We have reached agreement with you on the amount of "loss"; or

- (2) An appraisal award has been made.

- i. **Loss Payment - Ordinance or Law.**

With respect to **SECTION A, COVERAGE, 4. Additional Coverages, g. Ordinance or Law**:

- (1) **Loss of Use of Undamaged Parts of Building**

When there is a loss in value of an undamaged portion of a building or structure to which this coverage applies, the loss payment for that building, including damaged and undamaged portions, will be determined as follows:



- (a) If **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION F. OPTIONAL COVERAGES, 3. Replacement Cost** applies and the property is repaired or replaced, on the same "premises" or another "premises", we will not pay more than the lesser of:

- 1) The amount you actually spend to repair, rebuild or reconstruct the building, but not for more than the amount it would cost to restore the building on the same "premises" and to the same height, floor area, style and comparable quality of the original property insured; or
- 2) The limit of insurance indicated in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 4. Additional Coverages, g. Ordinance or Law for Loss of Use of Undamaged Parts of Building** for the building that has suffered "loss".

- (b) If **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION F. OPTIONAL COVERAGES, 3. Replacement Cost** applies and the property is not repaired or replaced, or if the Replacement Cost Coverage Option does not apply, we will not pay more than the lesser of:

- 1) The "actual cash value" of the building at the time of "loss"; or
- 2) The limit of insurance indicated in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 4. Additional Coverages, g. Ordinance or Law for Loss of Use of Undamaged Parts of Building** for the building that has suffered "loss".

## (2) Demolition Costs

Loss payment for Demolition Costs will be determined as follows:

We will not pay more than the lesser of the following:

- (a) The amount you actually spend to demolish and clear the site of the "premises"; or

- (b) The limit of insurance indicated in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 4. Additional Coverages, g. Ordinance or Law for Demolition Costs** for the building that has suffered "loss".

## (3) Increased Costs of Construction

Loss payment for **Increased Costs of Construction** will be determined as follows:

- (a) We will not pay for the increased cost of construction until the property is actually repaired or replaced, at the same "premises" or another location and unless the repairs or replacement are made as soon as reasonably possible after the direct "loss" not to exceed two years. We may extend this period in writing during the two years.

- (b) If the building is repaired or replaced at the same "premises", or if you elect to rebuild at another "premises" the most we will pay for the **Increased cost of construction** is the lesser of:

- 1) The increased cost of construction at the same "premises"; or
- 2) The limit of insurance indicated in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 4. Additional Coverages, g. Ordinance or Law for Increased Costs of Construction** for the building that has suffered "loss".

- (c) If the ordinance or law requires relocation to another location the most we will pay for the increased cost of construction is the lesser of:

- 1) The increased cost of construction at the new location; or
- 2) The limit of insurance indicated in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 4. Additional Coverages, g. Ordinance or Law for Increased Costs of Construction** for the building that has suffered "loss".

## (4) Proportional Payments

If the building or structure sustains both direct "loss" that is covered un-



der this Coverage Part and direct "loss" that is not covered under this Coverage Part; and as a result of the direct "loss" in its entirety you are required to comply with the ordinance or law, we will not pay the full amount of direct "loss" otherwise payable under the terms of **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 4. Additional Coverages, g. Ordinance or Law**. Instead, we will pay a proportion of such direct "loss"; meaning the proportion that the covered direct "loss" bears to the total direct "loss".

**j. Loss Determination - Business Income and Extra Expense**

With respect to **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, b. Business Income and Extra Expense**,

- (1) The amount of "Business Income" and "Rental Value" "loss" will be determined based on:
  - (a) The Net Income of the business before the direct "loss" occurred;
  - (b) The likely Net Income of the business if no direct "loss" had occurred, but not including any Net Income that would likely have been earned as a result of an increase in the volume of business due to favorable business conditions caused by the impact of the Covered Cause of Loss on customers or on other businesses;
  - (c) The operating expenses, including payroll expenses, necessary to resume "operations" with the same quality of service that existed just before the direct "loss"; and
  - (d) Other relevant sources of information, including:
    - 1) Your financial records and accounting procedures;
    - 2) Bills, invoices and other vouchers; and
    - 3) Deeds, liens or contracts.
- (2) The amount of Extra Expense will be determined based on:
  - (a) All expenses that exceed the normal operating expenses that would have been incurred by "operations" during the "period of restoration" if no direct "loss"

had occurred. We will deduct from the total of such expenses:

- 1) The salvage value that remains of any property bought for temporary use during the "period of restoration", once "operations" are resumed; and
  - 2) Any Extra Expense that is paid for by other insurance, except for insurance that is written subject to the same plan, terms, conditions and provisions as this insurance; and
- (b) Necessary expenses that reduce the "Business Income" and "Rental Value" "loss" that otherwise would have been incurred.

**(3) Resumption of Operations**

We will reduce the amount of your:

- (a) "Business Income" and "Rental Value" "loss", other than Extra Expense, to the extent you can resume your "operations", in whole or in part, by using damaged or undamaged property (including merchandise or "stock") at the "premises" or elsewhere;
- (b) Extra Expense "loss" to the extent you can return "operations" to normal and discontinue such Extra Expense.
- (4) If you do not resume "operations", or do not resume "operations" as quickly as possible, we will pay based on the length of time it would have taken to resume "operations" as quickly as possible.

**k. Party Walls**

A party wall is a wall that separates and is common to adjoining buildings that are owned by different parties. In settling covered losses involving a party wall, we will pay a proportion of the "loss" to the party wall based on your interest in the wall in proportion to the interest of the owner of the adjoining building. However, if you elect to repair or replace your building and the owner of the adjoining building elects not to repair or replace that building, we will pay you the full value of the "loss" to the party wall, subject to all applicable policy provisions and other provisions of this **SECTION D. LOSS CONDITIONS, 4. Loss Payment** including:

- (1) Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations;
- (2) **SECTION D. LOSS CONDITIONS, 7. Valuation;** and
- (3) **SECTION E. ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS, 1. Coinsurance.**

Our payment under the provisions of this paragraph does not alter any right of subrogation we may have against any entity, including the owner or insurer of the adjoining building, and does not alter the terms of **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY CONDITIONS, I. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** in this Coverage Part.

## 5. Recovered Property

If either you or we recover any property after loss settlement, that party must give the other prompt notice. At your option, the property will be returned to you. You must then return to us the amount we paid to you for the property. We will pay recovery expenses and the expenses to repair the recovered property, subject to the Limit of Insurance.

## 6. Vacancy

### a. Description of Terms

- (1) As used in this Vacancy Condition, the term building and the term vacant have the meanings set forth in (1)(a) and (1)(b) below:
  - (a) When this Coverage Part is issued to a tenant, and with respect to that tenant's interest in Covered Property, building means the unit or suite rented or leased to the tenant. Such building is vacant when it does not contain enough business personal property to conduct customary operations.
  - (b) When this Coverage Part is issued to the owner or general lessee of a building, building means the entire building. Such building is vacant unless at least 31% of its total square footage is:
    - 1) Rented to a lessee or sublessee and used by them to conduct their customary operations; or
    - 2) Used by the building owner to conduct customary operations.

- (2) Buildings under construction or renovation are not considered vacant.

### b. Vacancy Provisions

If the building where direct "loss" occurs has been vacant for more than 60 consecutive days before that "loss", we will:

- (1) Not pay for any "loss" caused by any of the following, even if they are Covered Causes of Loss:
  - (a) Vandalism;
  - (b) Sprinkler leakage, unless you have protected the system against freezing;
  - (c) Building glass breakage;
  - (d) Water damage;
  - (e) Theft; or
  - (f) Attempted theft.
- (2) Reduce the amount we would otherwise pay for the "loss" by 15% with respect to Covered Causes of Loss other than those listed in b.(1)(a) through b.(1)(f) of this Loss Condition.

## 7. Valuation

We will determine the value of Covered Property in the event of direct "loss" as follows:

- a. At "Actual Cash Value" as of the time of direct "loss", except as provided in b., c., d., and e. below.
- b. If the Limit of Insurance for Building satisfies **SECTION E. ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS, 1. Coinsurance**, and the cost to repair or replace the damaged building property is \$2,500 or less, we will pay the cost of building repairs or replacement.

The cost of building repairs or replacement does not include the increased cost attributable to enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law regulating the construction, use or repair of any property. However, the following property will be valued at actual cash value even when attached to the building:

- (1) Awnings or floor coverings;
- (2) Appliances for refrigerating, ventilating, cooking, dishwashing or laundering; or
- (3) Outdoor equipment or furniture.
- c. "Stock" you have sold but not delivered at the selling price less discounts and expenses you otherwise would have had.



- d. Glass at the cost of replacement with safety glazing material if required by law.
- e. Tenant's Improvements and Betterments at:

- (1) Replacement Cost of the lost or damaged property if you make repairs promptly.
- (2) A proportion of your original cost if you do not make repairs promptly. We will determine the proportionate value as follows:
  - (a) Multiply the original cost by the number of days from the "loss" or damage to the expiration of the lease; and
  - (b) Divide the amount determined in (a) above by the number of days from the installation of improvements to the expiration of the lease.

If your lease contains a renewal option, the expiration of the renewal option period will replace the expiration of the lease in this procedure.

- (3) Nothing if others pay for repairs or replacement.
- (4) For the purposes of valuation, tenants' improvements and betterments are not considered to be the personal property of others.

## SECTION E. ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS

The following conditions apply in addition to the **COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS** and the **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY CONDITIONS**.

### 1. Coinsurance

If a Coinsurance percentage is shown in the Declarations, the following condition applies:

- a. We will not pay the full amount of any "loss" if the value of Covered Property at the time of direct "loss" times the Coinsurance percentage shown for it in the Declarations is greater than the Limit of Insurance for the property.

Instead, we will determine the most we will pay using the following steps:

- (1) Multiply the value of Covered Property at the time of direct "loss" by the Coinsurance percentage;
- (2) Divide the Limit of Insurance of the property by the figure determined in step (1);

- (3) Multiply to the total amount of "loss", before the application of any deductible, by the figure determined in step (2); and

- (4) Subtract the deductible from the figure determined in step (3).

We will pay the amount determined in step (4) or the Limit of Insurance, whichever is less. For the remainder, you will either have to rely on other insurance or absorb the "loss" yourself.

### Example No. 1 (Underinsurance):

The value of the property is:	\$250,000
The coinsurance percentage is:	80%
The Limit of Insurance is:	\$100,000
The Deductible is:	\$250
The amount of "loss" is:	\$40,000

Step (1):

$\$250,000 \times 80\% = \$200,000$  (the minimum amount of insurance to meet your Coinsurance requirements)

Step (2):

$\$100,000 \text{ divided by } \$200,000 = .50$

Step (3):

$\$40,000 \times .50 = \$20,000$

Step (4):

$\$20,000 - \$250 = \$19,750$

We will pay no more than \$19,750. The remaining \$20,250 is not covered.

### Example No. 2 (Adequate Insurance):

The value of the property is:	\$250,000
The coinsurance percentage is:	80%
The Limit of Insurance is:	\$200,000
The Deductible is:	\$250
The amount of "loss" is:	\$40,000

Step (1):

$\$250,000 \times 80\% = \$200,000$  (the minimum amount of insurance to meet your Coinsurance requirements)

Step (2):

$\$200,000 \div \$200,000 = 1.00$

Step (3):

$\$40,000 \times 1.00 = \$40,000$

Step (4):

$\$40,000 - \$250 = \$39,750$



We will pay no more than \$39,750 "loss" in excess of the Deductible. No penalty applies.

- b. If one Limit of Insurance applies to two or more separate items, this condition will apply to the total of all property to which the limit applies.

**Example No. 3:**

The values of the property are:

Bldg. at Location No. 1:	\$75,000
Bldg. at Location No. 2:	\$100,000
Personal Property at Location No. 2:	\$75,000
	250,000

The coinsurance percentage is: 90%  
The Limit of Insurance for Buildings and Personal

Property at Location Nos. 1 and 2 is:	\$180,000
The Deductible is:	\$1,000
The amount of "loss" is:	
Bldg. at Location No. 2:	\$30,000
Personal Property at Location No. 2:	\$20,000
	\$50,000

Step (1):

$\$250,000 \times 90\% = \$225,000$   
(the minimum amount of insurance to meet your Coinsurance requirements and to avoid the penalty shown below)

Step (2):

$\$180,000 - \$225,000 = .80$

Step (3):

$\$50,000 \times .80 = \$40,000$

Step (4):

$\$40,000 - \$1,000 = \$39,000$

We will pay no more than \$39,000. The remaining \$11,000 is not covered.

**2. Mortgage Holders**

- a. The term "mortgage holder" includes trustee.
- b. We will pay for covered "loss" to buildings or structures to each mortgage holder shown in the Declarations in their order of precedence, as interests may appear.
- c. The mortgage holder has the right to receive loss payment even if the mortgage holder has started foreclosure or similar action on the building or structure.
- d. If we deny your claim because of your acts or because you have failed to comply

with the terms of this Coverage Part, the mortgage holder will still have the right to receive loss payment if the mortgage holder:

- (1) Pays any premium due under this Coverage Part at our request if you have failed to do so;
- (2) Submits a signed, sworn statement of loss within 60 days after receiving notice from us of your failure to do so; and
- (3) Has notified us of any change in ownership, occupancy or substantial change in risk known to the mortgage holder.

All of the terms of this Coverage Part will then apply directly to the mortgage holder.

- e. If we pay the mortgage holder for any "loss" and deny payment to you because of your acts or because you have failed to comply with the terms of this Coverage Part:

- (1) The mortgage holder's rights under the mortgage will be transferred to us to the extent of the amount we pay; and
- (2) The mortgage holder's right to recover the full amount of the mortgage holder's claim will not be impaired.

At our option, we may pay to the mortgage holder the whole principal on the mortgage plus any accrued interest. In this event, your mortgage and note will be transferred to us and you will pay your remaining mortgage debt to us.

- f. If we cancel this policy, we will give written notice to the mortgage holder at least:
- (1) 10 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for your nonpayment of premium; or
  - (2) 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.

- g. If we elect not to renew this policy, we will give written notice to the mortgage holder at least ten days before the expiration date of this policy.

**SECTION F. OPTIONAL COVERAGES**

If shown as applicable in the Declarations, the following Optional Coverages apply separately to each item.

**1. Agreed Value**

- a. The Additional Condition, Coinsurance, does not apply to Covered Property to which this Optional Coverage applies. We will pay no more for direct "loss" to that property than the proportion that the Limit of Insurance under this Coverage Part for the property bears to the Limit of Insurance indicated in the most current Statement of Values that applies to this Coverage Part.
- b. If the Agreed Value Optional Coverage is deleted from the policy, the Additional Condition, Coinsurance, is reinstated and this Optional Coverage does not apply.
- c. The terms of this Optional Coverage apply only to "loss" that occurs:
  - (1) On or after the effective date of this Optional Coverage; and
  - (2) Before the policy expiration date.
- d. This Agreed Value Optional Coverage does not apply to **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, b. Business Income and Extra Expense,**

The number of days since the beginning of the policy year (or last policy change) is: 146

The amount of increase is  
 $\$100,000 \times .08 \times (146/365) = \$3,200$

**2. Inflation Guard**

- a. The Limit of Insurance for property to which this Optional Coverage applies will automatically increase by the annual percentage shown in the Declarations.
- b. The amount of increase will be:
  - (1) The Limit of Insurance that applied on the beginning of the current "coverage term" or any other Coverage Part change amending the Limit of Insurance, multiplied by
  - (2) The percentage of annual increase shown in the Declarations, expressed as a decimal (example: 8% is .08), multiplied by
  - (3) The number of days since the beginning of the current "coverage term" or the effective date of the most recent policy change amending the Limit of Insurance, divided by 365. In the event of "loss", this number of days ends at the original date of "loss".

Example:

If: The applicable Limit of Insurance is: \$100,000

The Annual percentage increase is: 8%

**3. Replacement Cost**

- a. Replacement Cost (without deduction for depreciation) replaces "Actual Cash Value" in **SECTION D, LOSS CONDITIONS, 7. Valuation** of this **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM**.
- b. This Optional Coverage does not apply to:
  - (1) Personal Property of others, except leased personal property as described in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 1. Covered Property, d.(7)**. The valuation of such leased personal property will be based on the amount for which you are liable under the lease, but not to exceed the replacement cost of the leased item.
  - (2) Personal effects;
  - (3) Contents of a residence;
  - (4) Manuscripts;
  - (5) Works of art, antiques or rare articles, including etchings, pictures, statuary, marbles, bronzes, porcelains and bric-a-brac;
  - (6) "Stock" unless the Replacement Cost including "Stock" option is shown in the Declarations, or
  - (7) Property that at the time of "loss":
    - (a) Is outdated, or obsolete and is stored or not being used; or
    - (b) Has no practical value to you.
- c. You may make a claim for "loss" covered by this insurance on an "Actual Cash Value" basis instead of on a replacement cost basis. In the event you elect to have "loss" settled on an "Actual Cash Value" basis, you may still make a claim for the additional coverage this Optional Coverage provides if you notify us of your intent to do so within 180 days after the "loss".
- d. We will not pay on a replacement cost basis for any "loss":
  - (1) Until the lost or damaged property is actually repaired or replaced with other property of generally the same construction and used for the same



purpose as the lost or damaged property; and

- (2) Unless the repairs or replacement have been completed or at least underway within 2 years following the date of "loss"
- e. We will not pay more for "loss" on a replacement cost basis than the least of:
  - (1) The Limit of Insurance applicable to the lost or damaged property;
  - (2) The cost to replace, on the same "premises", the lost or damaged property with other property:
    - (a) Of comparable material and quality; and
    - (b) Used for the same purpose; or
  - (3) The amount you actually spend that is necessary to repair or replace the lost or damaged property.
- f. The cost of repair or replacement does not include the increased cost attributable to enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law regulating the construction, use, or repair of any building or structure except as provided in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 4. Additional Coverages, g. Ordinance or Law.**

#### SECTION G. DEFINITIONS

1. "Actual cash value" means replacement cost less a deduction that reflects depreciation, age, condition and obsolescence.
2. "Business Income" means the:
  - a. Net Income (net profit or loss before income taxes) that would have been earned or incurred; and
  - b. Continuing normal operating expenses sustained, including payroll.
3. "Computer programs" means a set of related electronic instructions which direct the operations and functions of a computer or device connected to it, which enable the computer or device to receive, process, store, retrieve or send data.
4. "Coverage term" means the following individual increment, or if a multi-year policy period, increments, of time, which comprise the policy period of this Coverage Part:
  - a. The year commencing on the Effective Date of this Coverage Part at 12:01 A.M., standard time at your mailing address shown in the Declarations, and if a multi-year policy period, each consecutive annual period thereafter, or portion thereof if

any period is for a period of less than 12 months, constitute individual "coverage terms". The last "coverage term" ends at 12:00 A.M. standard time at your mailing address shown in the Declarations on the earlier of:

- (1) The day the policy period shown in the Declarations ends; or
  - (2) The day the policy to which this Coverage Part is attached is terminated or cancelled.
- b. However, if after the issuance of this Coverage Part, any "coverage term" is extended for an additional period of less than 12 months, that additional period of time will be deemed to be part of the last preceding "coverage term".
  5. "Electronic data" means information, facts or "computer programs" stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software (including systems and applications software), on hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMs, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other repositories of computer software which are used with electronically controlled equipment.
  6. "Finished stock" means stock you have manufactured, except "stock" you have manufactured that is held for sale on the "premises" of any retail outlet insured under this Coverage Part.
  7. "Fungi" means any type or form of fungus, and includes, but is not limited to, any form or type of mold, mushroom or mildew and any mycotoxins, spores, scents or byproducts produced or released by fungi.
  8. "Loss" means accidental physical loss or accidental physical damage.
  9. "Money" means:
    - a. Currency, coins and bank notes whether or not in current use; and
    - b. Travelers checks, registered checks and money orders held for sale to the public.
  10. "Operations" means:
    - a. Your business activities occurring at the "premises"; and
    - b. The tenantability of the "premises" if coverage for "Business Income" including "Rental Value" or "Rental Value" applies.
  11. "Period of restoration" means the period of time that:
    - a. Begins at the time of direct "loss";
    - b. Ends on the earlier of



- (1) The date when the property at the "premises" should be repaired, rebuilt or replaced with reasonable speed and similar quality; or
  - (2) The date when business is resumed at a new permanent location.
  - c. "Period of restoration" does not include any increased period required due to the enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law that:
    - (1) Regulates the construction, use or repair, or requires the tearing down of any property; or
    - (2) Requires any insured or others to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to or assess the effects of "pollutants"
  - d. The expiration date of the policy will not cut short the "period of restoration"
12. "Pollutants" means any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, asbestos, chemicals, petroleum, petroleum products and petroleum by-products, and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed. "Pollutants" include but are not limited to substances which are generally recognized in industry or government to be harmful or toxic to persons, property, or the environment regardless of whether injury or damage is caused directly or indirectly by the "pollutants" and whether
- a. You are regularly or otherwise engaged in activities which faint or degrade the environment; or
  - b. You use, generate or produce the "pollutant".
13. "Premises" means the Locations and Buildings described in the Declarations.
14. "Rental Value" means "Business Income" that consists of:
- a. Net Income (Net Profit or Loss before income taxes) that would have been earned or incurred as rental income from tenant occupancy of the "premises" described in the Declarations as furnished and equipped by you, including fair rental value of any portion of the "premises" which is occupied by you; and
  - b. Continuing normal operating expenses incurred in connection with that "premises"; including:
    - (1) Payroll; and
    - (2) The amount of charges, which are the legal obligation of the tenant(s) but would otherwise be your obligations.
15. "Securities" means negotiable and non-negotiable instruments or contracts representing either "money" or other property and includes:
- a. Tokens, tickets, revenue and other stamps whether or not in current use; and
  - b. Evidences of debt issued in connection with credit or charge cards, which are not of your own issue; but does not include "money". Lottery tickets held for sale are not "securities" or evidences of debt.
16. "Sinkhole collapse" means the sudden settlement or collapse of earth supporting the Covered Property into subterranean voids created by the action of water on a limestone or similar rock formation. This does not include:
- a. The cost of filling sinkholes;
  - b. Sinking or collapse of land into man-made subterranean cavities; or
  - c. The value of the land.
17. "Specified causes of loss" means fire; lightning; explosion; windstorm or hail; smoke; aircraft or vehicles; riot or civil commotion; vandalism; leakage from fire extinguishing equipment; "sinkhole collapse"; volcanic action; falling objects; weight of snow, ice or sleet; and water damage.
- a. Falling objects does not include "loss" to:
    - (1) Personal property in the open; or
    - (2) The interior of a building or structure, or property inside a building or structure, unless the roof or an outside wall of the building or structure is first damaged by a falling object.
  - b. Water damage means:
    - (1) Accidental discharge or leakage of water or steam as the direct result of the breaking apart or cracking of any part of a system or appliance (other than a sump system including its related equipment and parts) containing water or steam; and
    - (2) Accidental discharge or leakage of water or waterborne material as the direct result of the breaking apart or cracking of a water or sewer pipe that is located off the "premises" and is part of a municipal potable water supply system or municipal sanitary sewer system, if the breakage or cracking is caused by wear and tear.

But water damage does not include "loss" otherwise excluded under the terms of **BUILDING AND BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 3. Covered Causes of Loss, (g) Water**. Therefore, for example, there is no coverage under this Coverage Part in the situation in which discharge or leakage of water results from the breaking apart or cracking of a pipe which was caused by or related to weather-induced flooding, even if wear and tear contributed to the breakage or cracking. As another example, and also in accordance with the terms of the Exclusion **(g) Water**, there is no coverage for "loss" caused by or related to weather-induced flooding which follows or is exacerbated by pipe breakage or cracking attributable to wear and tear.

To the extent that accidental discharge or leakage of water falls within the criteria set forth in **18.b.(1)** or **18.b.(2)** of this definition of "Specified causes of loss", such

water is not subject to the provisions of Exclusion **(g) Water**.

18. "Stock" means merchandise held in storage or for sale, raw materials and in-process or finished goods, including supplies used in their packing or shipping.
19. "Suspension" means:
  - a. The slowdown or cessation of your business activities; and
  - b. That a part or all of the "premises" is rendered untenable.
20. "Valuable papers and records" means inscribed, printed or written documents, manuscripts or records, including abstracts, books, card index systems, deeds, drawings, films, maps, mortgages, or proprietary information.

But "valuable papers and records" does not mean "money" or "securities" or "electronic data", including the materials on which the "electronic data" is recorded.



**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

## TEXAS CHANGES

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

### **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART STANDARD PROPERTY POLICY**

- A.** When this endorsement is attached to the Standard Property Policy **CP 00 99**, the term Coverage Part is replaced by the term Policy.

**B. Legal Action Against Us**

1. The **Legal Action Against Us** Commercial Property Condition is replaced by the following, except as provided in **B.2.** below:

**LEGAL ACTION AGAINST US**

No one may bring a legal action against us under this Coverage Part unless:

- a. There has been full compliance with all of the terms of this Coverage Part; and
  - b. The action is brought within two years and one day from the date the cause of action first accrues. A cause of action accrues on the date of the initial breach of our contractual duties as alleged in the action.
2. Paragraph **B.1.** above does not apply to the Legal Action Against Us loss condition in the Legal Liability Coverage Form **CP 00 40**.

**C. Appraisal**

1. Except as provided in **C.2.** below, the Appraisal Loss Condition in the:

BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM;  
CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION COVERAGE FORM;  
CONDOMINIUM COMMERCIAL UNIT-OWNERS COVERAGE FORM;  
BUILDERS RISK COVERAGE FORM;  
EXTRA EXPENSE COVERAGE FORM;  
LEASEHOLD INTEREST COVERAGE FORM;  
TOBACCO SALES WAREHOUSES COVERAGE FORM; and  
STANDARD PROPERTY POLICY

is replaced by the following:

**APPRAISAL**

If we and you disagree on the amount of loss, either may make written demand for an appraisal of the loss. In this event, each party will select a competent and

impartial appraiser and notify the other of the appraiser selected within 20 days of such demand. The two appraisers will select an umpire. If they cannot agree within 15 days upon such umpire, either may request that selection be made by a judge of a court having jurisdiction. Each appraiser will state the amount of loss. If they fail to agree, they will submit their differences to the umpire. A decision agreed to by any two will be binding as to the amount of loss. Each party will:

- a. Pay its chosen appraiser; and
- b. Bear the other expenses of the appraisal and umpire equally.

If there is an appraisal:

- a. You will still retain your right to bring a legal action against us, subject to the provisions of the Legal Action Against Us Commercial Property Condition, and
- b. We will still retain our right to deny the claim.

2. The **Appraisal** Condition in the:

BUSINESS INCOME (AND EXTRA EXPENSE) COVERAGE FORM; and  
BUSINESS INCOME (WITHOUT EXTRA EXPENSE) COVERAGE FORM

is replaced by the following:

**APPRAISAL**

If we and you disagree on the amount of Net Income and operating expense or the amount of loss, either may make written demand for an appraisal of the loss. In this event, each party will select a competent and impartial appraiser and notify the other of the appraiser selected within 20 days of such demand. The two appraisers will select an umpire. If they cannot agree within 15 days upon such umpire, either may request that selection be made by a judge of a court having jurisdiction. The appraisers will state separately the amount of Net Income and operating expense and the amount of loss.

If they fail to agree, they will submit their differences to the umpire. A decision



agreed to by any two will be binding as to the amount of loss. Each party will

- a. Pay its chosen appraiser; and
- b. Bear the other expenses of the appraisal and umpire equally.

If there is an appraisal:

- a. You will still retain your right to bring a legal action against us, subject to the provisions of the Legal Action Against Us Commercial Property Condition; and
- b. We will still retain our right to deny the claim.

- D. The provision requiring signed, sworn proof of loss in the **Duties in the Event of Loss or Damage** Loss Condition is replaced by the following:

Send us a signed, sworn proof of loss containing the information we request to investigate the claim. You must do this within 90 days after our request. We will supply you with the necessary forms.

- E. Under the Loss Payment Condition, the provisions pertaining to notice of our intentions and the time period for payment of claims are deleted and replaced by the following:

#### 1. Claims Handling

- a. Within 15 days after we receive written notice of claim, we will:

(1) Acknowledge receipt of the claim. If we do not acknowledge receipt of the claim in writing, we will keep a record of the date, method and content of the acknowledgment;

(2) Begin any investigation of the claim; and

(3) Request a signed, sworn proof of loss, specify the information you must provide and supply you with the necessary forms. We may request more information at a later date, if during the investigation of the claim such additional information is necessary.

- b. We will notify you in writing as to whether:

(1) The claim or part of the claim will be paid;

(2) The claim or part of the claim has been denied, and inform you of the reasons for denial;

(3) More information is necessary; or

(4) We need additional time to reach a decision. If we need additional time, we will inform you of the reasons for such need.

We will provide notification, as described in **b.(1)** through **b.(4)** above, within:

(1) 15 business days after we receive the signed, sworn proof of loss and all information we requested; or

(2) 30 days after we receive the signed, sworn proof of loss and all information we requested. If we have reason to believe the loss resulted from arson,

If we have notified you that we need additional time to reach a decision, we must then either approve or deny the claim within 45 days of such notice.

- 2. We will pay for covered loss or damage within 5 business days after:

a. We have notified you that payment of the claim or part of the claim will be made and have reached agreement with you on the amount of loss; or

b. An appraisal award has been made.

However, if payment of the claim or part of the claim is conditioned on your compliance with any of the terms of this Coverage Part, we will make payment within 5 business days after the date you have complied with such terms.

The following paragraphs are added:

#### 3. Catastrophe Claims

If a claim results from a weather related catastrophe or a major natural disaster, the claim handling and claim payment deadlines described in **E.1.** and **E.2.** above are extended for an additional 15 days.

Catastrophe or Major Natural Disaster means a weather related event which:

a. Is declared a disaster under the Texas Disaster Act of 1975; or

b. Is determined to be a catastrophe by the State Board of Insurance.

- 4. The term "business day", as used in the Loss Payment Condition, means a day

other than Saturday, Sunday or a holiday recognized by the state of Texas.

- F. The following is added to the **Valuation Loss Condition**:

**Chapter 862 - Subsection 862.053. Policy A Liquidated Demand.** A fire insurance policy, in case of total loss by fire of property insured, shall be held and considered to be a liquidated demand against the Company for the full amount of such policy. The subsection does not apply to personal property.

- G. Paragraphs d. and f. of the **Mortgageholders Additional Condition** are replaced by the following:

- d. If we deny your claim because of your acts or because you have failed to comply with the terms of this Coverage Part, the mortgageholder will still have the right to receive loss payment if the mortgageholder:

- (1) Pays any premium due under this Coverage Part at our request if you have failed to do so;
- (2) Submits a signed, sworn proof of loss within 91 days after receiving notice from us of your failure to do so; and
- (3) Has notified us of any change in ownership, occupancy or substantial change in risk known to the mortgageholder.

All of the terms of this Coverage Part will then apply directly to the mortgageholder.

- i. If this policy is cancelled, we will give the mortgageholder named in the

Declarations written notice of cancellation.

If we cancel this policy, we will give written notice to the mortgageholder at least:

- (1) 14 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for your nonpayment of premium; or
- (2) 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.

If you cancel the policy, we will give the mortgageholder notice of cancellation to be effective on the date stated in the notice. The date of cancellation cannot be before the 10th day after the date we mail the notice.

- H. The following is added to Paragraph **D.1.** in the **Duties in the Event of Accident, Claim or Suit** Loss Condition in the Legal Liability Coverage Form:

We will notify the first Named Insured in writing of:

1. An initial offer to compromise or settle a claim made or "suit" brought against the insured under this coverage. The notice will be given not later than the 10th day after the date on which the offer is made.
2. Any settlement of a claim made or "suit" brought against the insured under this coverage. The notice will be given not later than the 30th day after the date of the settlement.





## COMMERCIAL PROPERTY EXPANDED COVERAGE (XC™) PLUS ENDORSEMENT

### SUMMARY OF COVERAGE LIMITS

This is a summary of the Coverages and the Limits of Insurance provided by the Commercial Property Expanded Coverage (XC™) Plus Endorsement, **FA 250**, in combination with the Commercial Property Coverage Form, **FM101**, which is included in this policy. **No coverage is provided by this summary.** Refer to endorsement **FA 250** and the Commercial Property Coverage Form, **FM 101**, to determine the scope of your insurance protection.

<u>Blanket Coverages:</u>	<u>Blanket Coverage Limit:</u>	<u>Page No. (FA 250):</u>
	\$ 150,000 in total for all loss arising from all Blanket Coverages arising from a single occurrence, except as noted otherwise in the form.	
Accounts Receivable		1
Debris Removal		8
Electronic Data Processing Property (EDP):		3
Duplicate and Backup Electronic Data	\$2,000 Outside of the Blanket Coverage Limit	3
Newly Acquired EDP	\$10,000 Outside of the Blanket Coverage Limit	4
In Transit or Away From Premises	\$10,000 Outside of the Blanket Coverage Limit	4
Worldwide Laptop Coverage		4
Ordinance or Law (Increased Construction Costs and Demolition)		6
Peak Season		8
Personal Property of Others		8
Tenant Move Back Expenses		7
Valuable Papers and Records		6

<u>Other Coverages</u> (not subject to Blanket Coverage Limit):	<u>Limit of Insurance:</u>	<u>Page No. (FA 250):</u>
Brands and Labels	\$25,000	11
Business Income and Extra Expense:	\$100,000	1
Business Income From Dependent Properties	\$5,000 (sub-limit, subject to a 24 hour deductible)	1
Interruption of Computer Operations	\$25,000 (sub-limit, subject to a 24 hour deductible)	2



<b><u>Other Coverages</u></b> (not subject to Blanket Coverage Limit):	<b><u>Limit of Insurance:</u></b>	<b>Page No. (FA 250):</b>
Fine Arts	\$25,000	5
Fire Department Service Charge	\$25,000	7
Fire Protection Equipment Recharge	\$50,000	8
Inflation Guard	4% on all Building Property referenced in the Declarations	11
Non-Owned Building Damage:		10
Loss caused by theft, burglary or robbery	Up to the Business Personal Property (BPP) Limit of Insurance	10
Loss by any other Covered Cause of Loss	\$25,000 or the BPP Limit of Insurance (whichever is less)	10
Ordinance or Law (other than Increased Construction Costs and Demolition)	Subject to the Building Limit of Insurance	6
Outdoor Property	\$25,000 (\$1,000 for any one tree, shrub or plant)	7
Paved Surfaces	\$20,000	9
Personal Effects	\$25,000 (\$1,000 for loss by theft)	7
Pollutant Clean Up and Removal	\$25,000	6
Signs	\$10,000	7
Temperature Change	\$5,000	9
Underground Property	Subject to the Building Limit of Insurance	6
Water Backup from Sewers, Drains or Sumps	\$10,000	7

## COMMERCIAL PROPERTY CONDITIONS

This Coverage Part is subject to the following conditions, the Common Policy Conditions and applicable Loss Conditions and Additional Conditions in Commercial Property Coverage Forms.

### A. Concealment, Misrepresentation or Fraud

This Coverage Part is void in any case of fraud by you as it relates to this Coverage Part at any time. It is also void if you or any other insured, at any time, intentionally conceal or misrepresent a material fact concerning:

1. This Coverage Part;
2. The Covered Property;
3. Your interest in the Covered Property; or
4. A claim under this Coverage Part.

### B. Control of Property

Any act or neglect of any person other than you beyond your direction or control will not affect this insurance.

The breach of any condition of this Coverage Part at any one or more locations will not affect coverage at any location where, at the time of direct "loss", the breach of condition does not exist.

### C. Insurance Under Two or More Coverages

If two or more of this policy's coverages apply to the same "loss", we will not pay more than the actual amount of the "loss".

### D. Legal Action Against Us

No one may bring a legal action against us under this Coverage Part unless:

1. There has been full compliance with all of the terms of this Coverage Part; and
2. The action is brought within 2 years after the date on which the direct "loss" occurred.

### E. Liberalization

If, within 60 days prior to the beginning of this Coverage Part or during the policy period, we make any changes to any forms or endorsements of this Coverage Part for which there is currently no separate premium charge, and that change provides more coverage than this Coverage Part, the change will be considered as included until the end of the current policy period. We will make no additional premium charge for this additional coverage during the interim.

### F. No Benefit to Bailee

No person or organization, other than you, having custody of Covered Property will benefit from this insurance.

### G. Other Insurance

1. You may have other insurance subject to the same plan, terms, conditions and provisions as the insurance under this Coverage Part. If you do, we will pay our share of the covered "loss". Our share is the proportion that the applicable Limit of Insurance under this Coverage Part bears to the Limits of Insurance of all insurance covering on the same basis.
2. If there is other insurance covering the same "loss", other than that described in 1. above, we will pay only for the amount of covered "loss" in excess of the amount due from that other insurance, whether you can collect on it or not. **However, we will not reimburse any deductible or difference between Actual Cash Value and Replacement Cost valuations.** We will not pay more than the applicable Limit of Insurance.

### H. Policy Period, Coverage Territory

Under this Coverage Part:

1. We cover "loss" commencing:
  - a. During the policy period shown in the Declarations; and
  - b. Within the coverage territory;
2. The coverage territory:
  - a. The United States of America (including its territories and possessions);
  - b. Puerto Rico; and
  - c. Canada.

### I. Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others to Us

If any person or organization to or for whom we make payment under this Coverage Part has rights to recover damages from another, those rights are transferred to us to the extent of our payment. That person or organization must do everything necessary to secure our rights and must do nothing after direct "loss" to impair them. But you may waive your rights against another party in writing.

1. Prior to a direct "loss" to your Covered Property or Covered Income.
2. After a direct "loss" to your Covered Property or Covered Income only if, at time of direct "loss", that party is one of the following:

a. Someone insured by this insurance;

b. A business firm:

(1) Owned or controlled by you; or

(2) That owns or controls you; or

c. Your tenant.

This will not restrict your insurance.



**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

## **BUSINESS INCOME CHANGES - WAITING PERIOD**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

### **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART**

#### **SCHEDULE**

#### **"Period of Restoration" Waiting Period**

☒ 24 hours

☐ 48 hours

☐ 72 hours

#### **A. Applicable Coverage Forms**

This endorsement applies to the following Coverage Forms:

- 1. BUSINESS INCOME (AND EXTRA EXPENSE) COVERAGE FORM, and**
- 2. BUSINESS INCOME (WITHOUT EXTRA EXPENSE) COVERAGE FORM**

#### **B. SECTION F. DEFINITIONS, 7. "Period of Restoration", is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:**

- 7. "Period of Restoration" means the period of time that:**

**a. Begins:**

- (1) After the number of hours selected and shown in the Schedule have passed from the time of direct physical "loss" for Business Income coverage; or**
- (2) Immediately after the time of direct physical "loss" for Extra Expense coverage;**

caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss at the "premises"; and

**b. Ends on the earlier of:**

- (1) The date when the property at the "premises" should be repaired, rebuilt or replaced with reasonable speed and similar quality; or**
- (2) The date when business is resumed at a new permanent location.**

"Period of restoration" does not include any increased period required due to the enforcement of any ordinance or law that:

- (1) Regulates the construction, use or repair, or requires the tearing down of any property; or**
- (2) Requires any insured or others to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants".**

The expiration date of this policy will not cut short the "period of restoration".

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

**CINCIPLUS®**  
**COMMERCIAL PROPERTY XC+®**  
**(EXPANDED COVERAGE PLUS) ENDORSEMENT**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART**

The insurance coverage and Limits of Insurance provided by this endorsement are excess of, and apply in addition to, any similar or identical coverage provided by any other endorsement attached to this Coverage Part, or by any other Coverage Part forming a part of the policy of insurance of which this Coverage Part forms a component.

**SCHEDULE**

<b>Blanket Coverage Limit</b>	<b>\$150,000</b>
Applicable only to those coverages subject to the Blanket Coverage Limit, as indicated in this endorsement.	

**A. Accounts Receivable**

For the purposes of this endorsement only:

1. In **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, a. Accounts Receivable**, the second paragraph in (3)(b) **Away From Your Premises** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

This limit of insurance for **Away From Your Premises** coverage is **not** included within the Blanket Coverage Limit and is separate and in addition to the Blanket Coverage Limit.

2. In **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, a. Accounts Receivable**, the last paragraph is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence under this Accounts Receivable Coverage Extension is the Blanket Coverage Limit as provided in Section **X** of this endorsement.

**B. Business Income and Extra Expense**

For the purposes of this endorsement only, in **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVER-**

**AGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, b. Business Income and Extra Expense** is modified as follows:

1. **Business Income From Dependent Properties**

- a. For **Business Income from Dependent Properties** only, Paragraph b.(1) is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

- (1) **Business Income From Dependent Properties**

We will pay for the actual loss of "Business Income" you sustain due to the necessary "suspension" of your "operations" during the "period of restoration". The "suspension" must be caused by direct "loss" to "dependent property" caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss.

However, coverage under this endorsement does not apply when the only "loss" to "dependent property" is "loss" to "electronic data", including destruction or corruption of "electronic data". If the "dependent property" sustains "loss" to "electronic data" and other property, coverage under this endorsement will not



continue once the other property is repaired, rebuilt, or replaced.

**b. Limit of Insurance for Dependent Properties**

The most we will pay for loss in one occurrence under **Business Income From Dependent Properties** is \$5,000. This Limit of Insurance is included within, and is not in addition to, the Limit of Insurance for the "Business Income" and Extra Expense Coverage Extension.

**c. Loss Determination for Dependent Properties**

For **Business Income from Dependent Properties** only, the following is added:

**Resumption of Operations**

We will reduce the amount of your:

- (1) "Business Income" loss, other than Extra Expense, to the extent you can resume "operations", in whole or in part, by using any other available:

- (a) Source of materials; or
- (b) Outlet for your products.

- (2) Extra Expense loss to the extent you can return "operations" to normal and discontinue such Extra Expense.

**d. Definitions**

**SECTION G. DEFINITIONS** is amended to include the following definitions:

- (1) "Dependent property" means property operated by others whom you depend on to:

- (a) Deliver materials or services to you, or to others for your account (Contributing Locations). But any property which delivers the following services is not a Contributing Location with respect to such services:

- 1) Water Supply services;
- 2) Power Supply services; or
- 3) Communication supply services including services relating to internet access or access to any electronic network.

- (b) Accept your products or services;

- (c) Manufacture products for delivery to your customers under contract of sale; or

- (d) Attract customers to your business.

- (2) The "Period of restoration" Definition, with respect to "dependent property", is replaced by the following:

"Period of restoration" means the period of time that:

- (a) Begins 24 hours after the time of direct "loss" caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss at the "premises" of the "dependent property"; and

- (b) Ends on the date when the property at the "premises" of the "dependent property" should be repaired, rebuilt or replaced with reasonable speed and similar quality.

"Period of restoration" does not include any increased period required due to the enforcement of any ordinance or law that:

- (a) Regulates the construction, use or repair, or requires the tearing down of any property; or

- (b) Requires any insured or others to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants".

The expiration date of this Coverage Part will not cut short the "period of restoration".

The most we will pay is the **Business Income From Dependent Properties** sub-limit of insurance. This Limit of Insurance is included within, and is not in addition to, the Limit of Insurance for the "Business Income" and Extra Expense Coverage Extension.

**2. Interruption of Computer Operations**

- a. For **Interruption of Computer Operations** only, all references to \$2,500 in **b. Business Income and Extra**



**Expense.** Paragraph (7)(c) are deleted and replaced by \$25,000.

- b. **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION G. DEFINITIONS** is amended as follows:

With respect to a "suspension" of "operations" caused only by an interruption in computer operations due to the destruction or corruption of "electronic data" as described in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, d. Electronic Data.** Paragraph a. of Definition 11, "Period of restoration" is deleted and replaced by the following:

- a. Begins 24 hours after the time of direct "loss"

3. **Business Income and Extra Expense Revised Limits of Insurance**

The last paragraph is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence under this "Business Income" and Extra Expense Coverage Extension is \$100,000.

**C. Electronic Data Processing Property**

For the purposes of this endorsement only, **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions** is amended by adding the following:

**Electronic Data Processing Property**

**(1) Covered Property**

You may extend the Coverage provided by this Coverage Part to apply to direct "loss" to Covered Property consisting of your:

- (a) Data processing equipment;
- (b) Air conditioning and other electrical equipment, used exclusively with your data processing equipment;
- (c) Programming documentation and instruction manuals;
- (d) "Electronic data", but only as excess over what is valid and collectible under **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, d. Electronic Data;**
- (e) Media meaning materials on which "electronic data" is recorded, such as magnetic tapes, disc packs, paper tapes, and cards, floppy discs and

compact discs used in processing units; and

- (f) Property of others in your care, custody or control that is similar to property described in (1)(a) through (e) above.

**(2) Property Not Covered**

This Coverage Extension does not apply to:

- (a) Accounts, records, documents and other "valuable papers and records" unless they are programming documentation or instruction manuals.

However, we will cover these items once they are converted to "electronic data" form.

- (b) "Electronic data" or media that cannot be replaced with similar property of equal quality
- (c) Your property that you have rented or leased to someone else and that property is not at your "premises"
- (d) Any machine or apparatus that is used for research, medical, diagnostic, surgical, dental or pathological purposes.
- (e) "Production equipment"

**(3) Exclusions**

- (a) **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 3. Covered Causes of Loss, b. Exclusions** does not apply except as follows:

- 1) Exclusion (1)(c) Governmental Action;
- 2) Exclusion (1)(d) Nuclear Hazard;
- 3) Exclusion (1)(f) War and Military Action;
- 4) Exclusion (2)(b) Delay or Loss of Use;
- 5) Exclusion (2)(d) Miscellaneous Causes of Loss, 1) Wear and tear;
- 6) Exclusion (2)(h) Dishonest or Criminal Acts;
- 7) Exclusion (3)(b) Acts or Decisions; and
- 8) Exclusion (3)(c) Defects, Errors and Omissions.

- (b) In addition to Paragraph (3)(a) of this Coverage Extension, we will not pay for the following:

Hidden or latent defect, gradual deterioration, and depreciation. However, if direct "loss" by a Covered Cause of Loss results, we will pay for that resulting "loss".

**(4) Duplicate and Backup "Electronic Data"**

We will pay for direct "loss" resulting from any of the Covered Causes of Loss to duplicate and backup "electronic data" that you store at a "premises" not described in the Declarations providing such "electronic data" is not covered by another policy. The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence is \$2,000. This Limit of Insurance is in addition to the other limits provided by this Coverage Extension.

**(5) Newly Purchased Electronic Data Processing Property**

**BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, i. Newly Purchased, Leased or Constructed Property** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

- (a) We will pay for direct "loss" from a Covered Cause of Loss to newly purchased or leased Covered Property described in Paragraph (1) of this Coverage Extension while at:

- 1) Locations that are newly purchased or leased;
- 2) Your newly constructed buildings or additions at a "premises"; or
- 3) Any "premises" described in the Declarations.

- (b) Insurance under this Coverage Extension for such newly acquired property, or Covered Property already insured by this Coverage Extension which is moved to a newly acquired location, will end when any of the following first occurs:

- 1) This Coverage Part expires;
- 2) 90 days pass from the date you acquire your new property or move Covered Property to a newly acquired location; or
- 3) You report values to us.

The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence is \$10,000. This Limit of Insurance

is in addition to the other limits provided by this Coverage Extension.

**(6) In Transit or Away From Premises**

**SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, e. Exhibitions, Fairs or Trade shows, m. Property Off Premises and p. Transportation** are deleted in their entirety and replaced by the following:

- (a) You may extend the insurance provided by this Coverage Extension to apply to Covered Property as described in Paragraph (1):

- 1) While in or on a vehicle, including loading and unloading; or
- 2) While at a location that is not your "premises".

- (b) This **In Transit or Away From Premises** coverage does not apply per location.

The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence is \$10,000. This Limit of Insurance is not in addition to the other limits provided by this Coverage Extension.

**(7) Worldwide Laptop Coverage**

- (a) You may extend the insurance provided by this Coverage Extension to apply to your laptops, notebooks and similar highly portable personal computers, including their peripherals and accessories, while such specific Covered Property is:

- 1) In your or your employee's care, custody and control;
- 2) Not located at a "premises" you own or lease; and
- 3) Not located in the coverage territory stated in Paragraph 2. of the Commercial Property Condition **H. Policy Period, Coverage Territory**, provided that location is not under a United States Department of State trade or travel restriction at the time of "loss".

- (b) This **Worldwide Laptop Coverage** does not apply per location.

**(8) Electronic Data Processing Property Deductible**

**SECTION C. DEDUCTIBLE** is amended to include the following:

We will not pay for direct "loss" in any one occurrence unless the amount of "loss" exceeds the Deductible shown in the Declarations. We will then pay the amount of



"loss" in excess of the Deductible, up to the Limit of Insurance provided by this Coverage Extension;

However, direct "loss" caused by or resulting from any of the following Causes of Loss will have the greater of the Deductible shown in the Declarations or \$1,000 as the applicable deductible:

- a. "Loss" caused by faulty construction, error in design or processing, or service or work upon the data processing system;
- b. "Loss" resulting in mechanical breakdown, short circuiting, blowout, or other electrical damage, unless caused by lightning; or
- c. "Loss" caused by or resulting from interruption of power supply, power surge, blackout or brownout.

**(9) Electronic Data Processing Property Valuation**

**SECTION D. LOSS CONDITIONS. 7. Valuation** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

**7. Valuation of Electronic Data Processing Property**

In the event of direct "loss", we will determine the value of Covered Property as described in Paragraph (1) of this Coverage Extension as follows:

a. Except for "electronic data":

- (1) If you repair or replace this Electronic Data Processing property within a reasonable time following the direct "loss", the property will be valued at the full cost of repair or replacement.

However, the most we will pay is the least of the following:

- (a) The actual cost to repair or restore the property with materials of like kind and quality;
- (b) The cost of replacing that property with property of similar quality and function;
- (c) The amount you actually and necessarily spend to repair or replace the property; or

- (d) The Limit of Insurance applicable to the property.

- (2) If you do not repair or replace this property within a reasonable time following a direct "loss", the most we will pay will be the least of the following:

- (a) "Actual cash value" of the property;
- (b) "Actual cash value" of repairs with material of like kind and quality; or
- (c) The Limit of Insurance applicable to the property.

We reserve the right to repair or replace the property or to pay for the property in money.

In the event of "loss", the value of property will be determined at the time of direct "loss".

b. For "electronic data":

We will not pay more than the actual reproduction costs of your "electronic data". If you do not replace or reproduce your "electronic data" following the "loss", the most we will pay is the cost of blank media as described in Paragraph C.(1)(e) of this Coverage Extension.

**(10) Electronic Data Processing Property Additional Definition**

The following definition is added to **SECTION G. DEFINITIONS** of the **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM**:

"Production equipment" means any machinery and related components, including any integrated or dedicated computer system, which is used, or can be used, to produce or process other tangible property.

The most we will pay in total for all loss in any one occurrence for coverages described in Paragraphs C.(1), (6), and (7) is the Blanket Coverage Limit as provided in Section X of this endorsement.

**D. Fine Arts**

For the purposes of this endorsement only, **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY**



**COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions** is amended to include the following:

**Fine Arts**

(1) We will pay for direct "loss" to paintings, etchings, pictures, tapestries, art glass windows, and other bona fide works of art of rarity, historical value, or artistic merit. The direct "loss" must be caused by or result from a Covered Cause of Loss.

(2) **SECTION D. LOSS CONDITIONS, 7. Valuation** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

We will determine the value of Covered Property in the event of direct "loss" at the market value at the time of "loss".

The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence under this Coverage Extension is \$25,000.

**E. Ordinance or Law**

For the purposes of this endorsement only, **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 4. Additional Coverages, g. Ordinance or Law**, the last paragraph is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence under Paragraph (a) **Loss of Use of Undamaged Parts of the Building** is the Limit of Insurance shown in the **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS** as applicable to the covered building or structure sustaining direct "loss". This Coverage is included within, and not in addition to, that applicable Limit of Insurance.

The most we will pay for all loss in any one occurrence under Paragraph (b) **Demolition Costs** and Paragraph (c) **Increased Costs of Construction** is the Blanket Coverage Limit as provided in Section X of this endorsement per building or structure sustaining direct "loss". This is an additional Limit of Insurance applicable to the building or structure sustaining loss.

**F. Pollutant Clean Up and Removal**

For the purposes of this endorsement only, in **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 4. Additional Coverages, h. Pollutant Clean Up and Removal**, the last paragraph is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

The most we will pay for each "premises" under this Pollutant Clean Up and Removal Coverage Extension is \$25,000. This limit includes the sum of all covered expenses arising out of

Covered Causes of Loss during each "coverage term". This is in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS**.

**G. Underground Property**

For the purposes of this endorsement only, **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions** is amended to include the following:

**Underground Property**

(1) We will pay for direct "loss" resulting from any of the Covered Causes of Loss to:

(a) Foundations of covered buildings, structures, machinery or boilers, if their foundations are below the lowest basement floor or the surface of the ground if there is no basement; and

(b) Underground pipes, flues or drains if they are attached to Covered Property.

(2) **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 2. Property Not Covered, g. Foundations** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

**g. Foundations**

Foundations of buildings, structures, machinery or boilers, if their foundations are below:

(1) The lowest basement floor; or

(2) The surface of the ground, if there is no basement;

except as provided in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions**.

(3) **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 2. Property Not Covered, n. Underground Pipes, Flues or Drains** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

**n. Underground Pipes, Flues, or Drains**

Underground pipes, flues, or drains, except as provided in **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions**.

The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence is the Limit of Insurance shown in the **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS** as applicable to the covered building or structure incurring direct "loss". This Coverage is included within, and



not in addition to, that applicable Limit of Insurance.

#### H. Valuable Papers and Records

For the purposes of this endorsement only:

1. In **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A, COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, r. Valuable Papers and Records**, the second paragraph in (4)(b) **Away From Your Premises** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

This limit of insurance for **Away From Your Premises** coverage is not included within the Blanket Coverage Limit and is separate and in addition to the Blanket Coverage Limit.

2. In **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A, COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, r. Valuable Papers and Records**, the last paragraph is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence under this **Valuable Papers and Records Coverage Extension** is the Blanket Coverage Limit as provided in **Section X** of this endorsement.

#### I. Water Backup Discharged from Sewers, Drains, Septic or Sump Pump Systems

For the purposes of this endorsement only:

- (1) **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A, COVERAGE, 3. Covered Causes of Loss, b. Exclusions, (1)(g) Water**, Paragraph 3) is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

- 3) Except as provided in **SECTION A, COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, Water Backup Discharged from Sewers, Drains, Septic or Sump Pump Systems**, water that has entered and then backs up through and is discharged from a sewer, drain, septic system, sump pump system or related equipment; or

- (2) **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A, COVERAGE, 3. Covered Causes of Loss, b. Exclusions, (1)(g) Water**, Paragraph 5) is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

- 5) Except as provided in **SECTION A, COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, Water Backup Discharged from Sewers, Drains, Septic or Sump Pump Systems**, waterborne

material carried or otherwise moved by any of the water referred to in Paragraph 1), 3) or 4), or material carried or otherwise moved by mudslide or mudflow as described in Paragraph (g)2).

- (3) **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A, COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions** is amended to include the following:

##### **Water Backup Discharged From Sewers, Drains, Septic or Sump Pump Systems**

We will pay for "loss" caused by or resulting from water or waterborne material that has entered and then backs up through and is discharged from a sewer, drain (including roof drains and related fixtures), septic system, sump pump system or related equipment.

- (4) **SECTION C. DEDUCTIBLE** is amended by adding the following:

##### **Water Backup Deductible**

We will not pay for "loss" in any one occurrence caused by or resulting from water or waterborne material which backs up through and is discharged from a sewer, drain, septic system, sump pump system or related equipment, until the amount of "loss" exceeds the Deductible shown in the Declarations, or \$1,000, whichever is greater. We will then pay the amount of "loss" in excess of that deductible, up to the applicable limit indicated in Paragraph (5) of this Coverage Extension.

- (5) The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence under this **Water Backup Discharged from Sewers, Drains, Septic or Sump Pump Systems Coverage Extension** is \$10,000, including any "Business Income", "Rental Value" and Extra Expense loss.

#### J. Fire Department Service Charge

For the purposes of this endorsement only, **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A, COVERAGE, 4. Additional Coverages, c. Fire Department Service Charge** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

When the fire department is called to save or protect Covered Property from a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay up to \$25,000 in any one occurrence for Fire Department Service Charge for your liability, which is determined prior to direct "loss", for fire department service charges:

- (1) Assumed by contractor agreement or



(2) Required by local ordinance.

This Coverage is in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS** and applies per location. Such limit is the most we will pay regardless of the number of responding fire departments or fire units, and regardless of the number or type of services performed.

#### K. Signs

For the purposes of this endorsement only, in **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A, COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, n. Signs**, the second paragraph is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence under this Sign Coverage Extension is \$10,000.

#### L. Outdoor Property

For the purposes of this endorsement only, in **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A, COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, k. Outdoor Property**, the last paragraph is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence under this Outdoor Property Coverage Extension is \$25,000, but not more than \$1,000 for any one tree, shrub, or plant.

#### M. Personal Effects

For the purposes of this endorsement only, in **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A, COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, i. Personal Effects**, the last two paragraphs are deleted in their entirety and replaced by the following:

If theft is included as a Covered Cause of Loss under this Coverage Part, then this Personal Effects Coverage Extension has a \$1,000 per occurrence limitation for direct "loss" by theft.

The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence under this Personal Effects Coverage Extension is \$25,000.

#### N. Tenant Move Back Expenses

For the purposes of this endorsement only, **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A, COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions** is amended to include the following:

##### Tenant Move Back Expenses

(1) We will reimburse you for expenses you pay for Covered Move Back Costs of your

tenants who temporarily vacate a portion of the building at a "premises". The vacancy must have occurred while the portion of the building rented by your tenant could not be occupied due to direct "loss" to your Covered Property caused by or resulting from a Covered Cause of Loss during the "coverage term". The move back must be completed within 60 calendar days after the portion of the building rented by your tenant has been repaired or rebuilt and is ready for occupancy.

(2) Covered Move Back Costs means only documented, reasonable and necessary costs of:

- (a) Packing, insuring and transporting business personal property;
- (b) Re-establishing electric, utility, and communication services, less refunds from discontinued services;
- (c) Assembling and setting up fixtures and equipment; or
- (d) Unpacking and re-shelving stock and supplies.

(3) If your tenants have valid and collectible insurance for Covered Move Back Costs, we will pay only for the amount of Covered Move Back Costs in excess of the amount payable from such other insurance.

The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence under this Tenant Move Back Expenses Coverage Extension is the Blanket Coverage Limit as provided in Section X of this endorsement.

#### Q. Peak Season

For the purposes of this endorsement only, **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A, COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions** is amended to include the following:

##### Peak Season

1. In the event that the limit of insurance stated in the Declarations for Business Personal Property is insufficient to fully insure a covered "loss" due to a Peak Season Demand for your inventory, we will pay up to the Blanket Coverage Limit as provided in Section X of this endorsement.
2. Peak Season Demand means a temporary (90 consecutive days or less) increase in your inventory to meet a seasonal demand as verified by:
  - a. Your previous inventory records for that historical period of time; and
  - b. Custom and practice in your industry.



**P. Personal Property of Others**

For the purposes of this endorsement only, **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions** is amended to include the following:

**Personal Property of Others**

In the event that the limit of insurance stated in the **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS** for Business Personal Property is insufficient to fully insure a covered "loss" to both your Covered Personal Property and property described in Paragraph (8) of **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 1. Covered Property, d. Business Personal Property**, we will pay up to the Blanket Coverage Limit in any one occurrence as provided in Section X of this endorsement for such property.

**Q. Debris Removal**

For the purposes of this endorsement only, **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions** is amended to include the following:

In the event that the limits of insurance stated in **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 4. Additional Coverages, b. Debris Removal** are insufficient to fully cover a "loss" insured thereunder, we will pay up to the Blanket Coverage Limit in any one occurrence as provided in Section X of this endorsement.

**R. Fire Protection Equipment Recharge**

For the purposes of this endorsement only, **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 4. Additional Coverages, d. Fire Protection Equipment Recharge**, the last paragraph is deleted and replaced by the following:

The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence under this Fire Protection Equipment Recharge Coverage Extension is \$50,000. This Coverage is in addition to the limits of insurance shown in the **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS**.

**S. Paved Surfaces**

For the purposes of this endorsement only:

1. **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 2. Property Not Covered, i. Paved Surfaces** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

Except as provided in **4. Additional Coverages, Paved Surfaces**, bridges, road-

ways, walks, patios or other paved surfaces.

2. **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 4. Additional Coverages** is amended to include the following:

**Paved Surfaces**

We will pay for direct "loss" resulting from any of the Covered Causes of Loss to bridges, roadways, walks, patios or other paved surfaces.

The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence under this Paved Surfaces Coverage Extension is \$25,000.

**T. Temperature Change**

For the purposes of this endorsement only, **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions** is amended to include the following:

**Temperature Change****(1) Coverage**

- (a) **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 1. Covered Property** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

Covered Property means "perishable stock" located in a building at a "premises".

- (b) **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 2. Property Not Covered** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

Covered Property does not include:

**"Perishable Stock" Not in Buildings**

"Perishable stock" located on buildings, in or on vehicles, or otherwise in the open.

**(2) Covered Causes of Loss**

**BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 3. Covered Causes of Loss, a. Covered Causes of Loss** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

**a. Covered Causes of Loss**

Covered Causes of Loss means direct "loss" from "temperature change" to Covered Property unless "loss" is



excluded or limited in this Coverage Part.

**(3) Excluded Causes of Loss**

(a) **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM SECTION A. COVERAGE, 3, Covered Causes of Loss, b. Exclusions** does not apply to this Coverage Extension, except as follows:

- (1) **Exclusion (1)(b) Earth Movement;**
- (2) **Exclusion (1)(c) Governmental Action;**
- (3) **Exclusion (1)(d) Nuclear Hazard;**
- (4) **Exclusion (1)(f) War and Military Action;**
- (5) **Exclusion (1)(g) Water; or**
- (6) **Exclusion (1)(h) "Fungi", Wet Rot, Dry Rot, and Bacteria.**

(b) In addition to Paragraph (3)(a) of this Coverage Extension, we will not pay for direct "loss" caused by or resulting from any of the following:

- 1) The disconnecting of any heating, refrigerating, cooling or humidity control system from the source of its power;
- 2) The deactivation of electrical power caused by the manipulation of any switch or other device (on "premises") used to control the flow of electrical power or current;
- 3) The inability of an Electrical Utility Company or other power source to provide sufficient power due to:
  - a) Lack of fuel; or
  - b) Governmental order;
- 4) The inability of a power source at the "premises" to provide sufficient power due to the lack of generating capacity to meet demand; or
- 5) Breaking of any glass that is a permanent part of any heating, refrigeration, cooling or humidity control unit.

**(4) Limits of Insurance**

**BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION B. LIMITS**

**OF INSURANCE** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

**SECTION B. LIMITS OF INSURANCE**

a. The most we will pay for all direct "loss" in any one occurrence under this Temperature Change Coverage Extension is \$5,000, including any "Business Income", "Rental Value", and Extra Expense loss.

b. The Limit of Insurance for Temperature Change is not an additional amount of insurance and will not increase the Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations for Business Personal Property or "stock".

**(5) Duties in the Event of Loss**

**BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION D. LOSS CONDITIONS, 3. Duties in the Event of Loss or Damage, a.(2)** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

(2) All claims under this Temperature Change Coverage Extension should be reported immediately upon occurrence. Include a description of the damaged "perishable stock." All damaged "perishable stock" must be available for inspection and verification.

**(6) Coinsurance**

**BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION E. ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS, 1. Coinsurance** does not apply to the coverage provided by this endorsement.

**(7) Definitions**

**BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION G. DEFINITIONS** is amended to include the following definitions:

"Perishable stock" means personal property:

- a. Preserved and maintained under controlled conditions; and
- b. Susceptible to "loss" if the controlled conditions change.

"Temperature change" means:

- a. The fluctuation or total interruption of electrical power, either on or off "premises", resulting from conditions beyond your control.
- b. Mechanical breakdown or mechanical failure of any refrigerating or cooling

apparatus or equipment (on "premises") including the blowing of any fuse, fuses, or circuit breakers, only while such equipment is at the "premises"

- c. Contamination by refrigerant;
- d. Damage due to the freezing of "perishable stock" that is not meant to be frozen resulting from the faulty operation of any stationary heating plant, when such "perishable stock" is contained within a building at the "premises".

#### U. Nonowned Building Damage

For the purposes of this endorsement only, **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions, j. Nonowned Building Damage** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

If you are a tenant, you may extend the insurance provided by this Coverage Part for Business Personal Property to direct "loss" that occurs to the building at a "premises" you occupy but do not own.

This Coverage Extension applies only if your lease makes you legally responsible for that part of the building sustaining "loss".

This Coverage Extension does not apply to:

- (1) Glass, including lettering and ornamentation, and also necessary:
  - (a) Repair or replacement of encasing frames or alarm tapes; and
  - (b) Expenses incurred to board up openings or remove or replace obstruction;
- (2) Building materials and equipment removed from the "premises"

The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence under this Nonowned Building Damage Coverage Extension is:

- (1) The actual "loss" sustained up to the applicable Limit of Insurance for Business Personal Property for direct "loss" caused by theft, burglary or robbery, or the attempt of the foregoing; or
- (2) The applicable Limit of Insurance for Business Personal Property or \$25,000, whichever is less, for "loss" caused by any

other Covered Cause of Loss, not referenced in Paragraph U.(1) above.

#### V. Inflation Guard

For the purposes of this endorsement only, the **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS** is amended to show 4% for Inflation Guard in the **OPTIONAL COVERAGES - Inflation Guard** column for each scheduled Building Property. If an Inflation Guard percentage is already indicated on the **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS** for that Building property, this percentage is excess of that Inflation Guard percentage for that Building property.

#### W. Brands and Labels

For the purposes of this endorsement only, **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Coverage Extensions** is amended to include the following:

##### Brands and Labels

If branded or labeled merchandise that is Covered Property is damaged by a Covered Cause of Loss, we may take all or any part of the property at an agreed or appraised value. If so, you may:

- (1) Stamp "salvage" on the merchandise or its containers, if the stamp will not physically damage the merchandise; or
- (2) Remove the brands or labels, if doing so will not physically damage the merchandise. You must re-label the merchandise or its containers to comply with the law.

The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence under this Brands and Labels Coverage Extension is \$25,000.

#### X. Blanket Coverage Limit

We will pay up to the Limit of Insurance stated in the Schedule of this endorsement in total in any one occurrence for the sum of all "loss" insured under coverages provided in this endorsement which are subject to the Blanket Coverage Limit. You may apportion this Limit among these coverages as you choose.



**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

## **EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN COVERAGE**

### **(Excluding Production Machinery)**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

#### **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM**

#### **A. COVERAGE**

1. **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE** is amended by adding the following:

We will pay for direct damage to Covered Property caused by or resulting from an "accident" at the "premises".

2. **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 3. Covered Causes of Loss, b. Exclusions** is amended by:

- a. Adding the following to (1)(e) Utility Services, (1)(g) Water 1), (2)(a) Electrical Current, (2)(d) Miscellaneous Causes of Loss, (2)(j) Exposure to Weather, (3)(a) Weather Conditions, (3)(b) Acts or Decisions, and (3)(c) Defects, Errors, and Omissions:

However, this exclusion does not apply if these causes of loss are caused by, or result from, an "accident" to Covered Property at the "premises".

- b. Deleting in its entirety (2)(e) Explosion of Steam Apparatus.

3. **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 3. Covered Causes of Loss, c. Limitations** is amended:

- a. By deleting in its entirety:

- (1) (1)(a) Steam Apparatus; and
- (2) (1)(b) Hot Water Boilers.

- b. And by adding the following:

The following limitations apply only to "loss" covered by this endorsement. The sublimits provided in Paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) below are included within, and are not in addition to, the Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations as applicable to the Covered Property. These limits, or the applicable Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations as applicable to the Covered Property, whichever is less,

apply. These limits apply to direct damage only.

- (1) **Ammonia Contamination Limitation**

If Covered Property is contaminated by ammonia as a result of an "accident" to Covered Property at the "premises", the most we will pay for this kind of damage, including salvage expense, is \$50,000 per location.

- (2) **Data, Media and Software Restoration**

If "electronic data" is destroyed or corrupted as a result of an "accident" to covered equipment, the most we will pay for the expenses incurred by you for the restoration of that "electronic data" is \$50,000 for all loss sustained in the "coverage term", regardless of the number of "accidents" or the number of "premises" involved.

- (3) **"Hazardous Substance" Limitation**

The following applies despite the operation of the Ordinance or Law Exclusion.

If Covered Property is damaged, contaminated or polluted by a "hazardous substance" as a result of an "accident" to Covered Property at the "premises", the most we will pay for any additional expenses incurred by you for clean up, repair, replacement or disposal of that property is \$50,000. As used here, additional expenses mean expenses incurred beyond those for which we would be liable if no "hazardous substance" had been involved.

#### **B. Additional Coverages**

For the purposes of the coverages in this endorsement only, **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION**

**A. COVERAGE, 4. Additional Coverages** is amended as follows:

1. The first paragraph is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

All other terms and conditions of this Coverage Part, including Limits of Insurance and deductibles, apply to these Additional Coverages.

2. The following is added:

a. **Drying Out**

If electrical equipment included in Covered Property requires "drying out" as a result of a "flood", the reasonable expense incurred for the "drying out" will be covered. This Additional Coverage is included within the Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations as applicable to the Covered Property.

b. **Expediting Expenses**

With respect to "loss" covered by this endorsement, and with respect to your damaged Covered Property, we will pay the reasonable extra cost to:

- (1) Make temporary repairs;
- (2) Expedite permanent repairs; and
- (3) Expedite permanent replacement.

c. **Non-Owned Utility Service Equipment**

We will pay for indirect loss resulting from an "accident" to non-owned utility equipment described in **E. Definitions, 1.a.(6)** but we will not pay for any expense to repair or replace direct damage to non-owned utility equipment that:

- (1) You do not own, lease or rent, or
- (2) That is not in your care, custody and control.

This Additional Coverage is included within the Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations as applicable to the Covered Property.

**C. Deductible**

For the purposes of the coverages in this endorsement only, **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION C. DEDUCTIBLE** is amended by adding the following:

The deductible applicable to "loss" covered by this endorsement is \$500, or the deductible indicated in the Declarations as being applicable

to the lost or damaged Covered Property, whichever is greater.

**D. Conditions**

For the purposes of the coverages in this endorsement only, **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION E. ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS** is amended by adding the following:

1. **Suspension**

Whenever any covered equipment is found to be in, or exposed to, a dangerous condition, any of our representatives may immediately suspend the insurance against "loss" from an "accident" to that covered equipment. This can be done by delivering or mailing a written notice of suspension to:

- a. Your last known address; or
- b. The address where the covered equipment is located.

Once suspended in this way, your insurance can be reinstated only by written notice from us.

If we suspend your insurance, you will get a pro rata refund of premium for that covered equipment. However, the suspension will be effective even if we have not yet made or offered a refund.

2. **Inspection**

If any Covered Property requires inspection to comply with state or municipal boiler and pressure vessel regulations, we agree to perform such inspection on your behalf.

**E. Definitions**

For the purposes of the coverages in this endorsement only, **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION G. DEFINITIONS** is amended by adding the following:

1. a. **"Accident"** means a sudden and accidental breakdown of the following covered equipment:

- (1) Any boiler;
- (2) Any fired or unfired pressure vessel subject to vacuum or internal pressure other than the static pressure of its contents;
- (3) Any piping and its accessory equipment;
- (4) Any refrigeration or air conditioning system; or



- (5) Any mechanical or electrical machine or apparatus used for the generation, transmission or utilization of mechanical or electrical power.
- (6) Equipment of a type described in definition a.(1) through (5) above which you do not own, lease or rent and is not in your care, custody or control that is on or within one mile of a covered "location", and is supplying you with electricity, gas, water, steam, heat, refrigeration, air conditioning or communication services.

At the time the breakdown occurs, it must become apparent by physical damage that requires repair or replacement of the covered equipment or part thereof.

- b. None of the following is an "accident":
  - (1) Depletion, deterioration, corrosion or erosion, wear and tear;
  - (2) Leakage at any valve, fitting, shaft seal, gland packing, joint or connection;
  - (3) The functioning of any safety or protective device; or
  - (4) The breakdown of any structure or foundation.
- c. None of the following are covered equipment:
  - (1) Any sewer piping, underground gas piping, or piping forming a part of a sprinkler system;
  - (2) Water piping other than boiler feed water piping, boiler condensate return piping or water piping forming a part of a refrigeration or air conditioning system;
  - (3) Insulating or refractory material;
  - (4) Vehicle, elevator, escalator, conveyor, hoist or crane;
  - (5) Felt, wire, screen, die, extrusion plate, swing hammer, grinding disc, cutting blade, non-electrical cable, chain, belt, rope, clutch plate, brake pad, nonmetallic part, or any part or tool subject to periodic replacement; or
  - (6) "Production Machinery".
- d. If a strike, riot, civil commotion, act of sabotage or vandalism results in an "accident", this insurance applies. However, the War and Military Action Exclusion and the conditions of this Coverage Part still apply.

- 2. "Drying out" means restoration of electrical equipment to service following a "flood" by removal of excess moisture from that equipment including:
  - a. Application of heat or controlled electrical current, circulation of air, or use of dehumidification equipment, after rinsing the electrical equipment with clean fresh water if necessary to flush away "flood" debris;
  - b. "Drying out" can be done in place or equipment can be disconnected and removed to a repair facility for drying if necessary;
  - c. "Drying out" does not include or apply to:
    - (1) Replacement or repair of any electrical equipment or parts thereof; or
    - (2) Any expense related to deconstruction, demolition, or reconstruction of any building component, structure or part thereof to gain access to electrical equipment.

- 3. "Flood" means a general and temporary condition of partial or complete inundation of normally dry land areas due to:
  - a. The overflow of inland or tidal waters;
  - b. The unusual or rapid accumulation or runoff of surface waters from any source; or
  - c. Mudslides or mudflows, which are caused by flooding as defined above in Paragraph 3.b. For the purpose of this Covered Cause of Loss, a mudslide or mudflow involves a river of liquid and flowing mud on the surface of normally dry land areas as when earth is carried by a current of water and deposited along the path of the current.

All flooding in a continuous or protracted event will constitute a single "flood".

- 4. "Hazardous Substance" means a substance declared to be hazardous to health by a governmental agency.
- 5. "Production Machinery" means:
  - a. Production or process machine or apparatus that processes, forms, cuts, shapes, grinds or conveys raw material, material in process or finished products, and the computers and their peripherals that control or operate such a machine or apparatus;
  - b. Machine or apparatus used for research, medical, diagnostic, surgical, dental or pathological purposes, and computers and their peripherals that control or operate such a machine or apparatus.

## BUSINESS INCOME (AND EXTRA EXPENSE) COVERAGE FORM

Various provisions in this policy restrict coverage. Read the entire policy carefully to determine rights, duties and what is and is not covered.

Throughout this policy the words "you" and "your" refer to the Named Insured shown in the Declarations. The words "We", "us" and "our" refer to the Company providing this Insurance.

Other words and phrases that appear in quotation marks have special meaning. Refer to **SECTION F, DEFINITIONS**.

### SECTION A. COVERAGE

Coverage is provided as described and limited below for one or more of the following options for which a Limit of Insurance is shown in the Declarations:

- a. "Business Income" including "Rental Value"
- b. "Business Income" other than "Rental Value"
- c. "Rental Value"

If option **a.** above is selected, the term "Business Income" will include "Rental Value". If option **c.** above is selected, the term "Business Income" will mean "Rental Value" only.

If Limits of Insurance are shown under more than one of the above options, the provisions of this Coverage Part apply separately to each.

#### 1. Business Income

- a. We will pay for the actual loss of "Business Income" you sustain due to the necessary "suspension" of your "operations" during the "period of restoration". The "suspension" must be caused by direct "loss" to property at "premises" which are described in the Declarations and for which a "Business Income" Limit of Insurance is shown in the Declarations. The "loss" must be caused by or result from a Covered Cause of Loss. With respect to "loss" to personal property in the open (or personal property in a vehicle or portable storage unit), the "premises" include the area within 1,000 feet of the building or 1,000 feet of the "premises", whichever distance is greater.
- b. With respect to the requirements set forth in the preceding paragraph, if you are a tenant and occupy only part of the site at which the "premises" are located, for the purposes of this Coverage Part only, your "premises" is the portion of the building which you rent, lease or occupy, including:
  - (1) Any area within the building or on the site at which the "premises" are lo-

cated if that area services or is used to gain access to the described "premises".

- (2) Your personal property in the open (or in a vehicle or portable storage unit) within 1,000 feet of the building or 1,000 feet of the "premises", whichever distance is greater.

#### 2. Extra Expense

- a. Extra Expense coverage is provided at the "premises" described in the Declarations only if the Declarations show that "Business Income" coverage applies at that "premises".
- b. Extra Expense means necessary expenses you sustain (as described in Paragraphs 2.c., d. and e.) during the "period of restoration" that you would not have sustained if there had been no direct "loss" to property caused by or resulting from a Covered Cause of Loss.
- c. If these expenses reduce the otherwise payable "Business Income" "loss", we will pay expenses (other than the expense to repair or replace property as described in Paragraph 2.d.) to:
  - (1) Avoid or minimize the "suspension" of business and to continue "operations" either
    - (a) At the "premises"; or
    - (b) At replacement "premises" or temporary locations, including relocation expenses and costs to equip and operate the replacement location or temporary location; or
  - (2) Minimize the "suspension" of business if you cannot continue "operations".
- d. We will also pay expenses to:
  - (1) Repair or replace property, or



- (2) Research, replace or restore the lost information on damaged "valuable papers and records";

but only to the extent this payment reduces the otherwise payable "Business Income" "loss". If any property obtained for temporary use during the "period of restoration" remains after the resumption of normal "operations", the amount we will pay under this Coverage Form will be reduced by the salvage value of that property.

- e. Extra Expense as described in Paragraphs 2.a. thru 2.d. does not apply to "loss" to Covered Property as described in the **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM**.

### 3. Covered Causes of Loss

See **BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM, SECTION A. COVERAGE, 3. Covered Causes of Loss**.

### 4. Limitation for Electronic Data

- a. Coverage for "Business Income" does not apply when a "suspension" of "operations" is caused by destruction or corruption of "electronic data", or any "loss" to "electronic data", except as provided under **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Additional Coverages, d. Interruption of Computer Operations**.
- b. Coverage for Extra Expense does not apply when action is taken to avoid or minimize a "suspension" of "operations" caused by destruction or corruption of "electronic data", or any "loss" to "electronic data", except as provided under **SECTION A. COVERAGE, 5. Additional Coverages, d. Interruption of Computer Operations**.
- c. This Limitation does not apply when "loss" to "electronic data" involves only "electronic data" which is integrated in and operates or controls a building's elevator, lighting, heating, ventilation, air conditioning or security system.

### 5. Additional Coverages

The Additional Coverages in Paragraphs 5.a. through 5.e. are included within and not additional "Business Income" and Extra Expense Limits of Insurance.

#### a. Alterations and New Buildings

We will pay for the actual loss of "Business Income" you sustain and necessary Extra Expense you sustain due to direct "loss" at the "premises" caused by or re-

sulting from any Covered Cause of Loss to:

- (1) New buildings or structures, whether complete or under construction;
- (2) Alterations or additions to existing buildings or structures; and
- (3) Machinery, equipment, supplies or building materials located on or within 1,000 feet of the "premises" and:
  - (a) Used in the construction, alterations or additions; or
  - (b) Incidental to the occupancy of new buildings.

If such direct "loss" delays the start of "operations", the "period of restoration" for "Business Income" coverage will begin on the date "operations" would have begun if the direct "loss" had not occurred.

#### b. Civil Authority

When a Covered Cause of Loss causes direct damage to property other than Covered Property at the "premises", we will pay for the actual loss of "Business Income" you sustain and necessary Extra Expense you sustain caused by action of civil authority that prohibits access to the "premises" provided that both of the following apply:

- (1) Access to the area immediately surrounding the damaged property is prohibited by civil authority as a result of the damage; and
- (2) The action of civil authority is taken in response to dangerous physical conditions resulting from the damage or continuation of the Covered Cause of Loss that caused the damage, or the action is taken to enable a civil authority to have unimpeded access to the damaged property.

Civil Authority coverage for "Business Income" will begin immediately after the time of the first action of civil authority that prohibits access to the "premises" and will apply for a period of up to 30 consecutive days from the date on which such coverage began.

Civil Authority coverage for Extra Expense will begin immediately after the time of the first action of civil authority that prohibits access to the "premises" and will end 30 consecutive days after the date of that action; or when your Civil Authority coverage for "Business Income" coverage ends, whichever is later.

**c. Extended Business Income****(1) "Business Income" Other Than "Rental Value"**

If the necessary "suspension" of your "operations" produces a "Business Income" "loss" payable under this Coverage Part, we will pay for the actual loss of "Business Income" you sustain during the period that:

- (a) Begins on the date property (except "finished stock") is actually repaired, rebuilt or replaced and "operations" are resumed; and
- (b) Ends on the earlier of:
  - (i) The date you could restore your "operations", with reasonable speed, to the level which would generate the "Business Income" amount that would have existed if no direct "loss" had occurred; or
  - (ii) 60 consecutive days after the date determined in **c.(1)(a)** above.

However, Extended Business Income does not apply to loss of "Business Income" sustained as a result of unfavorable business conditions caused by the impact of the Covered Cause of Loss in the area where the "premises" are located.

Loss of "Business Income" must be caused by direct "loss" at the "premises" caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss.

**(2) "Rental Value"**

If the necessary "suspension" of your "operations" produces a "Rental Value" loss payable under this Coverage Part, we will pay for the actual loss of "Rental Value" you sustain during the period that:

- (a) Begins on the date property is actually repaired, rebuilt or replaced and tenantability is restored; and
- (b) Ends on the earlier of:
  - (i) The date you could restore tenant occupancy, with reasonable speed, to the level which would generate the "Rental Value" that would have existed if no direct "loss" had occurred; or

- (ii) 60 consecutive days after the date determined in **c.(2)(a)** above.

However, Extended Business Income does not apply to loss of "Rental Value" sustained as a result of unfavorable business conditions caused by the impact of the Covered Cause of Loss in the area where the "premises" are located.

Loss of "Rental Value" must be caused by direct "loss" at the described "premises" caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss.

**d. Interruption of Computer Operations**

- (1) Subject to all provisions of this Additional Coverage - **Interruption of Computer Operations**, you may extend the insurance that applies to "Business Income" and Extra Expense to apply to a "suspension" of "operations" caused by an interruption in computer operations due to destruction or corruption of "electronic data" due to a Covered Cause of Loss. This Additional Coverage - **Interruption of Computer Operations** does not apply when "loss" to "electronic data" only involves "loss" to "electronic data" which is integrated in and operates or controls a building's elevator, lighting, heating, ventilation, air conditioning or security system.
- (2) The Covered Causes of Loss include a virus, harmful code or similar instruction introduced into or enacted on a computer system (including "electronic data") or a network to which it is connected, designed to damage or destroy any part of the system or disrupt its normal operation. But there is no coverage for an interruption related to manipulation of a computer system (including "electronic data") by any employee, including a temporary or leased employee, or by an entity retained by you or for you to inspect, design, install, maintain, repair or replace that system.
- (3) The most we will pay under this Additional Coverage - **Interruption of Computer Operations** is \$2,500 for all "loss" sustained and expense sustained in any "coverage term", regardless of the number of interruptions or the number of "premises", locations or computer systems involved. If loss payment relating to the first interruption does not exhaust this



amount, then the balance is available for "loss" or expense sustained as a result of subsequent interruptions in that "coverage term". A balance remaining at the end of a "coverage term" does not increase the amount of insurance in the next "coverage term". With respect to any interruption which begins in one "coverage term" and continues or results in additional "loss" or expense in that subsequent "coverage term", all "loss" and expense is deemed to be sustained in the "coverage term" in which the interruption began.

- (4) This Additional Coverage - **Interruption in Computer Operations** does not apply to "loss" sustained or expense sustained after the end of the "period of restoration", even if the amount of insurance stated in Paragraph d.(3) of this Additional Coverage has not been exhausted.

**e. Ingress and Egress**

We will pay for the actual loss of "Business Income" you sustain and necessary Extra Expense you sustain caused by the prevention of existing ingress or egress at a "premises" shown in the Declarations due to direct "loss" by a Covered Cause of Loss at a location contiguous to such "premises". However, coverage does not apply if ingress or egress from the "premises" is prohibited by civil authority.

Ingress and egress coverage for "Business Income" will begin immediately after the time of the direct "loss" and will continue for a period up to 30 consecutive days.

Ingress and egress coverage for Extra Expense will begin at time of the direct "loss" and will continue for 30 consecutive days or whenever your Ingress and Egress "business income" coverage ends, whichever occurs first.

**6. Coverage Extension**

The limit applicable to the Coverage Extension is in addition to the Limit of Insurance. **SECTION D. ADDITIONAL CONDITION, 1. Coinsurance** does not apply to this Coverage Extension.

**Newly Purchased or Leased Locations**

- a. You may extend your "Business Income" and Extra Expense coverages to apply to property located at:
- (1) New buildings or additions while being built on a "premises";

- (2) Buildings you newly purchase or become required to insure by written contract; or
- (3) Leased buildings or space therein that you are not required to insure. Such lease must be for a period of 12 consecutive months or longer.

This does not apply to property situated at trade shows, fairs or exhibitions.

- b. The most we will pay in total for "Business Income" and Extra Expense "loss" under this Coverage Extension is \$100,000 at each location described in Paragraph 6.a.
- c. Insurance under this Coverage Extension will end when any of the following first occurs:

- (1) This policy expires;
- (2) 90 days pass from the date you begin construction on that part of the building that would qualify as Covered Property;
- (3) 90 days pass from the date you purchase, lease, or become contractually required to insure property described in Paragraphs 6.a.(2) and (3); or
- (4) You report values to us when you acquire your new building or business personal property.

We will charge you additional premium for values reported from the date you purchase or lease the property or begin construction on that part of the building that would qualify as Covered Property.

**SECTION B. LIMITS OF INSURANCE**

The most we will pay for "loss" in any one occurrence is the applicable Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

**SECTION C. LOSS CONDITIONS**

The following conditions apply in addition to the **COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS** and the **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY CONDITIONS**.

**1. Appraisal**

If we and you disagree on the amount of "Business Income" or Extra Expense "loss", either may make written demand for an appraisal of the "loss". In this event, each party will select a competent and impartial appraiser.

The two appraisers will select an umpire. If they cannot agree, either may request that selection be made by a judge of a court having jurisdiction. The appraisers will state separate-

ly the amount of "Business Income" or Extra Expense "loss". If they fail to agree, they will submit their differences to the umpire. A decision agreed to by any two will be binding. Each party will:

- a. Pay its chosen appraiser; and
- b. Bear the other expenses of the appraisal and umpire equally.

If there is an appraisal, we will still retain our right to deny the claim.

## 2. Duties in the Event of Loss

- a. You must see that the following are done in the event you have a "Business Income" or Extra Expense "loss":

- (1) Notify the police if a law may have been broken;
- (2) Give us prompt notice of the direct "loss". Include a description of the property involved;
- (3) As soon as possible, give us a description of how, when, and where the direct "loss" occurred;
- (4) Take all reasonable steps to protect the Covered Property from further damage, and keep a record of your expenses necessary to protect the Covered Property for consideration in the settlement of the claim. This will not increase the Limit of Insurance. However, we will not pay for any subsequent "loss" resulting from a cause of loss that is not a Covered Cause of Loss. Also, if feasible, set the damaged property aside and in the best possible order for examination;
- (5) As often as may be reasonably required, permit us to inspect the property proving the "loss" and examine your books and records.

Also permit us to take samples of damaged and undamaged property for inspection, testing and analysis, and permit us to make copies from your books and records.

- (6) Send us a signed, sworn proof of loss containing the information we request to investigate the claim. You must do this within 60 days after our request. We will supply you with the necessary forms;
- (7) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim;
- (8) If you intend to continue your business, you must resume all or part of

your "operations" as quickly as possible.

- b. We may examine any insured under oath, while not in the presence of any other insured and at such times as may be reasonably required, about any matter relating to this insurance or the claim, including an insured's books and records. In the event of an examination, an insured's answers must be signed.

## 3. Loss Determination

- a. The amount of "Business Income" "loss" will be determined based on:

- (1) The Net Income of the business before the direct "loss" occurred;
- (2) The likely Net Income of the business if no direct "loss" had occurred, but not including any Net Income that would likely have been earned as a result of an increase in the volume of business due to favorable business conditions caused by the impact of the Covered Cause of Loss on customers or on other businesses;
- (3) The operating expenses, including payroll expenses necessary to resume "operations" with the same quality of service that existed just before the direct "loss"; and
- (4) Other relevant sources of information, including:
  - (a) Your financial records and accounting procedures;
  - (b) Bills, invoices and other vouchers; and
  - (c) Deeds, liens or contracts.

- b. The amount of Extra Expense will be determined based on:

- (1) All expenses that exceed the normal operating expenses that would have been sustained by "operations" during the "period of restoration" if no direct "loss" had occurred. We will deduct from the total of such expenses:
  - (a) The salvage value that remains of any property bought for temporary use during the "period of restoration", once "operations" are resumed; and
  - (b) Any Extra Expense that is paid for by other insurance, except for insurance that is written subject to the same plan, terms, conditions and provisions as this insurance; and



- (2) Necessary expenses that reduce the "Business Income" "loss" that otherwise would have been incurred.

**c. Resumption of Operations**

We will reduce the amount of your:

- (1) "Business Income" "loss", other than Extra Expense to the extent you can resume your "operations", in whole or in part, by using damaged or undamaged property (including merchandise or stock) at the "premises" or elsewhere.
- (2) Extra Expense "loss" to the extent you can return "operations" to normal and discontinue such Extra Expense.

- d. If you do not resume "operations", or do not resume "operations" as quickly as possible, we will pay based on the length of time it would have taken to resume "operations" as quickly as possible.

**4. Loss Payment**

We will pay for insured "loss" within 30 days after we receive the sworn proof of loss, if you have complied with all of the terms of this Coverage Part and:

- a. We have reached agreement with you on the amount of "loss"; or
- b. An appraisal award has been made.

**SECTION D. ADDITIONAL CONDITION**

**1. Coinurance**

If a Coinurance percentage is shown in the Declarations, the following condition applies in addition to the **COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS** and the **COMMERCIAL PROPERTY CONDITIONS**.

We will not pay the full amount of any "Business Income" "loss" if the Limit of Insurance for "Business Income" is less than:

- a. The Coinurance percentage shown for "Business Income" in the Declarations; times
- b. The sum of:
- (1) The Net Income (Net Profit or Loss before income taxes); and
- (2) Operating expenses, including payroll expenses,

that would have been earned or incurred (had no direct "loss" occurred) by your "operations" at the "premises" for the 12 months following the inception, or last previous anniversary date, of this Coverage Part (whichever is later).

Instead, we will determine the most we will pay using the following steps:

1. Multiply the Net Income and operating expense for the 12 months following the inception, or last previous anniversary date, of this Coverage Part by the Coinurance percentage;
2. Divide the Limit of Insurance for the described "premises" by the figure determined in Step 1; and
3. Multiply the total amount of "loss" by the figure determined in Step 2.

We will pay the amount determined in Step 3, or the limit of insurance, whichever is less. For the remainder, you will either have to rely on other insurance or absorb the loss yourself.

In determining operating expenses for the purpose of applying the Coinurance condition, the following expenses, if applicable, shall be deducted from the total of all operating expenses:

1. Prepaid freight - outgoing;
2. Returns and allowances;
3. Discounts;
4. Bad debts;
5. Collection expenses;
6. Cost of raw stock and factory supplies consumed (including transportation charges);
7. Cost of merchandise sold (including transportation charges);
8. Cost of other supplies consumed (including transportation charges);
9. Cost of services purchased from outsiders (not employees) to resell, that do not continue under contract;
10. Power, heat and refrigeration expenses that do not continue under contract (if Form CP 15 11 is attached);
11. All payroll expenses or the amount of payroll expense excluded (if Form FA 465 is attached); and
12. Special deductions for mining properties (royalties unless specifically included in coverage; actual depletion commonly known as unit or cost depletion - not percentage depletion; welfare and retirement fund charges based on tonnage; hired trucks).

**Example No. 1 (Underinsurance):**

When: The Net Income and operating expenses for the 12 months follow-

ing the inception, or last previous anniversary date of this Coverage Part at "premises" would have been \$400,000.

The Coinsurance percentage is 50%  
 The Limit of Insurance is \$150,000  
 "Business Income" "loss" is \$80,000

Step 1:  $\$400,000 \times 50\% = \$200,000$   
 (the minimum amount of insurance to meet your Coinsurance requirements)

Step 2:  $\$150,000 \div \$200,000 = .75$

Step 3:  $\$80,000 \times .75 = \$60,000$

We will pay no more than \$60,000. The remaining \$20,000 is not covered.

#### Example No. 2 (Adequate Insurance):

When: The Net Income and operating expenses for the 12 months following the inception, or last previous anniversary date of this Coverage Part at the "premises" would have been \$400,000.

The Coinsurance percentage is 50%  
 The Limit of Insurance is \$200,000  
 "Business Income" "loss" is \$80,000

The minimum amount of insurance to meet your Coinsurance requirement is \$200,000 ( $\$400,000 \times 50\%$ ). Therefore, the Limit of Insurance in this example is adequate and no penalty applies. We will pay no more than \$80,000 (amount of "loss").

This condition does not apply to Extra Expense.

### SECTION E. OPTIONAL COVERAGES

If shown as applicable in the Declarations, the following Optional Coverages apply separately to each item.

#### 1. Maximum Period of Indemnity

a. **SECTION D. ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS. 1. Coinsurance** does not apply to this Coverage Part at the "premises" to which this Optional Coverage applies.

b. The most we will pay in total for "Business Income" and Extra Expense "loss" is the lesser of:

- (1) The amount of "Business Income" and Extra Expense "loss" sustained during the 120 days immediately following the beginning of the "period of restoration"; or

- (2) The Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

#### 2. Monthly Limit of Indemnity

a. **SECTION D. ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS. 1. Coinsurance** does not apply to this Coverage Part at the "premises" to which this Optional Coverage applies.

b. The most we will pay for "Business Income" "loss" in each period of 30 consecutive days after the beginning of the "period of restoration" is:

- (1) The Limit of Insurance; multiplied by
- (2) The fraction shown in the Declarations for this Optional Coverage

#### Example:

When: The "Business Income" Limit of Insurance is \$120,000

The fraction shown in the Declarations for this Optional Coverage is 1/4

The most we will pay for "loss" in each period of 30 consecutive days is:  $\$120,000 \times 1/4 = \$30,000$ .

If, in this example, the actual amount of "Business Income" "loss" is:

Days	1-30	\$40,000
Days	31-60	20,000
Days	61-90	30,000
		\$90,000

We will pay:

Days	1-30	\$30,000
Days	31-60	20,000
Days	61-90	30,000
		\$80,000

The remaining \$10,000 is not covered.

#### 3. Business Income Agreed Value

a. To activate this Optional Coverage:

- (1) A Business Income Report/Work Sheet must be on file with the Company and must show financial data for your "operations":

- (a) During the 12 months prior to the date of the Work Sheet, and

- (b) Estimated for the 12 months immediately following the inception of this Optional Coverage.

- (2) The Declarations must indicate that the Business Income Agreed Value Optional Coverage applies. The "Business Income" Limit of Insurance indicated on the Declarations should



be at least equal to the Agreed Value, which is determined by:

- (a) The Coinsurance percentage shown in the Declarations; multiplied by
- (b) The amount of Net Income and Operating Expenses for the following 12 months you report on the Work Sheet.

b. Except as noted in c. below, the **ADDITIONAL CONDITION Coinsurance** is suspended until the expiration date of this Coverage Part.

c. We will reinstate the **ADDITIONAL CONDITION Coinsurance** automatically if you do not submit a new Work Sheet and Agreed Value:

- (1) When you request a change in your "Business Income" Limit of Insurance; or
- (2) When you request the coinsurance percentage be changed on the Work Sheet.

d. If the "Business Income" Limit of Insurance is less than the Agreed Value, we will not pay more of any loss than the amount of loss multiplied by:

- (1) The "Business Income" Limit of Insurance; divided by
- (2) The Agreed Value.

**Example:**

When: The Limit of Insurance is \$100,000

The Agreed Value is \$200,000

"Business Income" "loss" is \$80,000

Step (a):  $\$100,000 \div \$200,000 = .50$

Step (b):  $.50 \times \$80,000 = \$40,000$

We will pay \$40,000. The remaining \$40,000 is not covered.

**4. Extended Period of Indemnity**

In **SECTION A, COVERAGE, 5, Additional Coverages, c. Extended Business Income**, the number "60" in Subparagraphs (1)(b) and (2)(b) is replaced by the number shown in the Declarations for this Optional Coverage.

**SECTION F. DEFINITIONS**

1. "Business Income" means the:

- a. Net income (Net Profit or Loss before income taxes) that would have been earned or incurred; and

b. Continuing normal operating expenses sustained, including payroll.

2. "Computer programs" means a set of related electronic instructions which direct the operations and functions of a computer or device connected to it, which enable the computer or device to receive, process, store, retrieve or send data.

3. "Coverage term" means the following individual increment, or if a multi-year policy period, increments, of time, which comprise the policy period of this Coverage Part:

- a. The year commencing on the Effective Date of this Coverage Part at 12:01 A.M. standard time at your mailing address shown in the Declarations, and if a multi-year policy period, each consecutive annual period thereafter, or portion thereof if any period is for a period of less than 12 months, constitute individual "coverage terms". The last "coverage term" ends at 12:00 A.M. standard time at your mailing address shown in the Declarations on the earlier of:
  - (1) The day the policy period shown in the Declarations ends; or
  - (2) The day the policy to which this Coverage Part is attached is terminated or cancelled.

- b. However, if after the issuance of this Coverage Part, any "coverage term" is extended for an additional period of less than 12 months, that additional period of time will be deemed to be part of the last preceding "coverage term".

4. "Electronic data" means information, facts or "computer programs" stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software (including systems and applications software), on hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMs, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other repositories of computer software which are used with electronically controlled equipment.

5. "Finished stock" means stock you have manufactured.

"Finished stock" also includes whiskey and alcoholic products being aged, unless there is a coinsurance percentage shown for "Business Income" in the Declarations.

"Finished stock" does not include stock you have manufactured that is held for sale on the "premises" of any retail outlet insured under this Coverage Part.

6. "Loss" means accidental physical loss or accidental physical damage.
7. "Operations" means:
  - a. Your business activities occurring at the "premises"; and
  - b. The tenability of the "premises", if coverage for "Business Income" including "Rental Value" or "Rental Value" applies.
8. "Period of restoration" means the period of time that:
  - a. Begins at the time of direct "loss"
  - b. Ends on the earlier of:
    - (1) The date when the property at the "premises" should be repaired, rebuilt, or replaced with reasonable speed and similar quality; or
    - (2) The date when business is resumed at a new permanent location.
  - c. "Period of restoration" does not include any increased period required due to the enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law that:
    - (1) Regulates the construction, use or repair, or requires the tearing down of any property; or
    - (2) Requires any insured or others to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to or assess the effects of "pollutants".
  - d. The expiration date of the Coverage Part will not cut short the "period of restoration".
9. "Pollutants" means any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, asbestos, chemicals, petroleum, petroleum products and petroleum by-products, and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed. "Pollutants" include but are not limited to substances which are generally recognized in industry or government to be harmful or toxic to persons, property, or the environment regardless of whether injury or damage is caused directly or indirectly by the "pollutants" and whether:
  - a. You are regularly or otherwise engaged in activities which taint or degrade the environment; or
  - b. You use, generate or produce the "pollutant".
10. "Premises" means the Locations and Buildings described in the Declarations.
11. "Rental Value" means "Business Income" that consists of:
  - a. Net income (Net Profit or Loss before income taxes) that would have been earned or incurred as rental income from tenant occupancy of the "premises" described in the Declarations as furnished and equipped by you, including fair rental value of any portion of the "premises" which is occupied by you; and
  - b. Continuing normal operating expenses incurred in connection with that "premises", including:
    - (1) Payroll; and
    - (2) The amount of charges, which are the legal obligation of the tenant(s) but would otherwise be your obligations.
12. "Suspension" means:
  - a. The slowdown or cessation of your business activities; and
  - b. That a part or all of the "premises" is rendered untenable if coverage for "Business Income" including "Rental Value" or "Rental Value" applies.
13. "Valuable papers and records" means inscribed, printed or written documents, manuscripts or records, including abstracts, books, card index systems, deeds, drawings, films, maps, mortgages, or proprietary information. But "valuable papers and records" does not mean "money" or "securities" or "electronic data", including the materials on which the "electronic data" is recorded.



**THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY**

A Stock Insurance Company

**COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE  
PART DECLARATIONS**

Attached to and forming part of POLICY NUMBER: EPP 046 98 51

Named Insured is the same as it appears in the Common Policy Declarations

**LIMITS OF INSURANCE**

EACH OCCURRENCE LIMIT	\$ 1,000,000	
GENERAL AGGREGATE LIMIT	\$ 2,000,000	
PRODUCTS-COMPLETED OPERATIONS AGGREGATE LIMIT	\$ 2,000,000	
PERSONAL & ADVERTISING INJURY LIMIT	\$ 1,000,000	ANY ONE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION
DAMAGE TO PREMISES RENTED TO YOU LIMIT		ANY ONE
\$100,000 limit unless otherwise indicated herein:	\$ SEE GA210TX	PREMISES
MEDICAL EXPENSE LIMIT		
\$5,000 limit unless otherwise indicated herein:	\$ SEE GA210TX	ANY ONE PERSON

CLASSIFICATION	CODE NO.	PREMIUM BASE	RATE		ADVANCE PREMIUM	
		A - Area B - Payroll C - Gross Sales D - Units E - Other	Products / Completed Operations	All Other	Products / Completed Operations	All Other
DISTRIBUTORS - NO FOOD OR DRINK (TX)	12362	C44,765,529	.253	.053	11,326	2,373
BROADENED COVERAGE	20291			2.5%		342

The General Liability Coverage Part is subject to an annual minimum premium.

TOTAL ANNUAL PREMIUM \$ 14,041

**FORMS AND / OR ENDORSEMENTS APPLICABLE TO COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART:**

GA101TX	09/10	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM
GA4251	01/06	NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS - MOBILE EQUIPMENT SUBJECT TO MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE LAWS
CG0103	06/06	TEXAS CHANGES
GA210TX	09/17	TEXAS - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY BROADENED ENDORSEMENT
GA3024	05/14	EXCLUSION - ACCESS OR DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL OR PERSONAL INFORMATION AND DATA-RELATED LIABILITY - WITH LIMITED BODILY INJURY EXCEPTION
GA4250	11/05	MOBILE EQUIPMENT SUBJECT TO MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE LAWS

## COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

Various provisions in this Coverage Part restrict this Insurance. Read the entire Coverage Part carefully to determine rights, duties and what is and is not covered.

Throughout this Coverage Part the words "you" and "your" refer to the Named Insured shown in the Declarations, and any other person or organization qualifying as a Named Insured under this Coverage Part. The words "we", "us" and "our" refer to the Company providing this Insurance.

The word "insured" means any person or organization qualifying as such under **SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED**.

Other words and phrases that appear in quotation marks have special meaning. Refer to **SECTION V - DEFINITIONS**.

### SECTION I - COVERAGES

#### COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY

##### 1. Insuring Agreement

- a. We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" to which this insurance applies. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking those damages. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages for "bodily injury" or "property damage" to which this insurance does not apply. We may, at our discretion, investigate any "occurrence" and settle any claim or "suit" that may result. But:

- (1) The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in **SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE**, and
- (2) Our right and duty to defend ends when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements under **SECTION I - COVERAGES, COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY; SECTION I - COVERAGES, COVERAGE B. PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY; or** medical expenses under **SECTION I - COVERAGES, COVERAGE C. MEDICAL PAYMENTS**.

No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered unless expressly provided for under

#### SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGES A AND B.

- b. This insurance applies to "bodily injury" and "property damage" only if:
- (1) The "bodily injury" or "property damage" is caused by an "occurrence" that takes place in the "coverage territory";
  - (2) The "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs during the policy period; and
  - (3) Prior to the "coverage term" in which "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs, you did not know, per Paragraph 1.d. below, that the "bodily injury" or "property damage" had occurred or had begun to occur, in whole or in part.
- c. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" which:
- (1) Occurs during the "coverage term"; and
  - (2) Was not prior to the "coverage term", known by you, per Paragraph 1.d. below, to have occurred;
- includes any continuation, change or resumption of that "bodily injury" or "property damage" after the end of the "coverage term" in which it first became known by you.
- d. You will be deemed to know that "bodily injury" or "property damage" has occurred at the earliest time when any "authorized representative":
- (1) Reports all, or any part, of the "bodily injury" or "property damage" to us or any other insurer;
  - (2) Receives a written or verbal demand or claim for damages because of the "bodily injury" or "property damage";
  - (3) First observes, or first observed, the "bodily injury" or "property damage";
  - (4) Becomes aware, or become aware, by any means other than as described in (3) above, that "bodily injury" or "property damage" had occurred or had begun to occur; or
  - (5) Becomes aware, or become aware, of a condition from which "bodily injury" or "property damage" is "substantially certain to occur."



- e. Damages because of "bodily injury" include damages claimed by any person or organization for care, loss of services or death resulting at any time from the "bodily injury"

## 2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

### a. Expected or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" which results from the intentional or criminal acts of the insured or which is in fact expected or intended by the insured, even if the injury or damage is of a different degree or type than actually expected or intended. This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

### b. Contractual Liability

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the insured is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages:

- (1) That the insured would have in the absence of the contract or agreement; or
- (2) Assumed in a contract or agreement that is an "insured contract", provided the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement. When a claim for such "bodily injury" or "property damage" is made, we will defend that claim provided the insured has assumed the obligation to defend such claim in the "insured contract". Such defense payments will not reduce the limits of insurance.

### c. Liquor Liability

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which any insured may be held liable by reason of:

- (1) Causing or contributing to the intoxication of any person;
- (2) The furnishing of alcoholic beverages to a person under the legal drinking age or under the influence of alcohol; or
- (3) Any statute, ordinance or regulation relating to the sale, gift, distribution or use of alcoholic beverages.

This exclusion applies only if you are in the business of manufacturing, distributing, selling, serving or furnishing alcoholic beverages.

### d. Workers' Compensation and Similar Laws

Any obligation of the insured under a workers' compensation, disability benefits or unemployment compensation law or any similar law:

### e. Employer's Liability

"Bodily injury" to:

- (1) An "employee" of the insured sustained in the "workplace";
- (2) An "employee" of the insured arising out of the performance of duties related to the conduct of the insured's business; or
- (3) The spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that "employee" as a consequence of Paragraphs (1) or (2) above.

This exclusion applies:

- (1) Whether the insured may be liable as an employer or in any other capacity; and
- (2) To any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury.

This exclusion does not apply to liability assumed by the insured under an "insured contract".

### f. Pollutant

- (1) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release, escape or emission of "pollutants":

- (a) At or from any premises, site or location which is or was at any time owned or occupied by, or rented or loaned to, any insured. However, Paragraph (a) does not apply to:

- 1) "Bodily injury" to any person injured while on any premises, site or location owned or occupied by, or rented or loaned to, you provided:

- a) The injury is caused by the inadequate ventilation of vapors;

- b) The person injured is first exposed to such vapors during the policy period; and
- c) Within 30 days of such first exposure, the person injured is clinically diagnosed or treated by a physician for the medical condition caused by the exposure to such vapors. However, Paragraph c) does not apply if the "bodily injury" is caused by vapors produced by or originating from equipment that is used to heat, cool or dehumidify the building, or equipment that is used to heat water for personal use, by the building's occupants or their guests.

This exception 1) shall apply only to Named Insureds; we shall have no duty to defend or pay damages for any person or organization that is not a Named Insured. However, this paragraph does not apply if the "bodily injury" is caused by vapors produced by or originating from equipment that is used to heat, cool or dehumidify the building, or equipment that is used to heat water for personal use, by the building's occupants or their guests.

For the purpose of the exception granted in Paragraph 1) only, vapors means any gaseous or airborne irritant or airborne contaminant, including smoke, fumes, vapor or soot, but excluding asbestos, which is discharged, dispersed, emitted, released or escapes from materials, machinery or equipment used in the service or maintenance of the premises. Vapors does not mean any gaseous or airborne irritants or contaminants used in a manufacturing process or which is the product or by-product

of any manufacturing process;

- 2) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which you may be held liable, if you are a contractor, and the owner or lessee of such premises, site or location has been added to this Coverage Part as an additional insured with respect to your ongoing operations or "your work" performed for that additional insured at that premises, site or location and such premises, site or location is not and never was owned or occupied by, or rented or loaned to, any insured, other than that additional insured; or
  - 3) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of heat, smoke or fumes from a "hostile fire";
- (b) At or from any premises, site or location which is or was at any time used by or for any insured or others for the handling, storage, disposal, processing or treatment of waste;
  - (c) Which are or were at any time transported, handled, stored, treated, disposed of, or processed as waste by or for:
    - 1) Any insured; or
    - 2) Any person or organization for whom you may be legally responsible;
  - (d) At or from any premises, site or location on which any insured or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on any insured's behalf are performing operations if the "pollutants" are brought on or to the premises, site or location in connection with such operations by such insured, contractor or subcontractor. However, Paragraph (d) does not apply to:
    - 1) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release, escape or emission of fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids, or exhaust gases, which are needed to per-



form, or are the result of, the normal electrical, hydraulic or mechanical functions necessary for the operation of "mobile equipment" or its parts, if such fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids, or exhaust gases, escape, seep or migrate, or are discharged, dispersed, released or emitted from a vehicle part designed to hold, store or receive them. This exception does not apply if the fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids, or exhaust gases, escape, seep or migrate, or are discharged, dispersed, released or emitted with the intent to cause "bodily injury" or "property damage" or with the knowledge that "bodily injury" or "property damage" is substantially certain to occur, or if such fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids, or exhaust gases, are brought on or to the premises, site or location with such intent to escape, seep or migrate, or be discharged, dispersed, released or emitted as part of the operations being performed by such insured, contractor or subcontractor;

- 2) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" sustained within a building and caused by the release of gases, fumes or vapors from materials brought into that building in connection with operations being performed by you or on your behalf by a contractor or subcontractor; or
- 3) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of heat, smoke or fumes from a "hostile fire"; or
- (e) At or from any premises, site or location on which any insured or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on any insured's behalf are performing operations if the operations are to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any

way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants".

- (2) Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:
  - (a) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or
  - (b) Claim or suit by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of, "pollutants".

However, Paragraphs (2)(a) and (b) do not apply to liability for damages because of "property damage" that the insured would have in the absence of such request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement, or such claim or "suit" by or on behalf of a governmental authority.

#### g. Aircraft, Auto or Watercraft

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured. Use includes operation and "loading or unloading".

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage" involved the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft that is owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured.

This exclusion does not apply to:

- (1) A watercraft while ashore on premises you own or rent;
- (2) A watercraft you do not own that is:
  - (a) Less than 51 feet long; and
  - (b) Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge;

- (3) Parking an "auto" on, or on the ways next to, premises you own or rent, provided the "auto" is not owned by or rented or loaned to you or the insured;
- (4) Liability assumed under any "insured contract" for the ownership, maintenance or use of aircraft or watercraft; or
- (5) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:
  - (a) The operation of machinery or equipment that is on, attached to, or part of, a land vehicle that would qualify under the definition of "mobile equipment" if it were not subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law in the state where it is licensed or principally garaged; or
  - (b) The operation of any of the machinery or equipment listed in Paragraph f.(2) or f.(3) of the definition of "mobile equipment".

#### **h. Mobile Equipment**

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:

- (1) The transportation of "mobile equipment" by an "auto" owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured; or
- (2) The use of "mobile equipment" in, or while in practice for, or while being prepared for, any prearranged racing, speed, demolition, or stunting activity.

#### **i. War**

"Bodily injury" or "property damage", however caused, arising, directly or indirectly, out of:

- (1) War, including undeclared or civil war;
- (2) Warlike action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or other authority using military personnel or other agents; or
- (3) Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power, or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

#### **j. Damage to Property**

"Property damage" to:

- (1) Property you own, rent or occupy, including any costs or expenses incurred by you, or any other person, organization or entity, for repair, replacement, enhancement, restoration or maintenance of such property for any reason, including prevention of injury to a person or damage to another's property;
- (2) Premises you sell, give away or abandon, if the "property damage" arises out of any part of those premises;
- (3) Property loaned to you;
- (4) Personal property in the care, custody or control of an insured;
- (5) That particular part of real property on which you or any contractors or subcontractors, working directly or indirectly on your behalf are performing operations, if the "property damage" arises out of those operations; or
- (6) That particular part of any property that must be restored, repaired or replaced because "your work" was incorrectly performed on it.

Paragraphs (1), (3) and (4) of this exclusion do not apply to "property damage" (other than damage by fire or explosion) to premises, including the contents of such premises, rented to you for a period of 7 or fewer consecutive days, for which the amount we will pay is limited to the Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit as described in **SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE**.

Paragraph (2) of this exclusion does not apply if the premises are "your work" and were never occupied, rented or held for rental by you.

Paragraphs (3), (4), (5) and (6) of this exclusion do not apply to liability assumed under a sidetrack agreement.

Paragraph (6) of this exclusion does not apply to "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

#### **k. Damage to Your Product**

"Property damage" to "your product" arising out of it or any part of it



**l. Damage to Your Work**

"Property damage" to "your work" arising out of it or any part of it and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

This exclusion does not apply if the damaged work or the work out of which the damage arises was performed on your behalf by a subcontractor.

**m. Damage to Impaired Property or Property Not Physically Injured**

"Property damage" to "impaired property" or property that has not been physically injured, arising out of:

- (1) A defect, deficiency, inadequacy or dangerous condition in your product or "your work"; or
- (2) A delay or failure by you or anyone acting on your behalf to perform a contract or agreement in accordance with its terms.

This exclusion does not apply to the loss of use of other property arising out of sudden and accidental physical injury to "your product" or "your work" after it has been put to its intended use.

**n. Recall of Products, Work or Impaired Property**

Any liability or damages claimed for any loss, cost or expense incurred by you or others for the loss of use, withdrawal, recall, inspection, repair, replacement, adjustment, removal or disposal of:

- (1) "Your product";
- (2) "Your work"; or
- (3) "Impaired property";

if such product, work or property is withdrawn or recalled from the market or from use by any person or organization because of a known or suspected defect, deficiency, inadequacy or dangerous condition in it.

**o. Personal and Advertising Injury**

"Bodily injury" arising out of "personal and advertising injury"

**p. Asbestos**

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of, attributable to, or any way related to asbestos in any form or transmitted in any manner.

**q. Employment-Related Practices**

"Bodily injury" to:

- (1) A person arising out of any:
  - (a) Refusal to employ that person;
  - (b) Termination of that person's employment; or
  - (c) Other employment-related practices, policies, acts or omissions including but not limited to coercion, criticism, demotion, evaluation, failure to promote, reassignment, discipline, defamation, harassment, humiliation or discrimination directed at that person; or
- (2) The spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that person as a consequence of "bodily injury" to that person at whom any of the employment-related practices described in Paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) above is directed.

This exclusion applies:

- (1) Whether the insured may be liable as an employer or in any other capacity; and
- (2) To any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury.

**r. Additional Insured Prior Knowledge**

An additional insured added by attachment of an endorsement to this Coverage Part that is seeking coverage for a claim or "suit", if that additional insured knew, per the following paragraph, that "bodily injury" or "property damage" had occurred or had begun to occur, in whole or in part, prior to the "coverage term" in which such "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs or begins to occur.

An additional insured added by attachment of an endorsement to this Coverage Part will be deemed to have known that "bodily injury" or "property damage" has occurred or has begun to occur at the earliest time when that additional insured, or any one of its owners, members, partners, managers, executive officers, "employees" assigned to manage that additional insured's insurance program, or "employees" assigned to give or receive notice of an "occurrence", "personal and advertising injury" offense, claim or "suit";

- (1) Reports all, or any part, of the "bodily injury" or "property damage" to us or any other insurer;
- (2) Receives a written or verbal demand or claim for damages because of the "bodily injury" or "property damage";
- (3) First observes, or first observed, the "bodily injury" or "property damage";
- (4) Becomes aware, or become aware, by any means other than as described in (3) above, that "bodily injury" or "property damage" had occurred or had begun to occur; or
- (5) Becomes aware, or become aware, of a condition from which "bodily injury" or "property damage" is substantially certain to occur.

**s. Electronic Data**

Damages arising out of the loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to manipulate "electronic data".

**t. Distribution of Material in Violation of Statutes**

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising directly or indirectly out of any action or omission that violates or is alleged to violate:

- a. The Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA), including any amendment of or addition to such law; or
- b. The CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, including any amendment of or addition to such law; or
- c. Any statute, ordinance or regulation, other than the TCPA or CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, that prohibits or limits the sending, transmitting, communicating or distribution of material or information.

Exclusions **c.** through **q.** do not apply to "property damage" by fire or explosion to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner, for which the amount we will pay is limited to the Damage to Premises Rented To You Limit as described in **SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE**.

**COVERAGE B. PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY**

**1. Insuring Agreement**

- a. We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of "personal and ad-

vertising injury" to which this insurance applies. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking those damages. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages for "personal and advertising injury" to which this insurance does not apply. We may, at our discretion, investigate any offense and settle any claim or "suit" that may result. But:

- (1) The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in **SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE**; and
- (2) Our right and duty to defend ends when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements under **SECTION I - COVERAGES, COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY; SECTION I - COVERAGES, COVERAGE B. PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY;** or medical expenses under **SECTION I - COVERAGES, COVERAGE C. MEDICAL PAYMENTS**.

No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered unless expressly provided for under **SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGES A AND B**.

- b. This insurance applies to "personal and advertising injury" only if:

- (1) The "personal and advertising injury" is caused by an offense arising out of your business; and
- (2) The "personal and advertising injury" offense was committed in the "coverage territory" during the policy period; and
- (3) Prior to the "coverage term" in which the "personal and advertising injury" offense is committed, you did not know, per Paragraph **1.d.** below, that the offense had been committed or had begun to be committed, in whole or in part.

- c. "Personal and advertising injury" caused by an offense which:

- (1) Was committed during the "coverage term"; and
- (2) Was not, prior to the "coverage term", known by you, per Paragraph **1.d.** below, to have been committed;

includes any continuation, change or resumption of that offense after the end of



the "coverage term" in which it first became known by you.

- d. You will be deemed to know that a "personal and advertising injury" offense has been committed at the earliest time when any "authorized representative":

- (1) Reports all, or any part, of the "personal and advertising injury" to us or any other insurer;
- (2) Receives a written or verbal demand or claim for damages because of the "personal and advertising injury";
- (3) First observes, or first observed, the offense that caused the "personal and advertising injury";
- (4) Becomes aware, or become aware, by any means, other than as described in (3) above, that the offense had been committed or had begun to be committed; or
- (5) Becomes aware, or become aware, of a condition from which "personal and advertising injury" is substantially certain to occur.

## 2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

### a. Knowing Violation of Rights of Another

"Personal and advertising injury" caused by or at the direction of the insured with the knowledge that the act would violate the rights of another and would inflict "personal and advertising injury".

### b. Material Published With Knowledge of Falsity

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of oral or written publication of material, if done by or at the direction of the insured with knowledge of its falsity.

### c. Material Published Prior to Coverage Term

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of oral or written publication of material whose first publication took place before the later of the following:

- (1) The inception of this Coverage Part; or
- (2) The "coverage term" in which insurance coverage is sought.

### d. Criminal Acts

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of a criminal act committed by or at the direction of the insured.

### e. Contractual Liability

"Personal and advertising injury" for which the insured is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages:

- (1) That the insured would have in the absence of the contract or agreement; or
- (2) Assumed in a contract or agreement that is an "insured contract", provided the "personal and advertising injury" is caused by or arises out of an offense committed subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement. When a claim for such "personal and advertising injury" is made, we will defend that claim, provided the insured has assumed the obligation to defend such claim in the "insured contract". Such defense payments will not reduce the limits of insurance.

### f. Breach of Contract

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of a breach of contract, except an implied contract to use another's advertising idea in your "advertisement".

### g. Quality or Performance of Goods - Failure to Conform to Statements

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the failure of goods, products or services to conform with any statement of quality or performance made in your "advertisement".

### h. Wrong Description of Prices

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the wrong description of the price of goods, products or services stated in your "advertisement".

### i. Infringement of Copyright, Patent, Trademark or Trade Secret

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the infringement of copyright, patent, trademark, trade secret or other intellectual property rights.

However, this exclusion does not apply to infringement, in your "advertisement", of copyright, trade dress or slogan.

### j. Insureds in Media and Internet Type Businesses

"Personal and advertising injury" committed by an insured whose business is:

- (1) Advertising, broadcasting, publishing or telecasting;
- (2) Designing or determining content of web-sites for others; or
- (3) An Internet search, access, content or service provider.

However, this exclusion does not apply to Paragraphs 17. a., b., and c. of "personal and advertising injury" under **SECTION V - DEFINITIONS**.

For the purposes of this exclusion, the placing of frames, borders or links, or advertising, for you or others anywhere on the Internet is not, by itself, considered the business of advertising, broadcasting, publishing or telecasting.

**k. Electronic Chatrooms or Bulletin Boards**

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of an electronic chatroom or bulletin board any insured hosts, owns, or over which any insured exercises control.

**l. Unauthorized Use of Another's Name or Product**

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the unauthorized use of another's name or product in your e-mail address, domain name or metatag, or any other similar tactics to mislead another's potential customers.

**m. Employment Related Practices**

"Personal and advertising injury" to:

- (1) A person arising out of any:
  - (a) Refusal to employ that person;
  - (b) Termination of that person's employment; or
  - (c) Other employment-related practices, policies, acts or omissions including but not limited to coercion, criticism, demotion, evaluation, failure to promote, reassignment, discipline, defamation, harassment, humiliation or discrimination directed at that person; or
- (2) The spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that person as a consequence of "personal and advertising injury" to that person at whom any of the employment-related practices described in Paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) above is directed.

This exclusion applies:

- (1) Whether the insured may be liable as an employer or in any other capacity; and
- (2) To any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury.

**n. Pollutant**

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release, escape or emission of "pollutants" at any time.

**o. Pollutant-Related**

Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:

- (1) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or
- (2) Claim or suit by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of, "pollutants".

**p. Asbestos**

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of, attributable to, or any way related to asbestos in any form or transmitted in any manner.

**q. Additional Insured Prior Knowledge**

An additional insured added by attachment of an endorsement to this Coverage Part that is seeking coverage for a claim or "suit", if that additional insured knew, per the following paragraph, that a "personal and advertising injury" offense had been committed or had begun to be committed, in whole or in part, prior to the "coverage term" in which such offense was committed or began to be committed.

An additional insured added by attachment of an endorsement to this Coverage Part will be deemed to have known that a "personal and advertising injury" offense has been committed or has begun to be committed at the earliest time when that additional insured, or any one of its owners, members, partners, managers, executive officers, "employees" assigned to



manage that additional insured's insurance program, or "employees" assigned to give or receive notice of an "occurrence", "personal and advertising injury" offense, claim or "suit":

- (1) Reports all, or any part, of the "personal and advertising injury" to us or any other insurer;
- (2) Receives a written or verbal demand or claim for damages because of the "personal and advertising injury";
- (3) First observes, or first observed, the offense that caused the "personal and advertising injury";
- (4) Becomes aware, or become aware, by any means other than as described in (3) above, that the "personal and advertising injury" offense had been committed or had begun to be committed; or
- (5) Becomes aware, or become aware, of a condition from which "personal and advertising injury" is substantially certain to occur.

**r. War**

"Personal and advertising injury", however caused, arising, directly or indirectly, out of:

- (1) War, including undeclared or civil war;
- (2) Warlike action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or other authority using military personnel or other agents; or
- (3) Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power, or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

**s. Distribution of Material in Violation of Statutes**

"Personal and advertising injury" arising directly or indirectly out of any action or omission that violates or is alleged to violate:

- a. The Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA), including any amendment of or addition to such law; or
- b. The CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, including any amendment of or addition to such law; or
- c. Any statute, ordinance or regulation, other than the TCPA or CAN-SPAM

Act of 2003, that prohibits or limits the sending, transmitting, communicating or distribution of material or information.

**COVERAGE C. MEDICAL PAYMENTS**

**1. Insuring Agreement**

- a. We will pay medical expenses as described below for "bodily injury" caused by an accident:

- (1) On premises you own or rent;
- (2) On ways next to premises you own or rent; or
- (3) Because of your operations;

provided that:

- (1) The accident takes place in the "coverage territory" and during the policy period;
- (2) The expenses are incurred and reported to us within three years of the date of the accident; and
- (3) The injured person submits to examination, at our expense, by physicians of our choice as often as we reasonably require.

- b. We will make these payments regardless of fault. These payments will not exceed the applicable limit of insurance. We will pay reasonable expenses for:

- (1) First aid administered at the time of an accident;
- (2) Necessary medical, surgical, x-ray and dental services, including prosthetic devices; and
- (3) Necessary ambulance, hospital, professional nursing and funeral services.

**2. Exclusions**

We will not pay expenses for "bodily injury":

**a. Any Insured**

To any insured, except "volunteer workers".

**b. Hired Person**

To a person hired to do work for or on behalf of any insured or a tenant of any insured.

**c. Injury on Normally Occupied Premises**

To a person injured on that part of premises you own or rent that the person normally occupies.

**d. Workers' Compensation and Similar Laws**

To a person, whether or not an "employee" of any insured, if benefits for the "bodily injury" are payable or must be provided under a workers' compensation or disability benefits law or a similar law.

**e. Athletic Activities**

To any person injured while officiating, coaching, practicing for, instructing or participating in any physical exercises or games, sports, or athletic contests or exhibitions of an athletic or sports nature.

**f. Products-Completed Operations Hazard**

Included within the "products-completed operations hazard".

**g. Coverage A Exclusions**

Excluded under **COVERAGE A, BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**.

**SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGES A AND B**

We will pay, with respect to any claim we investigate or settle, or any "suit" against an insured we defend:

1. All expenses we incur
2. Up to \$250 for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which the Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
3. The cost of bonds to release attachments, but only for bond amounts within the applicable limit of insurance. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
4. All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit", including actual loss of earnings up to \$250 a day because of time off from work.
5. All costs taxed against the insured in the "suit".
6. Prejudgment interest awarded against the insured on that part of the judgment we become obligated to pay and which falls within the applicable limit of insurance. If we make an offer to pay the applicable limit of insurance, we will not pay any prejudgment interest based on that period of time after the offer.
7. All interest on the full amount of any judgment that accrues after entry of the judgment and before we have paid, offered to pay, or de-

posited in court the part of the judgment that is within the applicable limit of insurance.

These payments will not reduce the limits of insurance.

**SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED****1. If you are designated in the Declarations as:**

- a. An individual, you and your spouse are insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of a business of which you are the sole owner.
- b. A partnership or joint venture, you are an insured. Your members, your partners, and their spouses are also insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of your business.
- c. A limited liability company, you are an insured. Your members are also insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of your business. Your managers are insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your managers.
- d. An organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, you are an insured. Your "executive officers" and directors are insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your officers or directors. Your stockholders are also insureds, but only with respect to their liability as stockholders.
- e. A trust, you are an insured. Your trustees are also insureds, but only with respect to their duties as trustees.

**2. Each of the following is also an insured:**

- a. Your "volunteer workers" only while performing duties related to the conduct of your business, or your "employees", other than either your "executive officers" (if you are an organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company) or your managers (if you are a limited liability company), but only for acts within the scope of their employment by you or while performing duties related to the conduct of your business. However, none of these "employees" or "volunteer workers" are insureds for:
  - (1) "Bodily injury" or "personal and advertising injury";
  - (a) To you, to your partners or members (if you are a partnership or joint venture), to your members (if you are a limited liability company), to a co-"employee" while in the course of his or her employment or performing duties related to the



conduct of your business, or to your other "volunteer workers" while performing duties related to the conduct of your business;

- (b) To the spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that co-"employee" or "volunteer worker" as a consequence of Paragraph (1)(a) above;
- (c) For which there is any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury described in Paragraphs (1)(a) or (b) above; or
- (d) Arising out of his or her providing or failing to provide professional health care services.

(2) "Property damage" to property:

- (a) Owned, occupied or used by; or
- (b) Rented to, in the care, custody or control of, or over which physical control is being exercised for any purpose by,

you, any of your "employees", "volunteer workers", any partner or member (if you are a partnership or joint venture), or any member (if you are a limited liability company).

- b. Any person (other than your "employee" or "volunteer worker"), or any organization while acting as your real estate manager.
- c. Any person or organization having proper temporary custody of your property if you die, but only:
  - (1) With respect to liability arising out of the maintenance or use of that property; and
  - (2) Until your legal representative has been appointed.
- d. Your legal representative if you die, but only with respect to duties as such. That representative will have all your rights and duties under this Coverage Part.

3. Any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, and over which you maintain ownership or majority interest, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:

- a. Insurance under this provision is afforded only until the 90th day after you acquire

or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier:

- b. **COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY** does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization; and
- c. **COVERAGE B. PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY** does not apply to "personal and advertising injury" arising out of an offense committed before you acquired or formed the organization.

No person or organization is an Insured with respect to the conduct of any current or past partnership, joint venture or limited liability company that is not shown as a Named Insured in the Declarations.

### SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE

1. The Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations and the rules below fix the most we will pay regardless of the number of:

- a. Insureds;
- b. Claims made or "suits" brought; or
- c. Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits"

2. a. The General Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay for the sum of:

(1) Medical expenses under **COVERAGE C. MEDICAL PAYMENTS**;

(2) Damages under **COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, except damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard"; and

(3) Damages under **COVERAGE B. PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY**.

This General Aggregate Limit will not apply if either the Location General Aggregate Limit of Insurance, Paragraph 2.b., or the Construction Project General Aggregate Limit of Insurance, Paragraph 2.c., applies.

- b. A separate Location General Aggregate Limit of Insurance, equal to the amount of the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations, shall apply to each location owned by, or rented or leased to you and is the most we will pay for the sum of:

(1) Damages under **COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY**



**DAMAGE LIABILITY**, except damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard"; and

**(2) Medical expenses under COVERAGE C. MEDICAL PAYMENTS,**

which can be attributed to operations at only a single location owned by, or rented or leased to you.

- c. A separate Construction Project General Aggregate Limit of Insurance, equal to the amount of the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations, shall apply to each construction project and is the most we will pay for the sum of:

**(1) Damages under COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, except damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard"; and

**(2) Medical expenses under COVERAGE C. MEDICAL PAYMENTS;**

which can be attributed only to ongoing operations and only at a single construction project.

- d. Only for the purpose of determining which General Aggregate Limit of Insurance, **2.a., 2.b., or 2.c.,** applies:

**(1) Location** means premises involving the same or connecting lots, or premises, whose connection is interrupted only by a street, roadway, waterway or right-of-way or a railroad.

**(2) Construction project** means a location you do not own, rent or lease where ongoing improvements, alterations, installation, demolition or maintenance work is performed by you or on your behalf. All connected ongoing improvements, alterations, installation, demolition or maintenance work performed by you or on your behalf at the same location for the same persons or organizations, no matter how often or under how many different contracts, will be deemed to be a single construction project.

- 3. The Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit** is the most we will pay under **COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY** for damages because of "bodily injury" and "property dam-

age" included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

- 4. Subject to 2.a. above, the Personal and Advertising Injury Limit** is the most we will pay under **COVERAGE B. PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY** for the sum of all damages because of all "personal and advertising injury" sustained by any one person or organization.

- 5. Subject to 2. or 3. above, whichever applies, the Each Occurrence Limit** is the most we will pay for the sum of:

a. Damages under **COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**; and

b. Medical expenses under **COVERAGE C. MEDICAL PAYMENTS;**

because of all "bodily injury" and "property damage" arising out of any one "occurrence".

- 6. Subject to 5. above, the Damage to Premises Rented to You Limit** is the most we will pay under **COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY** for damages because of "property damage" to any one premises, while rented to you, or in the case of damage by fire or explosion, while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner.

- 7. Subject to 5. above, the Medical Expense Limit** is the most we will pay under **COVERAGE C. MEDICAL PAYMENTS** for all medical expenses because of "bodily injury" sustained by any one person.

The Limits of Insurance of this Coverage Part apply separately to each "coverage term".

**SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**

**1. Bankruptcy**

Bankruptcy or insolvency of the insured or of the insured's estate will not relieve us of our obligations under this Coverage Part.

**2. Duties in the Event of Occurrence, Offense, Claim or Suit**

- a. You must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an "occurrence" or a "personal and advertising injury" offense which may result in a claim. To the extent possible, notice should include:

**(1) How, when and where** the "occurrence" or offense took place;

**(2) The names and addresses of any injured persons and witnesses; and**



(3) The nature and location of any injury or damage arising out of the "occurrence" or offense.

b. If a claim is made or "suit" is brought against any insured, you must:

(1) Immediately record the specifics of the claim or "suit" and the date received; and

(2) Notify us as soon as practicable.

You must see to it that we receive written notice of the claim or "suit" as soon as practicable.

c. You and any other involved insured must:

(1) Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the claim or "suit";

(2) Authorize us to obtain records and other information;

(3) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim or defense against the "suit"; and

(4) Assist us, upon our request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization which may be liable to the insured because of injury or damage to which this insurance may also apply.

d. No insured will, except at that insured's own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation, or incur any expense, other than for first aid, without our consent.

### 3. Legal Action Against Us

No person or organization has a right under this Coverage Part:

a. To join us as a party or otherwise bring us into a "suit" asking for damages from an insured; or

b. To sue us on this Coverage Part unless all of its terms have been fully complied with.

A person or organization may sue us to recover on an agreed settlement or on a final judgment against an insured; but we will not be liable for damages that are not payable under the terms of this Coverage Part or that are in excess of the applicable limit of insurance. An agreed settlement means a settlement and release of liability signed by us, the insured and the claimant or the claimant's legal representative.

### 4. Liberalization

If, within 60 days prior to the beginning of this Coverage Part or during the policy period, we make any changes to any forms or endorsements of this Coverage Part for which there is currently no separate premium charge, and that change provides more coverage than this Coverage Part, the change will automatically apply to this Coverage Part as of the latter of:

a. The date we implemented the change in your state; or

b. The date this Coverage Part became effective; and

will be considered as included until the end of the current policy period. We will make no additional premium charge for this additional coverage during the interim.

### 5. Other Insurance

If other valid and collectible insurance is available to the insured for a loss we cover under **COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY** or **COVERAGE B. PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY** of this Coverage Part, our obligations are limited as follows:

#### a. Primary Insurance

This insurance is primary except when b. below applies. If this insurance is primary, our obligations are not affected unless any of the other insurance is also primary. Then, we will share with all that other insurance by the method described in c. below.

#### b. Excess Insurance

This insurance is excess over:

(1) Any of the other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis:

(a) That is Fire, Extended Coverage, Builder's Risk, Installation Risk or similar insurance for "your work";

(b) That is Fire or Explosion insurance for premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner;

(c) That is insurance purchased by you to cover your liability as a tenant for "property damage" to premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner; or

(d) If the loss arises out of the maintenance or use of aircraft;

"autos" or watercraft to the extent not subject to **SECTION I - COVERAGES, COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, 2. Exclusions, g. Aircraft, Auto or Watercraft.**

- (2) Any other primary insurance available to the insured covering liability for damages arising out of the premises or operations, or the products and completed operations, for which the insured has been added as an additional insured by attachment of an endorsement.
- (3) Any other insurance:
  - (a) Whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, except when such insurance is written specifically to be excess over this insurance; and
  - (b) That is a consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program which has been provided by the prime contractor/project manager or owner of the consolidated project in which you are involved.

When this insurance is excess, we will have no duty under **COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY** or **COVERAGE B. PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY** to defend the insured against any "suit" if any other insurer has a duty to defend the insured against that "suit". If no other insurer defends, we will undertake to do so, but we will be entitled to the insured's rights against all those other insurers.

When this insurance is excess over other insurance, we will pay only our share of the amount of the loss, if any, that exceeds the sum of:

- (1) The total amount that all such other insurance would pay for the loss in the absence of this insurance; and
- (2) The total of all deductible and self-insured amounts under all that other insurance.

We will share the remaining loss, if any, with any other insurance that is not described in this Excess Insurance provision and was not bought specifically to apply in excess of the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations of this Coverage Part.

#### c. Method of Sharing

If all of the other insurance permits contribution by equal shares, we will follow this method also. Under this approach each insurer contributes equal amounts until it has paid its applicable limit of insurance or none of the loss remains, whichever comes first.

If any of the other insurance does not permit contribution by equal shares, we will contribute by limits. Under this method, each insurer's share is based on the ratio of its applicable limit of insurance to the total applicable limits of insurance of all insurers.

#### 6. Premium Audit

- a. We will compute all premiums for this Coverage Part in accordance with our rules and rates.
- b. Premium shown in this Coverage Part as advance premium is a deposit premium only. At the close of each audit period we will compute the earned premium for that period and send notice to the first Named Insured. The due date for audit and retrospective premiums is the date shown as the due date on the bill, if:
  - (1) The earned premium is less than the deposit premium, we will return the excess to the first Named Insured; or
  - (2) The earned premium is greater than the deposit premium, the difference will be due and payable to us by the first Named Insured upon notice from us.
- c. The first Named Insured must keep records of the information we need for premium computation, and send us copies at such times as we may request.

#### 7. Representations

By accepting this Coverage Part, you agree:

- a. The statements in the Declarations are accurate and complete;
- b. Those statements are based upon representations you made to us; and
- c. We have issued this Coverage Part in reliance upon your representations.

#### 8. Separation of Insureds

Except with respect to the Limits of Insurance, and any rights or duties specifically assigned in this Coverage Part to the first Named Insured, this insurance applies:



- a. As if each Named Insured were the only Named Insured; and
- b. Separately to each Insured against whom claim is made or "suit" is brought.

**9. Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others to Us**

If the insured has rights to recover all or part of any payment we have made under this Coverage Part, those rights are transferred to us. The insured must do nothing after loss to impair them. At our request, the insured will bring "suit" or transfer those rights to us and help us enforce them.

**10. Two or More Coverage Forms or Policies Issued by Us**

If this Coverage Part and any other Coverage Form or Coverage Part forming a part of this policy apply to the same "occurrence" or "personal and advertising injury" offense, the aggregate maximum Limit of Insurance under all the Coverage Forms or Coverage Parts shall not exceed the highest applicable Limit of Insurance under any one Coverage Form or Coverage Part. This condition does not apply to any Coverage Form or Coverage Part issued by us specifically to apply as excess insurance over this Coverage Part.

**11. When We Do Not Renew**

If we decide not to renew this Coverage Part, we will mail or deliver to the first Named Insured shown in the Declarations written notice of the nonrenewal not less than 30 days before the expiration date.

If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.

**SECTION V - DEFINITIONS**

1. "Advertisement" means a notice that is broadcast, telecast or published to the general public or specific market segments about your goods, products or services for the purpose of attracting customers or supporters. "Advertising" includes a publicity article. For purposes of this definition:

- a. Notices that are published include material placed on the Internet or on similar electronic means of communication; and
- b. Regarding web-sites, only that part of a web-site that is about your goods, products or services for the purposes of attracting customers or supporters is considered an "advertisement".

2. "Authorized representative" means:

- a. If you are designated in the Declarations as:

- (1) An individual, you and your spouse are "authorized representatives";
- (2) A partnership or joint venture, your members, your partners, and their spouses are "authorized representatives";
- (3) A limited liability company, your members and your managers are "authorized representatives";
- (4) An organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, your "executive officers" and directors are "authorized representatives". Provided you are not a publicly traded organization, your stockholders are also "authorized representatives";
- (5) A trust, your trustees are "authorized representatives";

- b. Your "employees";

- (1) Assigned to manage your insurance program; or
- (2) Responsible for giving or receiving notice of an "occurrence", "personal and advertising injury" offense, claim or "suit";

and also "authorized representatives".

3. "Auto" means:

- a. A land motor vehicle, trailer or semitrailer designed for travel on public roads, including any attached machinery or equipment; or
- b. Any other land vehicle that is subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law in the state where it is licensed or principally garaged.

However, "auto" does not include "mobile equipment".

4. "Bodily injury" means bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including death resulting from any of these at any time.

5. "Coverage term" means the following individual increment, or if a multi-year policy period, increments, of time, which comprise the policy period of this Coverage Part:

- a. The year commencing on the Effective Date of this Coverage Part at 12:01 AM standard time at your mailing address shown in the Declarations, and if a multi-year policy period, each consecutive annual period thereafter, or portion thereof if any period is for a period of less than 12 months, constitute individual "coverage



terms". The last "coverage term" ends at 12:00 AM standard time at your mailing address shown in the Declarations on the earlier of:

- (1) The day the policy period shown in the Declarations ends; or
  - (2) The day the policy to which this Coverage Part is attached is terminated or cancelled.
- b. However, if after the issuance of this Coverage Part, any "coverage term" is extended for an additional period of less than 12 months, that additional period of time will be deemed to be part of the last preceding "coverage term".
6. "Coverage territory" means:
- a. The United States of America (including its territories and possessions), Puerto Rico and Canada;
  - b. International waters or airspace, but only if the injury or damage occurs in the course of travel or transportation between any places included in a. above; or
  - c. All other parts of the world if the injury or damage arises out of:
    - (1) Goods or products made or sold by you in the territory described in a. above;
    - (2) The activities of a person whose home is in the territory described in a. above, but is away for a short time on your business; or
    - (3) "Personal and advertising injury" offenses that take place through the Internet or similar electronic means of communication,

provided the insured's responsibility to pay damages is determined in a "suit" on the merits, in the territory described in a. above or in a settlement to which we agree.
7. "Electronic data" means information, facts or programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software, including systems and applications software, hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMs, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other media which are used with electronically controlled equipment.
8. "Employee" includes a "leased worker". "Employee" does not include a "temporary worker".
9. "Executive officer" means a person holding any of the officer positions created by your

charter, constitution, by-laws or any other similar governing document.

10. "Hostile fire" means one which becomes uncontrollable or breaks out from where it was intended to be.
11. "Impaired property" means tangible property, other than "your product" or "your work", that cannot be used or is less useful because:
  - a. It incorporates "your product" or "your work" that is known or thought to be defective, deficient, inadequate or dangerous; or
  - b. You have failed to fulfill the terms of a contract or agreement;

if such property can be restored to use by:

  - a. The repair, replacement, adjustment or removal of "your product" or "your work"; or
  - b. Your fulfilling the terms of the contract or agreement.
12. "Insured contract" means:
  - a. A contract for a lease of premises. However that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for "property damage" by fire or explosion to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is not an "insured contract";
  - b. A sidetrack agreement;
  - c. Any easement or license agreement, except in connection with construction or demolition operations on or within 50 feet of a railroad;
  - d. An obligation, as required by ordinance, to indemnify a municipality, except in connection with work for a municipality;
  - e. An elevator maintenance agreement;
  - f. That part of any other contract or agreement pertaining to your business (including an indemnification of a municipality in connection with work performed for a municipality) under which you assume the tort liability of another party to pay for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" to a third person or organization. Tort liability means a liability that would be imposed by law in the absence of any contract or agreement.

Paragraph f. does not include that part of any contract or agreement.



- (1) That indemnifies a railroad for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of construction or demolition operations, within 50 feet of any railroad property and affecting any railroad bridge or trestle, tracks, roadbeds, tunnel, underpass or crossing;
  - (2) That indemnifies an architect, engineer or surveyor for injury or damage arising out of:
    - (a) Preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
    - (b) Giving directions or instructions, or failing to give them, if that is the primary cause of the injury or damage;
  - (3) Under which the insured, if an architect, engineer or surveyor, assumes liability for an injury or damage arising out of the insured's rendering or failure to render professional services, including those listed in Paragraph (2) above and supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities;
  - (4) That indemnifies an advertising, public relations or media consulting firm for "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the planning, execution or failure to execute marketing communications programs. Marketing communications programs include but are not limited to comprehensive marketing campaigns; consumer, trade and corporate advertising for all media; media planning, buying, monitoring and analysis; direct mail; promotion; sales materials; design; presentations; point-of-sale materials; market research; public relations and new product development;
  - (5) Under which the insured, if an advertising, public relations or media consulting firm, assumes liability for "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the insured's rendering or failure to render professional services, including those services listed in Paragraph (4), above;
  - (6) That indemnifies a web-site designer or content provider, or Internet search, access, content or service provider for injury or damage arising out of the planning, execution or failure to execute Internet services. Internet services include but are not limited to design, production, distribution, maintenance and administration of web-sites and web-banners; hosting web-sites; registering domain names; registering with search engines; marketing analysis; and providing access to the Internet or other similar networks; or
  - (7) Under which the insured, if a web-site designer or content provider or Internet search, access, content or service provider, assumes liability for injury or damage arising out of the insured's rendering or failure to render Internet services, including those listed in Paragraph (6), above.
13. "Leased worker" means a person leased to you by a labor leasing firm under an agreement between you and the labor leasing firm, to perform duties related to the conduct of your business. "Leased worker" includes supervisors furnished to you by the labor leasing firm. "Leased worker" does not include a "temporary worker".
  14. "Loading or unloading" means the handling of property:
    - a. After it is moved from the place where it is accepted for movement into or onto an aircraft, watercraft or "auto";
    - b. While it is in or on an aircraft, watercraft or "auto"; or
    - c. While it is being moved from an aircraft, watercraft or "auto" to the place where it is finally delivered;
 but "loading or unloading" does not include the movement of property by means of a mechanical device, other than a hand truck, that is not attached to the aircraft, watercraft or "auto".
  15. "Mobile equipment" means any of the following types of land vehicles, including any attached machinery or equipment:
    - a. Bulldozers, farm machinery, forklifts and other vehicles designed for use principally off public roads;
    - b. Vehicles maintained for use solely on or next to premises you own or rent;
    - c. Vehicles that travel on crawler treads;
    - d. Vehicles, whether self-propelled or not, maintained primarily to provide mobility to permanently mounted:
      - (1) Power cranes, shovels, loaders, diggers or drills; or

- (2) Road construction or resurfacing equipment such as graders, scrapers or rollers;
- e. Vehicles not described in a., b., c. or d. above that are not self-propelled and are maintained primarily to provide mobility to permanently attached equipment of the following types:
  - (1) Air compressors, pumps and generators, including spraying, welding, building cleaning, geophysical exploration, lighting and well servicing equipment; or
  - (2) Cherry pickers and similar devices used to raise or lower workers;
- f. Vehicles not described in a., b., c. or d. above maintained primarily for purposes other than the transportation of persons or cargo.

However, self-propelled vehicles with the following types of permanently attached equipment are not "mobile equipment" but will be considered "autos":

- (1) Equipment designed primarily for:
  - (a) Snow removal;
  - (b) Road maintenance, but not construction or resurfacing; or
  - (c) Street cleaning;
- (2) Cherry pickers and similar devices mounted on automobile or truck chassis and used to raise or lower workers; and
- (3) Air compressors, pumps and generators, including spraying, welding, building cleaning, geophysical exploration, lighting and well servicing equipment.

However, "mobile equipment" does not include any land vehicles that are subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law in the state where it is licensed or principally garaged. Land vehicles subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law are considered "autos".

- 16. "Occurrence" means an accident, including continuous or repeated exposure to substantially the same general harmful conditions.
- 17. "Personal and advertising injury" means injury, including consequential "bodily injury", arising out of one or more of the following offenses:
  - a. False arrest, detention or imprisonment;

- b. Malicious prosecution;
- c. The wrongful eviction from, wrongful entry into, or invasion of the right of private occupancy of a room, dwelling or premises that a person occupies, committed by or on behalf of its owner, landlord or lessor;
- d. Oral or written publication, in any manner, of material that slanders or libels a person or organization or disparages a person's or organization's goods, products or services;
- e. Oral or written publication, in any manner, of material that violates a person's right of privacy;
- f. The use of another's advertising idea in your "advertisement"; or
- g. Infringing upon another's copyright, trade dress or slogan in your "advertisement".

18. "Pollutant" means any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals, petroleum, petroleum products and petroleum by-products, and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed.

19. "Products-completed operations hazard":

- a. Includes all "bodily injury" and "property damage" occurring away from premises you own or rent and arising out of "your product" or "your work" except:
  - (1) Products that are still in your physical possession; or
  - (2) Work that has not yet been completed or abandoned. However, "your work" will be deemed completed at the earliest of the following times:
    - (a) When all of the work called for in your contract has been completed; or
    - (b) When all of the work to be done at the job site has been completed if your contract calls for work at more than one job site; or
    - (c) When that part of the work done at a job site has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor working on the same project.

Work that may need service, maintenance, correction, repair or replacement, but which is otherwise



complete, will be treated as completed.

**b. Does not include "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:**

- (1) The transportation of property, unless the injury or damage arises out of a condition in or on a vehicle not owned or operated by you, and that condition was created by the "loading or unloading" of that vehicle by any insured;
- (2) The existence of tools, uninstalled equipment or abandoned or unused materials; or
- (3) Products or operations for which the classification, listed in the Declarations or in a schedule, states that products-completed operations are included.

**20. "Property damage" means:**

- a. Physical injury to tangible property, including all resulting loss of use of that property. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the physical injury that caused it; or
- b. Loss of use of tangible property that is not physically injured. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the "occurrence" that caused it.

For the purposes of this insurance, "electronic data" is not tangible property.

**21. "Suit" means a civil proceeding in which money damages because of "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" to which this insurance applies are alleged. "Suit" includes:**

- a. An arbitration proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured must submit or does submit with our consent;
- b. Any other alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured submits with our consent; or
- c. An appeal of a civil proceeding.

**22. "Temporary worker" means a person who is furnished to you to substitute for a permanent "employee" on leave or to meet seasonal or short-term workload conditions.**

**23. "Volunteer worker" means a person who is not your "employee", and who donates his or her work and acts at the direction of and within the scope of duties determined by you,**

and is not paid a fee, salary or other compensation by you or anyone else for their work performed for you.

**24. "Workplace" means that place and during such hours to which the "employee" sustaining "bodily injury" was assigned by you, or any other person or entity acting on your behalf, to work on the date of "occurrence".**

**25. "Your product"**

**a. Means:**

- (1) Any goods or products, other than real property, manufactured, sold, handled, distributed or disposed of by;

**(a) You;**

**(b) Others trading under your name; or**

**(c) A person or organization whose business or assets you have acquired; and**

- (2) Containers (other than vehicles), materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such goods or products.

**b. Includes:**

- (1) Warranties or representations made at any time with respect to the fitness, quality, durability, performance or use of "your product"; and
- (2) The providing of or failure to provide warnings or instructions.

**c. Does not include vending machines or other property rented to or located for the use of others but not sold.**

**26. "Your work"**

**a. Means:**

- (1) Work or operations performed by you or on your behalf; and

- (2) Materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations.

**b. Includes:**

- (1) Warranties or representations made at any time with respect to the fitness, quality, durability, performance or use of "your work"; and

- (2) The providing of or failure to provide warnings or instructions.

## NUCLEAR ENERGY LIABILITY EXCLUSION (Broad Form)

**1. The insurance does not apply:**

**A. Under any Liability Coverage, to "bodily injury" or "property damage":**

(1) With respect to which an insured under this Coverage Part is also an insured under a nuclear energy liability policy issued by Nuclear Energy Liability Insurance Association, Mutual Atomic Energy Liability Underwriters, Nuclear Insurance Association of Canada, or any of their successors, or would be an insured under any such policy but for its termination upon exhaustion of its limit of liability; or

(2) Resulting from the "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material" and with respect to which (a) any person or organization is required to maintain financial protection pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, or any law amendatory thereof, or (b) the insured is, or had this Coverage Part not been issued would be, entitled to indemnity from the United States of America, or any agency thereof, under any agreement entered into by the United States of America, or any agency thereof, with any person or organization,

**B. Under any Medical Payments coverage, to expenses incurred with respect to "bodily injury" resulting from the "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material" and arising out of the operation of a "nuclear facility" by any person or organization.**

**C. Under any Liability Coverage, to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material", if:**

(1) The "nuclear material" (a) is at any "nuclear facility" owned by, or operated by or on behalf of, an insured, or (b) has been discharged or dispersed therefrom;

(2) The "nuclear material" is contained in "spent fuel" or "waste" at any time possessed, handled, used, processed, stored, transported or disposed of, by or on behalf of an insured; or

(3) The "bodily injury" or "property damage" arises out of the furnishing by

an insured of services, materials, parts or equipment in connection with the planning, construction, maintenance, operation or use of any "nuclear facility", but if such facility is located within the United States of America, its territories or possessions or Canada, this Exclusion (3) applies only to "property damage" to such "nuclear facility" and any property thereat.

**2. As used in this exclusion:**

"Hazardous properties" includes radioactive, toxic or explosive properties.

"Nuclear material" means "source material", "special nuclear material" or "by-product material".

"Source material", "special nuclear material", and "by-product material" have the meanings given them in the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 or in any law amendatory thereof.

"Spent fuel" means any fuel element or fuel component, solid or liquid, which has been used or exposed to radiation in a "nuclear reactor".

"Waste" means any waste material (a) containing "by-product material" other than the tailings or wastes produced by the extraction or concentration of uranium or thorium from any ore processed primarily for its "source material" content, and (b) resulting from the operation by any person or organization of any "nuclear facility" included under the first two paragraphs of the definition of "nuclear facility".

"Nuclear facility" means:

**A. Any "nuclear reactor".**

**B. Any equipment or device designed or used for (1) separating the isotopes of uranium or plutonium, (2) processing or utilizing "spent fuel", or (3) handling, processing or packaging "waste".**

**C. Any equipment or device used for the processing, fabricating or alloying of "special nuclear material" if at any time the total amount of such material in the custody of the insured at the premises where such equipment or device is located consists of or contains more than 25 grams of plutonium or uranium 233 or any combination thereof, or more than 250 grams of uranium 235.**



D. Any structure, basin, excavation, premises or place prepared or used for the storage or disposal of "waste";

and includes the site on which any of the foregoing is located, all operations conducted on such site and all premises used for such operations.

"Nuclear reactor" means any apparatus designed or used to sustain nuclear fission in a self-supporting chain reaction or to contain a critical mass of fissionable material.

"Property damage" includes all forms of radioactive contamination of property.

## **NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS - MOBILE EQUIPMENT SUBJECT TO MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE LAWS**

This is a notice of a change in your policy. NO COVERAGE IS PROVIDED BY THIS NOTICE nor can it be construed to replace any provisions of your policy. YOU SHOULD READ YOUR POLICY AND REVIEW YOUR DECLARATIONS PAGE for complete information on the coverage you are provided. If there is any conflict between the policy and this notice, THE PROVISIONS OF THE POLICY SHALL PREVAIL.

### **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART**

**GA 4250** Mobile Equipment Subject to Motor Vehicle Insurance Laws has been added to your policy.

This endorsement revises the definitions of "mobile equipment" and "auto" to those definitions used prior to the introduction of Commercial General Liability Form, **GA 101 12 04**. This endorsement only applies if you have no Auto Coverage Form in force or the land vehicle does not meet the definition of auto in your Auto Coverage Form.



**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

## **TEXAS CHANGES**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

### **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART**

- A. With regard to liability for Bodily Injury, Property Damage and Personal and Advertising Injury, unless we are prejudiced by the insured's or your failure to comply with the requirement, no provision of this Coverage Part requiring you or any insured to give notice of "occurrence", claim or "suit", or forward demands, notices, summonses or legal papers in connection with a claim or "suit" will bar coverage under this Coverage Part.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

## TEXAS - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY BROADENED ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

### COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

#### A. Endorsement - Table of Contents:

<u>Coverage:</u>	<u>Begins on Page:</u>
1. Employee Benefit Liability Coverage	2
2. Unintentional Failure to Disclose Hazards	7
3. Damage to Premises Rented to You	8
4. Supplementary Payments	9
5. Medical Payments	9
6. 180 Day Coverage for Newly Formed or Acquired Organizations	9
7. Waiver of Subrogation	9
8. Automatic Additional Insured - Specified Relationships:	10
• Managers or Lessors of Premises;	
• Lessor of Leased Equipment;	
• Vendors;	
• State or Governmental Agency or Subdivision or Political Subdivision - Permits or Authorizations Relating to Premises; and	
• Mortgagee, Assignee or Receiver	
9. Property Damage to Borrowed Equipment	13
10. Employees as Insureds - Specified Health Care Services and Good Samaritan Services	13
11. Broadened Notice of Occurrence	14
12. Nonowned Aircraft	14
13. Bodily Injury Redefined	14
14. Expected or Intended Injury Redefined	14
15. Former Employees as Insureds	14

#### B. Limits of Insurance:

The Commercial General Liability Limits of Insurance apply to the insurance provided by this endorsement, except as provided below:

##### 1. Employee Benefit Liability Coverage

Each Employee Limit: \$1,000,000  
Aggregate Limit: \$3,000,000  
Deductible Amount: \$ 1,000

##### 3. Damage to Premises Rented to You

The lesser of:

- The Each Occurrence Limit shown in the Declarations; or
- \$500,000 unless otherwise stated \$ \_\_\_\_\_

##### 4. Supplementary Payments

- Ball Bonds: \$2,500
- Loss of Earnings: \$ 500

##### 5. Medical Payments

Medical Expense Limit: \$ 10,000

##### 9. Property Damage to Borrowed Equipment

Each Occurrence Limit: \$10,000  
Deductible Amount: \$ 250



**C. Coverages****1. Employee Benefit Liability Coverage**

- a. The following is added to **Section I – Coverages**:

**Employee Benefit Liability Coverage****(1) Insuring Agreement**

- (a) We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages caused by any act, error or omission of the insured, or of any other person for whose acts the insured is legally liable, to which this insurance applies. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking those damages. However, we will have no duty to defend against any "suit" seeking damages to which this insurance does not apply. We may, at our discretion, investigate any report of an act, error or omission and settle any claim or "suit" that may result. But:

- 1) The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in **Section III – Limits of Insurance**; and
- 2) Our right and duty to defend ends when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements.

No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered unless explicitly provided for under **Supplementary Payments**.

- (b) This insurance applies to damages only if the act, error or omission, is negligently committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program"; and
- 1) Occurs during the policy period; or
  - 2) Occurred prior to the "first effective date" of

this endorsement provided you did not have knowledge of a claim or "suit" on or before the "first effective date" of this endorsement.

You will be deemed to have knowledge of a claim or "suit" when any "authorized representative";

- a) Reports all, or any part, of the act, error or omission to us or any other insurer;
- b) Receives a written or verbal demand or claim for damages because of the act, error or omission.

**(2) Exclusions**

This insurance does not apply to:

**(a) Bodily Injury, Property Damage or Personal and Advertising Injury**

"Bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury".

**(b) Dishonest, Fraudulent, Criminal or Malicious Act**

Damages arising out of any intentional, dishonest, fraudulent, criminal or malicious act, error or omission, committed by any insured, including the willful or reckless violation of any statute.

**(c) Failure to Perform a Contract**

Damages arising out of failure of performance of contract by any insurer.

**(d) Insufficiency of Funds**

Damages arising out of an insufficiency of funds to meet any obligations under any plan included in the "employee benefit program".

**(e) Inadequacy of Performance of Investment/Advice Given With Respect to Participation**

Any claim based upon:

- 1) Failure of any investment to perform;
- 2) Errors in providing information on past performance of investment vehicles; or
- 3) Advice given to any person with respect to that person's decision to participate or not to participate in any plan included in the "employee benefit program".

**(f) Workers' Compensation and Similar Laws**

Any claim arising out of your failure to comply with the mandatory provisions of any workers' compensation, unemployment compensation insurance, social security or disability benefits law or any similar law.

**(g) ERISA**

Damages for which any insured is liable because of liability imposed on a fiduciary by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as now or hereafter amended, or by any similar federal, state or local laws.

**(h) Available Benefits**

Any claim for benefits to the extent that such benefits are available, with reasonable effort and cooperation of the insured, from the applicable funds accrued or other collectible insurance.

**(i) Taxes, Fines or Penalties**

Taxes, fines or penalties, including those imposed under the Internal Revenue Code or any similar state or local law.

**(j) Employment-Related Practices**

Any liability arising out of any:

- (1) Refusal to employ;
- (2) Termination of employment;
- (3) Coercion, demotion, evaluation, reassignment, discipline, defamation, harassment, humiliation, discrimination or other employment-related practices, acts or omissions; or
- (4) Consequential liability as a result of (1), (2) or (3) above.

This exclusion applies whether the insured may be held liable as an employer or in any other capacity and to any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury.

**(3) Supplementary Payments**

**Section I - Coverages, Supplementary Payments - Coverages A and B** also apply to this Coverage.

**b. Who Is An Insured**

As respects **Employee Benefit Liability Coverage, Section II - Who is an Insured** is replaced by the following:

- (1) If you are designated in the Declarations as:
  - (a) An individual, you and your spouse are insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of a business of which you are the sole owner
  - (b) A partnership or joint venture, you are an insured. Your members, your partners, and their spouses are also insureds but only with respect to the conduct of your business.
  - (c) A limited liability company, you are an insured. Your members are also insureds.



but only with respect to the conduct of your business. Your managers are insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your managers.

- (d) An organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, you are an insured. Your "executive officers" and directors are insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your officers or directors. Your stockholders are also insureds, but only with respect to their liability as stockholders.
  - (e) A trust, you are an insured. Your trustees are also insureds, but only with respect to their duties as trustees.
- (2) Each of the following is also an insured:
- (a) Each of your "employees" who is or was authorized to administer your "employee benefit program";
  - (b) Any persons, organizations or "employees" having proper temporary authorization to administer your "employee benefit program" if you die, but only until your legal representative is appointed; or
  - (c) Your legal representative if you die, but only with respect to duties as such. That representative will have all your rights and duties under this Coverage Part.
- (3) Any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, and over which you maintain ownership or majority interest, will qualify as a Named Insured if no other similar insurance applies to that organization. However, coverage under this provision:
- (a) Is afforded only until the 180th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier; and

- (b) Does not apply to any act, error or omission that was committed before you acquired or formed the organization.

### c. Limits of Insurance

As respects **Employee Benefit Liability Coverage, Section III - Limits of Insurance** is replaced by the following:

- (1) The Limits of Insurance shown in Section B, **Limits of Insurance, 1. Employee Benefit Liability Coverage** and the rules below fix the most we will pay regardless of the number of:
  - (a) Insureds;
  - (b) Claims made or "suits" brought;
  - (c) Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits";
  - (d) Acts, errors or omissions; or
  - (e) Benefits included in your "employee benefit program".
- (2) The Aggregate Limit shown in Section B, **Limits of Insurance, 1. Employee Benefit Liability Coverage** of this endorsement is the most we will pay for all damages because of acts, errors or omissions negligently committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program".
- (3) Subject to the limit described in (2) above, the Each Employee Limit shown in Section B, **Limits of Insurance, 1. Employee Benefit Liability Coverage** of this endorsement is the most we will pay for all damages sustained by any one "employee", including damages sustained by such "employee's" dependents and beneficiaries, as a result of:
  - (a) An act, error or omission; or
  - (b) A series of related acts, errors or omissions, regardless of the amount of time that lapses between such acts, errors or omissions; negligently committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program".

However, the amount paid under this endorsement shall not exceed, and will be subject to the limits and restrictions that apply to the payment of benefits in any plan included in the "employee benefit program."

**(4) Deductible Amount**

- (a) Our obligation to pay damages on behalf of the insured applies only to the amount of damages in excess of the Deductible Amount stated in the Declarations as applicable to Each Employee. The limits of insurance shall not be reduced by the amount of this deductible.
- (b) The Deductible Amount stated in the Declarations applies to all damages sustained by any one "employee", including such "employee's" dependents and beneficiaries, because of all acts, errors or omissions to which this insurance applies.
- (c) The terms of this insurance, including those with respect to:
  - 1) Our right and duty to defend the insured against any "suits" seeking those damages; and
  - 2) Your duties, and the duties of any other involved insured, in the event of an act, error or omission, or claim;

apply irrespective of the application of the Deductible Amount.

- (d) We may pay any part or all of the Deductible Amount to effect settlement of any claim or "suit" and, upon notification of the action taken, you shall promptly reimburse us for such part of the Deductible Amount as we have paid.

**d. Additional Conditions**

As respects **Employee Benefit Liability Coverage, Section IV - Com-**

**mercial General Liability Conditions** is amended as follows:

- (1) Item **2. Duties in the Event of Occurrence, Offense, Claim or Suit** is replaced by the following:

**2. Duties in the Event of an Act, Error or Omission, or Claim or Suit**

- a. You must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an act, error or omission which may result in a claim. To the extent possible, notice should include:

- (1) What the act, error or omission was and when it occurred; and
- (2) The names and addresses of anyone who may suffer damages as a result of the act, error or omission.

- b. If a claim is made or "suit" is brought against any insured, you must:

- (1) Immediately record the specifics of the claim or "suit" and the date received; and

- (2) Notify us as soon as practicable.

You must see to it that we receive written notice of the claim or "suit" as soon as practicable.

- c. You and any other involved insured must:

- (1) Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the claim or "suit";

- (2) Authorize us to obtain records and other information;

- (3) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the



claim or defense against the "suit"; and

- (4) Assist us, upon our request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization which may be liable to the insured because of an act, error or omission to which this insurance may also apply.

- d. No insured will, except at that insured's own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation, or incur any expense without our consent.

- (2) Item 5. **Other Insurance** is replaced by the following:

**5. Other Insurance**

If other valid and collectible insurance is available to the insured for a loss we cover under this Coverage Part, our obligations are limited as follows:

**a. Primary Insurance**

This insurance is primary except when c. below applies. If this insurance is primary, our obligations are not affected unless any of the other insurance is also primary. Then, we will share with all that other insurance by the method described in b. below.

**b. Method of Sharing**

If all of the other insurance permits contribution by equal shares, we will follow this method also. Under this approach each insurer contributes equal amounts until it has paid its applicable limit of insurance or none of the loss remains, whichever comes first.

If any of the other insurance does not permit contribution by equal shares, we will contribute by limits. Under this method, each insurer's share is based on the ratio of its applicable limit of insurance to the total applicable limits of insurance of all insurers.

**c. Excess Insurance**

This insurance is excess over any of the other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis that is insurance purchased by you to coverage damages for acts, errors or omissions that occurred prior to the "first effective date".

**e. Additional Definitions**

As respects **Employee Benefit Liability Coverage, Section V - Definitions** is amended as follows:

- (1) The following definitions are added:

1. "Administration" means:

- a. Providing information to "employees", including their dependents and beneficiaries, with respect to eligibility for or scope of "employee benefit programs";
- b. Interpreting the "employee benefit programs";
- c. Handling records in connection with the "employee benefit programs"; or
- d. Effecting, continuing or terminating any "employee's" participation in any benefit included in the "employee benefit program".

However, "administration" does not include:

- a. Handling payroll deductions; or

- b. The failure to effect or maintain any insurance or adequate limits of coverage of insurance, including but not limited to unemployment insurance, social security benefits, workers' compensation and disability benefits.
  - 2. "Cafeteria plans" means plans authorized by applicable law to allow "employees" to elect to pay for certain benefits with pre-tax dollars.
  - 3. "Employee benefit programs" means a program providing some or all of the following benefits to "employees", whether provided through a "cafeteria plan" or otherwise:
    - a. Group life insurance; group accident or health insurance; dental, vision and hearing plans; and flexible spending accounts; provided that no one other than an "employee" may subscribe to such benefits and such benefits are made generally available to those "employees" who satisfy the plan's eligibility requirements;
    - b. Profit sharing plans, employee savings plans, employee stock ownership plans, pension plans and stock subscription plans, provided that no one other than an "employee" may subscribe to such benefits and such benefits are made generally available to all "employees" who are eligible under the plan for such benefits;
    - c. Unemployment insurance, social security benefits, workers' compensation and disability benefits; and
    - d. Vacation plans, including buy and sell programs; leave of absence programs, including military, maternity, family and civil leave; tuition assistance plans; transportation and health club subsidies.
  - 4. "First effective date" means the date upon which coverage was first effected in a series of uninterrupted renewals of insurance coverage.
- (2) The following definitions are deleted in their entirety and replaced by the following:
- 8. "Employee" means a person actively employed, formerly employed, on leave of absence or disabled, or retired. "Employee" includes a "leased worker". "Employee" does not include a "temporary worker".
  - 21. "Suit" means a civil proceeding in which money damages because of an act, error or omission to which this insurance applies are alleged. "Suit" includes:
    - a. An arbitration proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured must submit or does submit with our consent;
    - b. Any other alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured submits with our consent; or
    - c. An appeal of a civil proceeding.
- 2. Unintentional Failure to Disclose Hazards**
- Section IV - Commercial General Liability Conditions, 7. Representations** is amended by the addition of the following:
- Based on our dependence upon your representations as to existing hazards, if unintentionally you should fail to disclose all such hazards at the inception date of your policy, we will not reject coverage under this Coverage Part based solely on such failure.



### 3. Damage to Premises Rented to You

- a. The last Paragraph of **2. Exclusions** under **Section I - Coverage A - Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability** is replaced by the following:

Exclusions **c.** through **q.** do not apply to "property damage" by fire, explosion, lightning, smoke or soot to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner, for which the amount we will pay is limited to the **Damage to Premises Rented to You Limit** as described in **Section III - Limits of Insurance.**

- b. The insurance provided under **Section I - Coverage A - Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability** applies to "property damage" arising out of water damage to premises that are both rented to and occupied by you.

- (1) As respects Water Damage Legal Liability, as provided in Paragraph **3.b.** above:

The exclusions under **Section I - Coverage A - Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability, 2. Exclusions**, other than **i, War** and the **Nuclear Energy Liability Exclusion (Broad Form)**, are deleted and the following are added:

This insurance does not apply to:

- (a) "Property damage":

- (i) Assumed in any contract or agreement; or
- (ii) Caused by or resulting from any of the following:
  - 1) Wear and tear;
  - 2) Rust or other corrosion, decay, deterioration, hidden or latent defect or any quality in property that causes it to damage or destroy itself;
  - 3) Smog;
  - 4) Mechanical breakdown, including rupture or bursting caused by centrifugal force;

- 5) Settling, cracking, shrinking or expansion;
- 6) Nesting or infestation, or discharge or release of waste products or secretions, by insects, birds, rodents or other animals; or
- 7) Presence, growth, proliferation, spread or any activity of fungus, including mold or mildew, and any mycotoxins, spores, scents or byproducts produced or released by fungi.

- (b) "Property damage" caused directly or indirectly by any of the following:

- (i) Earthquake, volcanic eruption, landslide or any other earth movement;
- (ii) Water that backs up or overflows or is otherwise discharged from a sewer, drain, sump, sump pump or related equipment;
- (iii) Water under the ground surface pressing on, or flowing or seeping through:

- 1) Foundations, walls, floors or paved surfaces;
- 2) Basements, whether paved or not; or
- 3) Doors, windows or other openings.

- (c) "Property damage" caused by or resulting from water that leaks or flows from plumbing, heating, air conditioning, fire protection systems, or other equipment, caused by or resulting from freezing, unless:

- (i) You did your best to maintain heat in the building or structure; or
  - (ii) You drained the equipment and shut off the water supply if the heat was not maintained.
- (d) "Property damage" to:
- (i) Plumbing, heating, air conditioning, fire protection systems, or other equipment or appliances; or
  - (ii) The interior of any building or structure, or to personal property in the building or structure, caused by or resulting from rain, snow, sleet or ice, whether driven by wind or not.

**c. Limit of Insurance**

With respect to the insurance afforded in Paragraphs 3.a. and 3.b. above, the **Damage to Premises Rented to You** Limit as shown in the Declarations is amended as follows:

- (1) Paragraph 6. of **Section III - Limits of Insurance** is replaced by the following
  - 6. Subject to Paragraph 5. above, the **Damage to Premises Rented to You** Limit is the most we will pay under **Coverage A - Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability** for damages because of "property damage" to any one premises:
    - a. While rented to you, or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner;
    - b. In the case of damage by fire, explosion, lightning, smoke or soot, while rented to you; or
    - c. In the case of damage by water, while rented to and occupied by you.
- (2) The most we will pay is limited as described in **Section B. Limits of Insurance, 3. Damage to Premises Rented to You** of this endorsement.

**4. Supplementary Payments**

Under **Section I - Supplementary Payments - Coverages A and B:**

- a. Paragraph 2. is replaced by the following:

Up to the limit shown in **Section B. Limits of Insurance, 4.a.** Bail Bonds of this endorsement for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which the Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these bonds.

- b. Paragraph 4. is replaced by the following:

All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit", including actual loss of earnings up to the limit shown in **Section B. Limits of Insurance, 4.b.** Loss Of Earnings of this endorsement per day because of time off from work.

**5. Medical Payments**

The Medical Expense Limit of Any One Person as stated in the Declarations is amended to the limit shown in **Section B. Limits of Insurance, 5. Medical Payments** of this endorsement.

**6. 180 Day Coverage for Newly Formed or Acquired Organizations**

**Section II - Who is an Insured** is amended as follows:

Subparagraph a. of Paragraph 3. is replaced by the following:

- a. Insurance under this provision is afforded only until the 180th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier;

**7. Waiver of Subrogation**

**Section IV - Commercial General Liability Conditions, 9. Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others to us** is amended by the addition of the following:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against any person or organization against whom you have agreed to waive such right of recovery in a written contract or agreement because of payments we make for injury or damage arising out of your ongoing operations or "your work"



done under a written contract or agreement with that person or organization and included in the "products-completed operations hazard". However, our rights may only be waived prior to the "occurrence" giving rise to the injury or damage for which we make payment under this Coverage Part. The insured must do nothing after a loss to impair our rights. At our request, the insured will bring "suit" or transfer those rights to us and help us enforce those rights.

## **8. Automatic Additional Insured - Specified Relationships**

### **a. The following is added to Section II - Who is an Insured:**

- (1)** Any person(s) or organization(s) described in Paragraph **8.a.(2)** of this endorsement (hereinafter referred to as additional insured) whom you are required to add as an additional insured under this Coverage Part by reason of a written contract, written agreement, written permit or written authorization.
- (2)** Only the following persons or organizations are additional insureds under this endorsement, and insurance coverage provided to such additional insureds is limited as provided herein:

#### **(a) Managers or Lessors of Premises**

The manager or lessor of a premises leased to you with whom you have agreed per Paragraph **8.a.(1)** of this endorsement to provide insurance, but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the premises leased to you, subject to the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

- (i)** Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant in that premises;
- (ii)** Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of such additional insured.

## **(b) Lessor of Leased Equipment**

Any person or organization from whom you lease equipment when you and such person(s) or organization(s) have agreed per Paragraph **8.a.(1)** of this endorsement to provide insurance. Such person(s) or organization(s) are insureds only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person(s) or organization(s). A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their contract or agreement with you for such leased equipment ends. However, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.

## **(c) Vendors**

Any person or organization (referred to below as vendor) with whom you have agreed per Paragraph **8.a.(1)** of this endorsement to provide insurance, but only with respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" which are distributed or sold in the regular course of the vendor's business, subject to the following additional exclusions:

- (i)** The insurance afforded the vendor does not apply to:

- 1)** "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the

- vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;
- 2) Any express warranty unauthorized by you;
  - 3) Any physical or chemical change in the product made intentionally by the vendor;
  - 4) Repackaging, except when unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer, and then repackaged in the original container;
  - 5) Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products;
  - 6) Demonstration, installation, servicing or repair operations, except such operations performed at the vendor's premises in connection with the sale of the product;
  - 7) Products which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or re-labeled or used as a container, part or ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for the vendor; or
  - 8) "Bodily injury" or "property damage"
- arising out of the sole negligence of the vendor for its own acts or omissions or those of its employees or anyone else acting on its behalf. However, this exclusion does not apply to:
- a) The exceptions contained in Paragraphs (c) (i) 4) or 6) of this endorsement; or
  - b) Such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products.
- (ii) This insurance does not apply to any insured person or organization:
- 1) From whom you have acquired such products, or any ingredient, part or container, entering into, accompanying or containing such products; or
  - 2) When liability included within the "products-completed operations hazard" has been excluded under this Coverage Part with respect to such products.



**(d) State or Governmental Agency or Subdivision or Political Subdivision - Permits or Authorizations Relating to Premises**

Any state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision with which you have agreed per Paragraph 8.a.(1) of this endorsement to provide insurance, subject to the following additional provision:

This insurance applies only with respect to the following hazards for which the state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision has issued a permit or authorization in connection with premises you own, rent or control and to which this insurance applies:

- (i) The existence, maintenance, repair, construction, erection or removal of advertising signs, awnings, canopies, cellar entrances, coal holes, driveways, man-holes, marquees, hoist away openings, sidewalk vaults, street banners or decorations and similar exposures; or
- (ii) The construction, erection or removal of elevators; or
- (iii) The ownership, maintenance or use of any elevators covered by this insurance.

**(e) Mortgagee, Assignee or Receiver**

Any person or organization with whom you have agreed per Paragraph 8.a.(1) of this endorsement to provide insurance, but only with respect to their liability as mortgagee, assignee, or receiver and arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of the premises by you. However, this insurance does not apply to structural alterations, new construction and demolition operations

performed by or for that person or organization.

**(3) The insurance afforded to additional insureds described in Paragraph 8.a.(1) of this endorsement:**

- (a) Only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
- (b) Will not be broader than that which you are required by the written contract, written agreement, written permit or written authorization to provide for such additional insured; and
- (c) Does not apply to any person, organization, vendor, state, governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision, specifically named as an additional insured under any other provision of, or endorsement added to, this Coverage Part, provided such other provision or endorsement covers the injury or damage for which this insurance applies.

**b. With respect to the insurance afforded to the additional insureds described in Paragraph 8.a.(1) of this endorsement, the following is added to Section III - Limits of Insurance:**

The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

- (1) Required by the written contract, written agreement, written permit or written authorization described in Paragraph 8.a.(1) of this endorsement; or
- (2) Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

**c. Section IV - Commercial General Liability Conditions** is amended to include the following:

**Automatic Additional Insured Provision**

This insurance applies only if the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs, or the "personal and advertising injury" offense is committed:

- (1) During the policy period; and
- (2) Subsequent to your execution of the written contract or written agreement, or the issuance of a written permit or written authorization, described in Paragraph 8.a.(1).

d. **Section IV - Commercial General Liability Conditions** is amended as follows:

Condition 5. **Other Insurance** is amended to include:

**Primary and Noncontributory Insurance**

This insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured per Paragraph 8.a.(1) of this endorsement provided that:

- (1) The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and
- (2) You have agreed in writing in a contract, agreement, permit or authorization described in 8.a.(2) of this endorsement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured.

9. **Property Damage to Borrowed Equipment**

- a. The following is added to **Exclusion 2.j. Damage to Property** under **Section II - Coverage A - Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**:

Paragraphs (3) and (4) of this exclusion do not apply to tools or equipment loaned to you, provided they are not being used to perform operations at the time of loss.

- b. With respect to the insurance provided by this section of the endorsement, the following additional provisions apply:

- (1) The Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations are replaced by the limits designated in Section

**B. Limits of Insurance, 9. Property Damage to Borrowed Equipment** of this endorsement with respect to coverage provided by this endorsement. These limits are inclusive of and not in addition to the limits being replaced. The Limits of Insurance shown in **Section B. Limits of Insurance, 9. Property Damage to Borrowed Equipment** of this endorsement fix the most we will pay in any one "occurrence" regardless of the number of:

- (a) Insureds;
- (b) Claims made or "suits" brought; or
- (c) Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits".

(2) **Deductible Clause**

- (a) Our obligation to pay damages on your behalf applies only to the amount of damages for each "occurrence" which are in excess of the Deductible Amount stated in **Section B. Limits of Insurance, 9. Property Damage to Borrowed Equipment** of this endorsement. The limits of insurance will not be reduced by the application of such Deductible Amount.

- (b) **Section IV - Commercial General Liability Conditions, 2. Duties in the Event of Occurrence, offense, Claim or Suit**, applies to each claim or "suit" irrespective of the amount.

- (c) We may pay any part or all of the deductible amount to effect settlement of any claim or "suit" and, upon notification of the action taken, you shall promptly reimburse us for such part of the deductible amount as has been paid by us.

10. **Employees as Insureds - Specified Health Care Services and Good Samaritan Services**

Paragraph 2.a.(1)(d) under **Section II - Who is an Insured** does not apply to:

- a. Your "employees" who provide professional health care services on your



behalf as a duly licensed nurse, emergency medical technician or paramedic in the jurisdiction where an "occurrence" or offense to which this insurance applies takes place; or

- b. Your "employees" or "volunteer workers", other than an employed or volunteer doctor, providing first aid or good samaritan services during their work hours for you will be deemed to be acting within the scope of their employment by you or performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

#### 11. Broadened Notice of Occurrence

Paragraph a. of Condition 2. Duties in The Event of Occurrence, Offense, Claim or Suit under Section IV - Commercial General Liability Conditions is replaced by the following:

- a. You must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an "occurrence" or an offense which may result in a claim. To the extent possible, notice should include:
  - (1) How, when and where the "occurrence" or offense took place;
  - (2) The names and addresses of any injured persons and witnesses; and
  - (3) The nature and location of any injury or damage arising out of the "occurrence" or offense.

This requirement applies only when the "occurrence" or offense is known to an "authorized representative".

#### 12. Nonowned Aircraft

The following is added to Exclusion 2.g. Aircraft, Auto or Watercraft under Section I - Coverage A - Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability:

This exclusion does not apply to an aircraft you do not own, provided that:

- a. The pilot in command holds a current effective certificate, issued by a duly constituted authority of the United States of America or Canada, designating that person as a commercial or airline transport pilot;
- b. The aircraft is rented with a trained, paid crew; and
- c. The aircraft does not transport persons or cargo for a charge.

#### 13. Bodily Injury Redefined

Section V - Definitions, 4. "Bodily injury" is replaced by the following:

4. "Bodily injury" means bodily harm or injury, sickness, disease, disability, humiliation, shock, fright, mental anguish or mental injury, including care, loss of services or death resulting from any of these at any time.

#### 14. Expected or Intended Injury Redefined

The last sentence of Exclusion 2.a. Expected or Intended Injury under Section I - Coverage A - Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability is replaced by the following:

This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

#### 15. Former Employees as Insureds

The following is added to Paragraph 2. under Section II - Who is an Insured:

2. Each of the following is also an insured:

Any of your former "employees", directors, managers, members, partners or "executive officers", including but not limited to retired, disabled or those on leave of absence, but only for acts within the scope of their employment by you or for duties related to the conduct of your business.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**EXCLUSION - ACCESS OR DISCLOSURE OF  
CONFIDENTIAL OR PERSONAL INFORMATION AND  
DATA-RELATED LIABILITY - WITH  
LIMITED BODILY INJURY EXCEPTION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART**

- A. Exclusion 2.s. of Section I - Coverage A - Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability** is replaced by the following:

**2. Exclusions**

This insurance does not apply to:

- s. Access or Disclosure of Confidential or Personal Information and Data-Related Liability**

Damages arising out of:

- (1) Any access to or disclosure of any person's or organization's confidential or personal information, including patents, trade secrets, processing methods, customer lists, financial information, credit card information, health information or any other type of nonpublic information; or
- (2) The loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to manipulate electronic data.

This exclusion applies even if damages are claimed for notification costs, credit monitoring expenses, forensic expenses, public relations expenses or any other loss, cost or expense incurred by you or others arising

out of that which is described in Paragraph (1) or (2) above.

However, unless Paragraph (1) above applies, this exclusion does not apply to damages because of "bodily injury".

- B. The following is added to Paragraph 2, Exclusions of Section I - Coverage B - Personal and Advertising Injury Liability:**

**2. Exclusions**

This insurance does not apply to:

**Access or Disclosure of Confidential or Personal Information**

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of any access to or disclosure of any person's or organization's confidential or personal information, including patents, trade secrets, processing methods, customer lists, financial information, credit card information, health information or any other type of nonpublic information.

This exclusion applies even if damages are claimed for notification costs, credit monitoring expenses, forensic expenses, public relations expenses or any other loss, cost or expense incurred by you or others arising out of any access to or disclosure of any person's or organization's confidential or personal information.



**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

## **MOBILE EQUIPMENT SUBJECT TO MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE LAWS**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

### **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART**

**A. SECTION I - COVERAGES, COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, 2. Exclusions, g. Aircraft, Auto or Watercraft is replaced by the following:**

This insurance does not apply to:

**g. Aircraft, Auto or Watercraft**

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured. Use includes operation and "loading or unloading".

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage" involved the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft that is owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured.

This exclusion does not apply to:

- (1) A watercraft while ashore on premises that you own or rent;
- (2) A watercraft you do not own that is:
  - (a) Less than 51 feet long; and
  - (b) Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge;
- (3) Parking an "auto" on, or the ways next to, premises you own or rent, provided the "auto" is not owned by or rented or loaned to you or the insured;
- (4) Liability assumed under any "insured contract" for the ownership, maintenance or use of aircraft or watercraft; or
- (5) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the operation of any of the equipment listed in Paragraph f.

(2) or f. (3) of the definition of "mobile equipment".

**B. SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to include:**

4. With respect to "mobile equipment" registered in your name under any motor vehicle registration law, any person is an insured while driving such equipment along a public highway with your permission. Any other person or organization responsible for the conduct of such person is also an insured, but only with respect to liability arising out of the operation of the equipment, and only if no other insurance of any kind is available to that person or organization for this liability. However, no person or organization is an insured with respect to:

- a. "Bodily injury" to a co-"employee" of the person driving the equipment; or
- b. "Property damage" to property owned by, rented to, in the charge of or occupied by you or the employer of any person who is an insured under this provision.

**C. SECTION V - DEFINITIONS, 3. "Auto" and 15. "Mobile equipment" are replaced by the following:**

3. "Auto" means a land motor vehicle, trailer or semitrailer designed for travel on public roads, including any attached machinery or equipment. But "auto" does not include "mobile equipment".
15. "Mobile equipment" means any of the following types of land vehicles, including any attached machinery or equipment:
  - a. Bulldozers, farm machinery, forklifts and other vehicles designed for use principally off public roads;
  - b. Vehicles maintained for use solely on or next to premises you own or rent;
  - c. Vehicles that travel on crawler treads;

- d. Vehicles, whether self-propelled or not, maintained primarily to provide mobility to permanently mounted;
  - (1) Power cranes, shovels, loaders, diggers or drills; or
  - (2) Road construction or resurfacing equipment such as graders, scrapers or rollers;
- e. Vehicles not described in **a.**, **b.**, **c.**, or **d.** above that are not self-propelled and are maintained primarily to provide mobility to permanently attached equipment of the following types:
  - (1) Air compressors, pumps and generators, including spraying, welding, building cleaning, geophysical exploration, lighting and well servicing equipment; or
  - (2) Cherry pickers and similar devices used to raise or lower workers;
- f. Vehicles not described in **a.**, **b.**, **c.**, or **d.** above maintained primarily for purposes other than the transportation of persons or cargo.

However, self-propelled vehicles with the following types of permanently attached equipment are not "mobile equipment" but will be considered "autos":

- (1) Equipment designed primarily for:
    - (a) Snow removal;
    - (b) Road maintenance, but not construction or resurfacing; or
    - (c) Street cleaning;
  - (2) Cherry pickers and similar devices mounted on automobile or truck chassis and used to raise or lower workers; and
  - (3) Air compressors, pumps and generators, including spraying, welding, building cleaning, geophysical exploration, lighting and well servicing equipment.
- D.** This endorsement does not apply to any liability arising from an "occurrence" caused by or arising from any land vehicle if:
- 1. You have an Auto Coverage Form in force at the time of the "occurrence"; and
  - 2. The land vehicle meets the definition of auto in your Auto Coverage Form or policy, regardless of whether or not such land vehicle is:
    - a. A covered auto under such Auto Coverage Form or policy; or
    - b. Specifically described on a schedule of covered autos on your Auto Coverage Form or policy.



**THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY**

A Stock Insurance Company

**CinciPlus<sup>®</sup>****CRIME XC+<sup>®</sup> (EXPANDED COVERAGE PLUS)  
COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS**Attached to and forming part of POLICY NUMBER: EPP 046 98 51

Named Insured is the same as it appears in the Common Policy Declarations

<b>Insuring Agreements Forming Part of This Coverage Part</b>		<b>Limit of Insurance</b>	<b>Deductible Amount</b>
		Per Occurrence/ Coverage Term	Per Occurrence
1.	Employee Theft	\$25,000	\$500
2.	Forgery or Alteration	\$25,000	\$500
3.	Inside the Premises - Theft of Money and Securities	\$25,000	\$500
4.	Outside the Premises - Theft of Money and Securities	\$5,000	\$500
5.	Money Orders And Counterfeit Money	\$25,000	\$500

Forms and endorsements applicable to this Coverage Part at policy inception:

CA102 08/07 CRIME EXPANDED COVERAGE (XC<sup>®</sup>) COVERAGE FORM (DISCOVERY FORM)  
CA474TX 09/14 TEXAS CHANGES - LEGAL ACTION AGAINST US

The Crime XC+<sup>®</sup> (Expanded Coverage Plus) Coverage Part consists of this Declaration form and the Crime Coverage Expanded Coverage (XC<sup>®</sup>) Coverage Form.

## CRIME EXPANDED COVERAGE (XC®) COVERAGE FORM (DISCOVERY FORM)

Various provisions in this Coverage Part restrict coverage. Read the entire Coverage Part carefully to determine rights, duties and what is or is not covered.

Throughout this Coverage Part the words "you" and "your" refer to the Named Insured shown in the Declarations. The words "we", "us" and "our" refer to the Company providing this insurance.

Other words and phrases that appear in quotation marks have special meaning. Refer to Section F, Definitions.

### A. Insuring Agreements

Coverage is provided under the following Insuring Agreements for which a Limit of Insurance is shown in the Declarations and applies to loss that you sustain resulting directly from an "occurrence" taking place at any time which is "discovered" by you during the Policy Period shown in the Declarations or during the period of time provided in the Extended Period to Discover Loss Condition E.1.g.;

#### 1. Employee Theft

We will pay for loss of or damage to "money", "securities" and "other property" resulting directly from "theft" committed by an "employee", whether identified or not, acting alone or in collusion with other persons.

For the purposes of this Insuring Agreement, "theft" shall also include forgery.

#### 2. Forgery or Alteration

a. We will pay for loss resulting directly from "forgery" or alteration of checks, drafts, promissory notes, or similar written promises, orders or directions to pay a sum certain in "money" that are:

- (1) Made or drawn by or drawn upon you; or
- (2) Made or drawn by one acting as your agent;

or that are purported to have been so made or drawn.

For the purposes of this Insuring Agreement, a substitute check as defined in the Check Clearing for the 21st Century Act shall be treated the same as the original it replaced.

b. If you are sued for refusing to pay any instrument covered in Paragraph 2.a., on the basis that it has been forged or altered, and you have our written consent to defend against the suit, we will pay for any reasonable legal expenses that you incur and pay in that defense. The amount that we will pay is in addition to the Limit of Insurance applicable to this Insuring Agreement.

### 3. Inside The Premises - Theft of Money and Securities

a. We will pay for loss of "money" and "securities" inside the "premises" or "banking premises";

(1) Resulting directly from "theft" committed by a person present inside such "premises" or "banking premises"; or

(2) Resulting directly from disappearance or destruction.

b. We will pay for loss from damage to the "premises" or its exterior resulting directly from an actual or attempted "theft" of "money" and "securities", if you are the owner of the "premises" or are liable for damage to it.

c. We will pay for loss of or damage to a locked safe, vault, cash register, cash box or cash drawer located inside the "premises" resulting directly from an actual or attempted "theft" of or unlawful entry into those containers.

### 4. Outside the Premises - Theft of Money and Securities

We will pay for loss of "money" and "securities" outside the "premises" in the care and custody of a "messenger" or an armored motor vehicle company resulting directly from "theft", disappearance or destruction.

### 5. Money Orders and Counterfeit Money

We will pay for loss resulting directly from your having accepted in good faith, in exchange for merchandise, "money" or services.



- a. Money orders issued by any post office, express company or bank that are not paid upon presentation; or
- b. "Counterfeit money" that is acquired during the regular course of business.

#### B. Limit of Insurance

1. The most we will pay for all loss resulting directly from an "occurrence" is the applicable Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations.
2. If any loss is covered under more than one Insuring Agreement or Coverage, the most we will pay for such loss shall not exceed the largest Limit of Insurance available under any one of those Insuring Agreements or Coverages.
3. The Limits of Insurance stated in the Declarations are the most we will pay for all loss under any one Insuring Agreement or Coverage in any one "coverage term", regardless of the number of "occurrences".

The Limits of Insurance of this Coverage Part apply separately to each "coverage term".

#### C. Deductible

1. We will not pay for loss resulting directly from an "occurrence" unless the amount of loss exceeds the Deductible Amount shown in the Declarations. We will then pay the amount of loss in excess of the Deductible Amount, up to the Limit of Insurance.
2. In the event this insurance applies on an excess basis per Paragraph (2)(c) in Condition E.1.k. **Other Insurance**, then only the single highest deductible will apply to the loss.

#### D. Exclusions

1. This insurance does not cover:
  - a. **Acts Committed by You, Your Partners or Your Members**  
 Loss resulting from "theft" or any other dishonest act committed by:
    - (1) You; or
    - (2) Any of your partners or "members":  
 whether acting alone or in collusion with other persons.

#### b. Acts of Employees Learned of by You Prior to the Policy Period

Loss caused by an "employee" if the "employee" had also committed "theft" or any other dishonest act prior to the effective date of this insurance and you or any of your partners, "members", "managers", officers, directors or trustees, not in collusion with the "employee", learned of that "theft" or dishonest act prior to the Policy Period shown in the Declarations.

#### c. Acts of Employees, Managers, Directors, Trustees or Representatives

Loss resulting from "theft" or any other dishonest act committed by any of your "employees", "managers", directors, trustees or authorized representatives:

- (1) Whether acting alone or in collusion with other persons; or
- (2) While performing services for you or otherwise;

except when covered under Insuring Agreement A.1.

#### d. Confidential Information

Loss resulting from:

- (1) The unauthorized disclosure of your confidential information including, but not limited to, patents, trade secrets, processing methods or customer lists; or
- (2) The unauthorized use or disclosure of confidential information of another person or entity which is held by you including, but not limited to, financial information, personal information, credit card information or similar non-public information.

#### e. Governmental Action

Loss resulting from seizure or destruction of property by order of governmental authority.

#### f. Indirect Loss

Loss that is an indirect result of an "occurrence" covered by this insurance including, but not limited to, loss resulting from:

- (1) Your inability to realize income that you would have realized had there been no loss of or

damage to "money", "securities" or "other property".

(2) Payment of damages of any type for which you are legally liable. But, we will pay compensatory damages arising directly from a loss covered under this Insurance.

(3) Payment of costs, fees or other expenses you incur in establishing either the existence or the amount of loss under this insurance.

**g. Legal Fees, Costs and Expenses**

Fees, costs and expenses incurred by you which are related to any legal action, except when covered under Insuring Agreement A.2.

**h. Nuclear Hazard**

Loss or damage resulting from nuclear reaction or radiation or radioactive contamination, however caused.

**i. Pollutants**

Loss or damage caused by or resulting from pollutants. Pollutants mean any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals, petroleum and petroleum by-products, and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed. Pollutants include but are not limited to substances which are generally recognized in industry or government to be harmful or toxic to persons, property, or the environment regardless of whether injury or damage is caused directly or indirectly by the "pollutants" and whether:

- (1) You are regularly or otherwise engaged in activities which taint or degrade the environment; or
- (2) You use, generate or produce the pollutant.

**j. War and Military Action**

Loss or damage resulting from:

- (1) War, including undeclared or civil war;
- (2) Warlike action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or

other authority using military personnel or other agents; or

(3) Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power, or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

**2. Insuring Agreement A.1. does not cover:**

**a. Inventory Shortages**

Loss, or that part of any loss, the proof of which as to its existence or amount is dependent upon:

- (1) An inventory computation; or
- (2) A profit and loss computation.

However, where you establish wholly apart from such computations that you have sustained a loss, then you may offer your inventory records and actual physical count of inventory in support of the amount of loss claimed.

**b. Trading**

Loss resulting from trading, whether in your name or in a genuine or fictitious account.

**c. Warehouse Receipts**

Loss resulting from the fraudulent or dishonest signing, issuing, cancelling or failing to cancel, a warehouse receipt or any papers connected with it.

**3. Insuring Agreements A.3. and A.4. do not cover:**

**a. Accounting or Arithmetical Errors or Omissions**

Loss resulting from accounting or arithmetical errors or omissions.

**b. Exchanges or Purchases**

Loss resulting from the giving or surrendering of property in any exchange or purchase.

**c. Fire**

Loss or damage resulting from fire, however caused, except:

- (1) Loss of or damage to "money" and "securities"; and
- (2) Loss from damage to a safe or vault.



**d. Money operated Devices**

Loss of property contained in any money operated device unless the amount of "money" deposited in it is recorded by a continuous recording instrument in the device.

**e. Motor Vehicles or Equipment and Accessories**

Loss of or damage to motor vehicles, trailers or semi-trailers or equipment and accessories attached to them.

**f. Transfer or Surrender of Property**

(1) Loss of or damage to property after it has been transferred or surrendered to a person or place outside the "premises" or "banking premises";

(a) On the basis of unauthorized instructions;

(b) As a result of a threat to do bodily harm to any person;

(c) As a result of a threat to do damage to any property;

(d) As a result of a threat to introduce a denial of service attack into your computer system;

(e) As a result of a threat to introduce a virus or other malicious instruction into your computer system which is designed to damage, destroy or corrupt data or computer programs stored within your computer system;

(f) As a result of a threat to contaminate, pollute or render substandard your products or goods; or

(g) As a result of a threat to disseminate, divulge or utilize;

(i) Your confidential information; or

(ii) Weaknesses in the source code within your computer system.

(2) But, this Exclusion does not apply under Insuring Agreement A.5, to loss of "money", "securities" or "other property" while outside the "premises" in the

care and custody of a "messenger" if you:

(a) Had no knowledge of any threat at the time the conveyance began; or

(b) Had knowledge of a threat at the time the conveyance began, but the loss was not related to the threat.

**g. Vandalism**

Loss from damage to the "premises" or its exterior, or to any safe, vault, cash register, cash box, cash drawer or "other property" by vandalism or malicious mischief.

**h. Voluntary Parting of Title to or Possession of Property**

Loss resulting from your, or anyone acting on your express or implied authority, being induced by any dishonest act to voluntarily part with title to or possession of any property.

**E. Conditions**

The following Conditions apply in addition to the Common Policy Conditions:

**1. Conditions Applicable to all Insuring Agreements****a. Additional Premises or Employees**

It, while this insurance is in force, you establish any additional "premises" or hire additional "employees", other than through consolidation or merger with, or purchase or acquisition of assets or liabilities of, another entity, such "premises" and "employees" shall automatically be covered under this insurance. Notice to us of an increase in the number of "premises" or "employees" need not be given and no additional premium need be paid for the remainder of the Policy Period shown in the Declarations.

**b. Concealment, Misrepresentation or Fraud**

This insurance is void in any case of fraud by you as it relates to this insurance at any time. It is also void if you or any other Insured, at any time, intentionally conceal or misrepresent a material fact concerning:

(1) This insurance;

(2) The property covered under this insurance;

- (3) Your interest in the property covered under this insurance; or
- (4) A claim under this insurance.

**c. Consolidation - Merger or Acquisition**

If you consolidate or merge with, or purchase or acquire the assets or liabilities of, another entity:

- (1) You must give us written notice as soon as possible and obtain our written consent to extend the coverage provided by this insurance to such consolidated or merged entity or such purchased or acquired assets or liabilities. We may condition our consent by requiring payment of an additional premium; but
- (2) For the first 90 days after the effective date of such consolidation, merger or purchase or acquisition of assets or liabilities, the coverage provided by this insurance shall apply to such consolidated or merged entity or such purchased or acquired assets or liabilities, provided that all "occurrences" causing or contributing to a loss involving such consolidation, merger or purchase or acquisition of assets or liabilities, must take place after the effective date of such consolidation, merger or purchase or acquisition of assets or liabilities.

**d. Cooperation**

You must cooperate with us in all matters pertaining to this insurance as stated in its terms and conditions.

**e. Duties in the Event of Loss**

After you "discover" a loss or a situation that may result in loss of or damage to "money", "securities" or "other property" you must:

- (1) Notify us as soon as possible. If you have reason to believe that any loss (except for loss covered under Insuring Agreement A.1. or A.2.) involves a violation of law, you must also notify the local law enforcement authorities.
- (2) Submit to examination under oath at our request and give us a signed statement of your answers.

- (3) Produce for our examination all pertinent records.
- (4) Give us a detailed, sworn proof of loss within 120 days.
- (5) Cooperate with us in the investigation and settlement of any claim.

**f. Employee Benefit Plans**

- (1) The "employee benefit plans" (hereafter referred to as Plan) are included as Insureds under Insuring Agreement A.1.
- (2) If any Plan is insured jointly with any other entity under this insurance, you or the Plan Administrator must select a Limit of Insurance for Insuring Agreement A.1. that is sufficient to provide a Limit of Insurance for each Plan that is at least equal to that required if each Plan were separately insured.

- (3) With respect to loss sustained or "discovered" by any such Plan, Insuring Agreement A.1. is replaced by the following:

We will pay for loss of or damage to "funds" and "other property" resulting directly from fraudulent or dishonest acts committed by an "employee", whether identified or not, acting alone or in collusion with other persons.

- (4) If the first Named Insured is an entity other than a Plan, any payment we make for loss sustained by any Plan will be made to the Plan sustaining the loss.

- (5) If two or more Plans are insured under this insurance, any payment we make for loss:

- (a) Sustained by two or more Plans; or
- (b) Of commingled "funds" or "other property" of two or more Plans;

resulting directly from an "occurrence" will be made to each Plan sustaining loss in the proportion that the Limit of Insurance required for each Plan bears to the total Limit of Insurance of all Plans sustaining loss.



- (6) The Deductible Amount applicable to Insuring Agreement A.1. does not apply to loss sustained by any Plan.

**g. Extended Period to Discover Loss.**

We will pay for loss that you sustained prior to the effective date of cancellation of this insurance, which is "discovered" by you:

- (1) No later than 60 days from the date of that cancellation. However, this extended period to "discover" loss terminates immediately upon the effective date of any other insurance obtained by you, whether from us or another insurer, replacing in whole or in part the coverage afforded under this insurance, whether or not such other insurance provides coverage for loss sustained prior to its effective date.
- (2) No later than 1 year from the date of that cancellation with regard to any "employee benefit plans".

**h. Joint Insured**

- (1) If more than one Insured is named in the Declarations, the first Named Insured will act for itself and for every other Insured for all purposes of this insurance. If the first Named Insured ceases to be covered, then the next Named Insured will become the first Named Insured.
- (2) If any Insured, or partner, "member" or officer of that Insured has knowledge of any information relevant to this insurance, that knowledge is considered knowledge of every Insured.
- (3) An "employee" of any Insured is considered to be an "employee" of every Insured.
- (4) If this insurance or any of its coverages is cancelled as to any Insured, loss sustained by that Insured is covered only if it is "discovered" by you:
  - (a) No later than 60 days from the date of that cancellation. However, this extended period to "discover" loss terminates immediately upon

the effective date of any other insurance obtained by that Insured, whether from us or another insurer, replacing in whole or in part the coverage afforded under this insurance, whether or not such other insurance provides coverage for loss sustained prior to its effective date.

- (b) No later than 1 year from the date of that cancellation with regard to any "employee benefit plans".

- (5) We will not pay more for loss sustained by more than one Insured than the amount we would pay if all such loss had been sustained by one Insured.
- (6) Payment by us to the first Named Insured for loss sustained by any Insured, other than an "employee benefit plan", shall fully release us on account of such loss.

**i. Legal Action Against Us**

You may not bring any legal action against us involving loss:

- (1) Unless you have complied with all the terms of this insurance;
- (2) Until 90 days after you have filed proof of loss with us; and
- (3) Unless brought within 2 years from the date you "discovered" the loss.

If any limitation in this Condition is prohibited by law, such limitation is amended so as to equal the minimum period of limitation provided by such law.

**j. Liberalization**

If, within 60 days prior to the beginning of this Coverage Part or during the policy period, we make any changes to any forms or endorsements of this Coverage Part for which there is currently no separate premium charge, and that change provides more coverage than this Coverage Part, the change will automatically apply to this Coverage Part as of the latter of:

- a. The date we implemented the change in your state; or

- b. The date this Coverage Part became effective; and

will be considered as included until the end of the current policy period. We will make no additional premium charge for this additional coverage during the interim.

**k. Other Insurance**

If other valid and collectible insurance is available to you for loss covered under this insurance, our obligations are limited as follows:

**(1) Primary Insurance**

When this insurance is written as primary insurance, and:

- (a) You have other insurance subject to the same terms and conditions as this insurance, issued by an insurer other than us or an insurer affiliated with us, we will pay our share of the covered loss. Our share is the proportion that the applicable Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations bears to the total limit of all insurance covering the same loss.

- (b) You have other insurance, issued by an insurer other than us or an insurer affiliated with us, covering the same loss other than that described in Paragraph (1)(a), we will only pay for the amount of loss that exceeds:

- (i) The Limit of Insurance and Deductible Amount of that other insurance, whether you can collect on it or not; or
- (ii) The Deductible Amount shown in the Declarations;

whichever is greater. Our payment for loss is subject to the terms and conditions of this insurance.

**(2) Excess Insurance**

- (a) When this insurance is written excess over other insurance issued by an insurer other than us or an insurer affiliated with us, we

will only pay for the amount of loss that exceeds the Limit of Insurance and Deductible Amount of that other insurance, whether you can collect on it or not. Our payment for loss is subject to the terms and conditions of this insurance.

- (b) However, if loss covered under this insurance is subject to a Deductible, we will reduce the Deductible Amount shown in the Declarations, by the sum total of all such other insurance issued by an insurer other than us or an insurer affiliated with us, plus any Deductible Amount applicable to that other insurance.

- (c) This insurance is excess of, and applies in addition to, any similar or identical insurance coverage provided by any other Coverage Part forming a part of the policy of insurance of which this Coverage Part forms a component. However, this insurance will not apply to that part of a loss falling within any deductible amount.

Paragraph (c) above supersedes any competing Other Insurance Condition contained in any other Coverage Part issued by us.

**l. Ownership of Property; Interests Covered**

The property covered under this insurance is limited to property:

- (1) That you own or lease; or
- (2) That you hold for others whether or not you are legally liable for the loss of such property.

However, this insurance is for your benefit only. It provides no rights or benefits to any other person or organization. Any claim for loss that is covered under this insurance must be presented by you.

**m. Policy Bridge - Discovery Replacing Loss Sustained**

- (1) If this insurance replaces insurance that provided you with an



extended period of time after cancellation in which to discover loss and which did not terminate at the time this insurance became effective:

(a) We will not pay for any loss that occurred during the Policy Period of that prior insurance which is "discovered" by you during the extended period to "discover" loss, unless the amount of loss exceeds the Limit of Insurance and Deductible Amount of that prior insurance. In that case, we will pay for the excess loss subject to the terms and conditions of this policy.

(b) However, any payment we make for the excess loss will not be greater than the difference between the Limit of Insurance and Deductible Amount of that prior insurance and the Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations. We will not apply the Deductible Amount shown in the Declarations to this excess loss.

(2) The Other Insurance Condition E.1.k. does not apply to this Condition.

**n. Records**

You must keep records of all property covered under this insurance so we can verify the amount of any loss.

**o. Recoveries**

(1) Any recoveries, whether effected before or after any payment under this insurance, whether made by us or you, shall be applied not of the expense of such recovery:

(a) First, to you in satisfaction of your covered loss in excess of the amount paid under this insurance;

(b) Second, to us in satisfaction of amounts paid in settlement of your claim;

(c) Third, to you in satisfaction of any Deductible Amount; and

(d) Fourth, to you in satisfaction of any loss not covered under this insurance.

(2) Recoveries do not include any recovery:

(a) From insurance, suretyship, reinsurance, security or indemnity taken for our benefit; or

(b) Of original "securities" after duplicates of them have been issued.

**p. Territory**

This insurance covers loss that you sustain resulting directly from an "occurrence" taking place within the United States of America (including its territories and possessions), Puerto Rico and Canada.

**q. Transfer of Your Rights of Recovery Against Others to Us**

You must transfer to us all your rights of recovery against any person or organization for any loss you sustained and for which we have paid or settled. You must also do everything necessary to secure those rights and do nothing after loss to impair them.

**r. Valuation - Settlement**

(1) The value of any loss for purposes of coverage under this policy shall be determined as follows:

(a) Loss of "money" but only up to and including its face value. We will, at your option, pay for loss of "money" issued by any country other than the United States of America;

(i) At face value in the "money" issued by that country; or

(ii) In the United States of America dollar equivalent determined by the rate of exchange published in *The Wall Street Journal* on the day the loss was "discovered".

(b) Loss of "securities" but only up to and including their value at the close of busi-

ness on the day the loss was "discovered". We may, at our option:

(i) Pay the market value of such "securities" or replace them in kind, in which event you must assign to us all your rights, title and interest in and to those "securities"; or

(ii) Pay the cost of any Lost Securities Bond required in connection with issuing duplicates of the "securities". However, we will be liable only for the payment of so much of the cost of the bond as would be charged for a bond having a penalty not exceeding the lesser of the:

i. Market value of the "securities" at the close of business on the day the loss was "discovered"; or

ii. The Limit of Insurance applicable to the "securities".

(c) Loss of or damage to "other property" or loss from damage to the "premises" or its exterior for the replacement cost of the property without deduction for depreciation. However, we will not pay more than the least of the following:

(i) The cost to replace the lost or damaged property with property of comparable material and quality and used for the same purpose;

(ii) The amount you actually spend that is necessary to repair or replace the lost or damaged property; or

(iii) The Limit of Insurance applicable to the lost or damaged property.

With regard to Paragraphs r.(1)(c)(i) through

r.(1)(c)(iii), we will not pay on a replacement cost basis for any loss or damage:

i. Until the lost or damaged property is actually repaired or replaced; and

ii. Unless the repairs or replacement are made as soon as reasonably possible after the loss or damage.

If the lost or damaged property is not repaired or replaced, we will pay on an actual cash value basis.

(2) We will, at your option, settle loss or damage to property other than "money":

(a) In the "money" of the country in which the loss or damage occurred; or

(b) In the United States of America dollar equivalent of the "money" of the country in which the loss or damage occurred determined by the rate of exchange published in *The Wall Street Journal* on the day the loss was "discovered".

(3) Any property that we pay for or replace becomes our property.

## 2. Conditions Applicable to Insuring Agreement A.1.

### a. Termination as to Any Employee

This Insuring Agreement terminates as to any "employee":

(1) As soon as:

(a) You; or

(b) Any of your partners, "members", "managers", officers, directors or trustees not in collusion with the "employee";

learn of "theft" or any other dishonest act committed by the "employee" whether before or after becoming employed by you.

(2) On the date specified in a notice mailed to the first Named In-



sured. That date will be at least 30 days after the date of mailing.

We will mail or deliver our notice to the first Named Insured's last mailing address known to us. If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.

**b. Territory**

We will pay for loss caused by any "employee" while temporarily outside the territory specified in the Territory Condition **E.1.p.** for a period of not more than 90 consecutive days.

**3. Conditions Applicable to Insuring Agreement A.2.**

**a. Deductible Amount**

The Deductible Amount does not apply to legal expenses paid under Insuring Agreement **A.2.**

**b. Electronic and Mechanical Signatures**

We will treat signatures that are produced or reproduced electronically, mechanically or by other means the same as handwritten signatures.

**c. Proof of Loss**

You must include with your proof of loss any instrument involved in that loss, or, if that is not possible, an affidavit setting forth the amount and cause of loss.

**d. Territory**

We will cover loss that you sustain resulting directly from an "occurrence" taking place anywhere in the world. Territory Condition **E.1.p.** does not apply to Insuring Agreement **A.2.**

**4. Conditions Applicable to Insuring Agreement A.4.**

**a. Armored Motor Vehicle Companies**

Under Insuring Agreement **A.4.**, we will only pay for the amount of loss you cannot recover:

- (1) Under your contract with the armored motor vehicle company; and
- (2) From any insurance or indemnity carried by, or for the benefit of customers of, the armored motor vehicle company.

**b. Special Limit of Insurance for Specified Property**

We will only pay up to the lesser of \$5,000 or the Limit of Insurance for any one "occurrence" of loss of or damage to:

- (1) Precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, furs, or completed or partially completed articles made of or containing such materials that constitute the principal value of such articles; or
- (2) Manuscripts, drawings, or records of any kind, or the cost of reconstructing them or reproducing any information contained in them.

**F. Definitions**

1. "Banking premises" means the interior of that portion of any building occupied by a banking institution or similar safe depository.
2. "Counterfeit money" means an imitation of "money" that is intended to deceive and to be taken as genuine.
3. "Coverage term" means the following individual increment, or if a multi-year policy period, increments, of time, which comprise the policy period of this Coverage Part:
  - a. The year commencing on the Effective Date of this Coverage Part at 12:01 AM standard time at your mailing address shown in the Declarations, and if a multi-year policy period, each consecutive annual period thereafter, or portion thereof if any period is for a period of less than 12 months, constitute individual "coverage terms". The last "coverage term" ends at 12:00 AM standard time at your mailing address shown in the Declarations on the earlier of:
    - (1) The day the policy period shown in the Declarations ends; or
    - (2) The day the policy to which this Coverage Part is attached is terminated or cancelled.
  - b. However, if after the issuance of this Coverage Part, any "coverage term" is extended for an additional period of less than 12 months, that additional period of time will be deemed to be part of the last preceding "coverage term".

4. "Custodian" means you, or any of your partners or "members", or any "employee" while having care and custody of property inside the "premises", excluding any person while acting as a "watchperson" or janitor.

5. "Discover" or "discovered" means the time when you first become aware of facts which would cause a reasonable person to assume that a loss of a type covered by this insurance has been or will be incurred, regardless of when the act or acts causing or contributing to such loss occurred, even though the exact amount or details of loss may not then be known.

"Discover" or "discovered" also means the time when you first receive notice of an actual or potential claim in which it is alleged that you are liable to a third party under circumstances which, if true, would constitute a loss under this insurance.

6. "Employee":

a. "Employee" means:

(1) Any natural person:

(a) While in your service and for the first 30 days immediately after termination of service, unless such termination is due to "theft" or any other dishonest act committed by the "employee";

(b) Who you compensate directly by salary, wages or commissions; and

(c) Who you have the right to direct and control while performing services for you;

(2) Any natural person who is furnished temporarily to you:

(a) To substitute for a permanent "employee" as defined in Paragraph a.(1), who is on leave; or

(b) To meet seasonal or short-term work load conditions;

while that person is subject to your direction and control and performing services for you, excluding, however, any such person while having care and custody of property outside the "premises";

(3) Any natural person who is leased to you under a written agreement between you and a labor leasing firm, to perform duties related to the conduct of your business, but does not mean a temporary employee as defined in Paragraph a.(2);

(4) Any natural person who is:

(a) A trustee, officer, employee, administrator or manager, except an administrator or manager who is an independent contractor, of any "employee benefit plan"; and

(b) A director or trustee of yours while that person is engaged in handling "funds" or "other property" of any "employee benefit plan";

(5) Any natural person who is a former "employee", partner, "member", "manager", director or trustee retained as a consultant while performing services for you;

(6) Any natural person who is a guest student or intern pursuing studies or duties, excluding, however, any such person while having care and custody of property outside the "premises";

(7) Any "employee" of an entity merged or consolidated with you prior to the effective date of this insurance; or

(8) Any of your "managers", directors or trustees while:

(a) Performing acts within the scope of the usual duties of an "employee"; or

(b) Acting as a member of any committee duly elected or appointed by resolution of your board of directors or board of trustees to perform specific, as distinguished from general, directorial acts on your behalf.

b. "Employee" does not mean any agent, broker, factor, commission merchant, consignee, independent contractor or representative of the same general character not specified in Paragraph 6.a.



7. "Employee benefit plan" means any welfare or pension benefit plan that you sponsor and which is subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) and any amendments thereto.
8. "Forgery" means the signing of the name of another person or organization with intent to deceive; it does not mean a signature which consists in whole or in part of one's own name signed with or without authority, in any capacity, for any purpose.
9. "Funds" means "money" and "securities".
10. "Manager" means a person serving in a directorial capacity for a limited liability company.
11. "Member" means an owner of a limited liability company represented by its membership interest, who also may serve as a "manager".
12. "Messenger" means you, or a relative of yours, or any of your partners or "members", or any "employee" while having care and custody of property outside the "premises".
13. "Money" means:
  - a. Currency, coins and bank notes in current use and having a face value; and
  - b. Travelers checks, register checks and money orders held for sale to the public.
14. "Occurrence" means:
  - a. Under Insuring Agreement A.1.:
    - (1) An individual act;
    - (2) The combined total of all separate acts whether or not related; or
    - (3) A series of acts whether or not related,

committed by an "employee" acting alone or in collusion with other persons, during the Policy Period shown in the Declarations, before such Policy Period or both.
  - b. Under Insuring Agreement A.2.:
    - (1) An individual act;
    - (2) The combined total of all separate acts whether or not related; or
    - (3) A series of acts whether or not related;

committed by a person acting alone or in collusion with other persons, involving one or more instruments, during the Policy Period shown in the Declarations, before such Policy Period or both.
  - c. Under All Other Insuring Agreements:
    - (1) An individual act or event;
    - (2) The combined total of all separate acts or events whether or not related; or
    - (3) A series of acts or events whether or not related;

committed by a person acting alone or in collusion with other persons, or not committed by any person, during the Policy Period shown in the Declarations, before such Policy Period or both.
15. "Other property" means any tangible property other than "money" and "securities" that has intrinsic value. "Other property" does not include computer programs, electronic data or any property specifically excluded under this insurance.
16. "Premises" means the interior of that portion of any building you occupy in conducting your business.
17. "Securities" means negotiable and non-negotiable instruments or contracts representing either "money" or property and includes:
  - a. Tokens, tickets, revenue and other stamps (whether represented by actual stamps or unused value in a meter) in current use; and
  - b. Evidences of debt issued in connection with credit or charge cards, which cards are not issued by you;

but does not include "money".
18. "Theft" means the unlawful taking of property to the deprivation of the Insured.
19. "Watchperson" means any person you retain specifically to have care and custody of property inside the "premises" and who has no other duties.

## **TEXAS CHANGES - LEGAL ACTION AGAINST US**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**COMMERCIAL CRIME COVERAGE FORM (DISCOVERY FORM)  
COMMERCIAL CRIME COVERAGE FORM (LOSS SUSTAINED FORM)  
CRIME EXPANDED COVERAGE (XC") COVERAGE FORM (DISCOVERY FORM)  
HOTEL CRIME EXPANDED COVERAGE FORM**

Section E. **CONDITIONS, 1. Conditions Applicable to all Insuring Agreements, i. Legal Action Against US**  
(3) is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

- (3) The action is brought within two years and one day from the date the cause of action first accrues. A cause of action accrues on the date of the initial breach of our contractual duties as alleged in the action.



**THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY**

CINCINNATI, OHIO

**BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS****ITEM ONE**Attached to and forming part of POLICY NUMBER: EBA 046 98 51

Named Insured is the same as it appears in the Common Policy Declarations.

**ITEM TWO****SCHEDULE OF COVERAGES AND COVERED AUTOS**

This coverage part provides only those coverages where a premium or "incl" is shown in the premium column below. The limit of insurance for each coverage listed is subject to all applicable policy provisions. Each of these coverages will apply only to those "autos" shown as covered "autos". "Autos" are shown as covered "autos" for a particular coverage by the entry of one or more of the symbols from the COVERED AUTO Section of the Business Auto Coverage Form next to the name of the coverage.

COVERAGES	COVERED AUTOS (Entry of one or more of the symbols from the COVERED AUTOS Section of the Business Auto Coverage Form shows which autos are covered autos)	LIMIT  THE MOST WE WILL PAY FOR ANY ONE ACCIDENT OR LOSS	PREMIUM
LIABILITY	8, 9	\$ 1,000,000	INCL
PERSONAL INJURY PROTECTION (or equivalent No-fault coverage)		Separately stated in each P.I.P. endorsement minus \$ Ded.	
ADDED PERSONAL INJURY PROTECTION (or equivalent added No-fault coverage)		Separately stated in each added P.I.P. endorsement	
PROPERTY PROTECTION INSURANCE (Michigan only)		Separately stated in each P. P.J. endorsement minus \$ Ded. for each accident	
AUTO MEDICAL PAYMENTS		\$	
UNINSURED MOTORISTS		\$	
UNDERINSURED MOTORISTS (When not included in Uninsured Motorists Coverage)		\$	
PHYSICAL DAMAGE COMPREHENSIVE COVERAGE	8	Actual cash value or cost of repair, Whichever is less minus \$ SEE AA4183 Ded. For each covered auto. But no Deductible applies to loss caused by Fire or lightning. See Item Three for hired or borrowed "autos"	INCL
PHYSICAL DAMAGE SPECIFIED CAUSES OF LOSS COVERAGE		Actual cash value or cost of repair, Whichever is less minus \$ Ded. For Each covered auto. For loss caused by mischief or vandalism. See Item Three for hired or borrowed "autos"	
PHYSICAL DAMAGE COLLISION COVERAGE	8	Actual cash value or cost of repair, Whichever is less minus \$ SEE AA4183 Ded for each covered auto. See Item Three for hired or borrowed "autos".	INCL
PHYSICAL DAMAGE INSURANCE TOWING AND LABOR		\$ for each disablement of a private passenger auto	
PREMIUM FOR ENDORSEMENTS		*ESTIMATED TOTAL PREMIUM	INCL

FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS COVERAGE PART AT ITS INCEPTION:

AA4183 02/06 AUTOMOBILE SCHEDULE  
 AA101 03/06 BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM  
 AA2009 01/17 CHANGES - TOWING AND LABOR  
 AA296 07/12 CHANGES - AUDIO, VISUAL AND DATA ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT COVERAGE

FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS COVERAGE PART AT ITS INCEPTION:

AA4231	08/08	SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULE FOR BUSINESS AUTO--ITEMS FOUR, FIVE, AND SIX
AA4246TX	10/09	TEXAS CHANGES - CANCELLATION AND NONRENEWAL
AA4252TX	09/19	NOTICE: TEXAS MOTOR VEHICLE CRIME PREVENTION AUTHORITY (MVCPA)
AA4263	04/10	OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL (OFAC) COMPLIANCE ENDORSEMENT
CA0196	03/06	TEXAS CHANGES

---

\* This policy may be subject to final audit



**QUICK REFERENCE**  
**COMMERCIAL AUTO COVERAGE PART**  
**BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM**  
**READ YOUR POLICY CAREFULLY**

**DECLARATIONS PAGES**

Named Insured and Mailing Address  
 Policy Period  
 Description of Business  
 Coverages and Limits of Insurance

**SECTION I - COVERED AUTOS****Beginning on Page**

Description of Covered Auto Designation Symbols.....	1
Owned Autos You Acquire After the Policy Begins.....	1
Certain Trailers, Mobile Equipment and Temporary Substitute Autos.....	2

**SECTION II - LIABILITY COVERAGE**

Coverage.....	2
Who is an Insured.....	2
Coverage Extensions Supplementary Payments.....	2
Out of State.....	3
Exclusions.....	3
Limit of Insurance.....	5

**SECTION III - PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE**

Coverage.....	7
Exclusions.....	7
Limit of Insurance.....	8
Deductible.....	8

**SECTION IV - BUSINESS AUTO CONDITIONS**

Loss Conditions	
Appraisal for Physical Damage Loss.....	9
Duties in the Event of Accident, Claim, Suit or Loss.....	9
Legal Action Against Us.....	9
Loss Payment - Physical Damage Coverages.....	9
Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others to Us.....	10
General Conditions	
Bankruptcy.....	10
Concealment, Misrepresentation or Fraud.....	10
Liberalization.....	10
No Benefit to Bailee - Physical Damage Coverages.....	10
Other Insurance.....	10
Premium Audit.....	10
Policy Period, Coverage Territory.....	10
Two or More Coverage Forms or Policies Issued by Us.....	11

**SECTION V - DEFINITIONS** 11**COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS**

Cancellation  
 Changes  
 Examination of Your Books and Records  
 Inspections and Surveys  
 Premiums  
 Transfer of Your Rights and Duties Under this Policy

**ENDORSEMENTS (If Any)**

**AUTOMOBILE SCHEDULE****ITEM THREE**Attached to and forming a part of Policy Number EBA 046 98 51, effective 11-15-2019

The insurance afforded for any automobile is only with respects to such and so many of the coverages as are indicated by specific premium charge or charges indicated.

POLICY LIMITSState: TXBodily Injury: 1,000,000 CSLProperty Damage: **INCLUDED**PIP N/A

Veh.

No. Vehicle Information

HIRED AND NON-OWNEDOTC-COMP DED: N/AColl Ded: N/A

Class:

Territory

BI	PD	MP	OTC	COLL	UM	TOTAL
447	INCL	N/A				447

HIRED AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGEOTC-COMP DED: 5,000LIMIT: 45,000Coll Ded: 5,000

Class:

Territory

BI	PD	MP	OTC	COLL	UM	TOTAL
			99	149		248

## SYMBOLS:

BI -- Bodily Injury

PD -- Property Damage

MP -- Medical Payments

OTC -- Other Than Collision (ACV Coverage applies unless Stated Amount Value is indicated)

CAC -- Combined Additional Coverage

FT&amp;S -- Fire, Theft, and Supplemental

SPEC -- Specified Perils

COLL -- Collision

UM -- Uninsured Motorists

UIM -- Underinsured Motorists

PIP -- Personal Injury Protection

T&amp;L -- Towing and Labor Costs

RR -- Rental Reimbursement



## BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM

Various provisions in this policy restrict coverage. Read the entire policy carefully to determine rights, duties and what is and is not covered.

Throughout this policy the words "you" and "your" refer to the Named Insured shown in the Declarations. The words "We", "us" and "our" refer to the Company providing this insurance.

Other words and phrases that appear in quotation marks have special meaning. Refer to **SECTION V - DEFINITIONS**.

### SECTION I - COVERED AUTOS

ITEM TWO of the Declarations shows the "autos" that are covered "autos" for each of your coverages. The following numerical symbols describe the "autos" that may be covered "autos". The symbols entered next to a coverage on the Declarations designate the only "autos" that are covered "autos".

#### A. Description of Covered Auto Designation Symbols

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
--------	-------------

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 = ANY "AUTO".   |  |
| 2 = OWNED "AUTOS" ONLY. Only those "autos" you own (and for Liability Coverage any "trailers" you don't own while attached to power units you own). This includes those "autos" you acquire ownership of after the policy begins.   |  |
| 3 = OWNED PRIVATE PASSENGER "AUTOS" ONLY. Only the private passenger "autos" you own. This includes those private passenger "autos" you acquire ownership of after the policy begins.   |  |
| 4 = OWNED "AUTOS" OTHER THAN PRIVATE PASSENGER "AUTOS" ONLY. Only those "autos" you own that are not of the private passenger type (and for Liability Coverage any "trailers" you don't own while attached to power units you own). This includes those "autos" not of the private passenger type you acquire ownership of after the policy begins.                       |  |
| 5 = OWNED "AUTOS" SUBJECT TO NO-FAULT. Only those "autos" you own that are required to have No-Fault benefits in the state where they are licensed or principally garaged. This includes those "autos" you acquire ownership of after the policy begins provided they are required to have No-Fault benefits in the state where they are licensed or principally garaged. |  |
| 6 = OWNED "AUTOS" SUBJECT TO A COMPULSORY UNINSURED MOTORISTS LAW. Only those "autos" you own that because of the law in the state where  |  |

they are licensed or principally garaged are required to have and cannot reject Uninsured Motorists Coverage. This includes those "autos" you acquire ownership of after the policy begins provided they are subject to the same state uninsured motorists requirement.

7 = SPECIFICALLY DESCRIBED "AUTOS". Only those "autos" described in ITEM THREE of the Declarations for which a premium charge is shown (and for Liability Coverage any "trailers" you don't own while attached to a power unit described in ITEM THREE).

8 = HIRED "AUTOS" ONLY. Only those "autos" you lease, hire, rent or borrow. This does not include any "auto" you lease, hire, rent, or borrow from any of your "employees" or partners (if you are a partnership), members (if you are a limited liability company) or members of their households.

9 = NONOWNED "AUTOS" ONLY. Only those "autos" you do not own, lease, hire, rent or borrow that are used in connection with your business. This includes "autos" owned by your "employees", partners (if you are a partnership), members (if you are a limited liability company), or members of their households but only while used in your business or your personal affairs.

#### B. Owned Autos You Acquire After the Policy Begins

1. If Symbols 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 are entered next to a coverage in ITEM TWO of the Declarations, then you have coverage for "autos" that you acquire of the type described for the remainder of the policy period.
2. But, if Symbol 7 is entered next to a coverage in ITEM TWO of the Declarations, an "auto" you acquire will be a covered "auto" for that coverage only if:
  - a. We already cover all "autos" that you own for that coverage or it replaces

an "auto" you previously owned that had that coverage; and

- b. You tell us within 30 days after you acquire it that you want us to cover it for that coverage.

### C. Certain Trailers, Mobile Equipment and Temporary Substitute Autos

If Liability Coverage is provided by this Coverage Form, the following types of vehicles are also covered "autos" for Liability Coverage:

1. "Trailers" with a load capacity of 2,000 pounds or less designed primarily for travel on public roads.

2. "Mobile equipment" while being carried or towed by a covered "auto".
3. Any "auto" you do not own while used with the permission of its owner as a temporary substitute for a covered "auto" you own that is out of service because of its:
  - a. Breakdown;
  - b. Repair;
  - c. Servicing;
  - d. "Loss"; or
  - e. Destruction.

## SECTION II - LIABILITY COVERAGE

### A. Coverage

We will pay all sums an "insured" legally must pay as damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" to which this insurance applies, caused by an "accident" and resulting from the ownership, maintenance or use of a covered "auto".

We will also pay all sums an "insured" legally must pay as a "covered pollution cost or expense" to which this insurance applies, caused by an "accident" and resulting from the ownership, maintenance or use of covered "autos". However, we will only pay for the "covered pollution cost or expense" if there is either "bodily injury" or "property damage" to which this insurance applies that is caused by the same "accident".

We have the right and duty to defend any "insured" against a "suit" asking for such damages or a "covered pollution cost or expense". However, we have no duty to defend any "insured" against a "suit" seeking damages for "bodily injury" or "property damage" or a "covered pollution cost or expense" to which this insurance does not apply. We may investigate and settle any claim or "suit" as we consider appropriate. Our duty to defend or settle ends when the Liability Coverage Limit of Insurance has been exhausted by payment of judgments or settlements.

#### 1. Who is an Insured

The following are "insureds":

- a. You for any covered "auto".
- b. Anyone else while using with your permission a covered "auto" you own, hire or borrow except:
  - (1) The owner or anyone else from whom you hire or borrow a cov-

ered "auto". This exception does not apply if the covered "auto" is a "trailer" connected to a covered "auto" you own.

- (2) Your "employee" if the covered "auto" is owned by that "employee" or a member of his or her household.
- (3) Someone using a covered "auto" while he or she is working in a business of selling, servicing, repairing, parking or storing "autos" unless that business is yours.
- (4) Anyone other than your "employees", partners (if you are a partnership), members (if you are a limited liability company), or a lessee or borrower or any of their "employees", while moving property to or from a covered "auto".
- (5) A partner (if you are a partnership), or a member (if you are a limited liability company), for a covered "auto" owned by him or her or a member of his or her household.
- c. Anyone liable for the conduct of an "insured" described above but only to the extent of that liability.

#### 2. Coverage Extensions

##### a. Supplementary Payments

We will pay for the "insured":

- (1) All expenses we incur;
- (2) Up to \$2,000 for the cost of bail bonds (including bonds for related traffic law violations) re-



quired because of an "accident" we cover. We do not have to furnish these bonds.

- (3) The cost of bonds to release attachments in any "suit" against the "insured" we defend, but only for bond amounts within our Limit of Insurance.
- (4) All reasonable expenses incurred by the "insured" at our request, including actual loss of earnings up to \$250 a day because of time off from work.
- (5) All costs taxed against the "insured" in any "suit" against the "insured" we defend.
- (6) All interest on the full amount of any judgment that accrues after entry of the judgment in any "suit" against the "insured" we defend, but our duty to pay interest ends when we have paid, offered to pay or deposited in court the part of the judgment that is within our Limit of Insurance.

These payments will not reduce the Limit of Insurance.

#### **b. Out-of-State Coverage Extensions**

While a covered "auto" is away from the state where it is licensed we will:

- (1) Increase the Limit of Insurance for Liability Coverage to meet the limits specified by a compulsory or financial responsibility law of the jurisdiction where the covered "auto" is being used. This extension does not apply to the limit or limits specified by any law governing motor carriers of passengers or property.
- (2) Provide the minimum amounts and types of other coverages, such as no-fault, required of out-of-state vehicles by the jurisdiction where the covered "auto" is being used.

We will not pay anyone more than once for the same elements of loss because of these extensions.

#### **B. Exclusions**

This Insurance does not apply to any of the following:

##### **1. Expected or Intended Injury**

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" which may reasonably be expected to result from the intentional or criminal acts of the "insured" or which is in fact expected or intended by the "insured", even if the injury or damage is of a different degree or type than actually expected or intended. This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

##### **2. Contractual**

Liability assumed under any contract or agreement.

But this exclusion does not apply to liability for damages:

- a. Assumed in a contract or agreement that is an "insured contract" provided the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement; or
- b. That the "insured" would have in the absence of the contract or agreement.

##### **3. Workers' Compensation**

Any obligation for which the "insured" or the "insured's" insurer may be held liable under any workers' compensation, disability benefits or unemployment compensation law or any similar law.

##### **4. Employee Indemnification and Employer's Liability**

"Bodily injury" to:

- a. An "employee" of the "insured" sustained in the "workplace";
- b. An "employee" of the "insured" arising out of the performance of duties related to the conduct of the "insured's" business; or
- c. The spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that "employee" as a consequence of Paragraph a. or b. above.

This Exclusion applies:

- (1) Whether the "insured" may be liable as an employer or in any other capacity; and
- (2) To any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury.

But this exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" to domestic "employees" not entitled to workers' compensation benefits or to liability assumed by the "insured" under an "insured contract" other than a contract or agreement with a labor leasing firm. For the purposes of the Coverage Form, a domestic "employee" is a person engaged in household or domestic work performed principally in connection with a residence premises.

#### 5. Fellow Employee

"Bodily injury" to any fellow "employee" of the "insured" arising out of and in the course of the fellow "employee's" employment or while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

#### 6. Care, Custody or Control

"Property damage" to or "covered pollution cost or expense" involving property owned or transported by the "insured" or in the "insured's" care, custody or control. But this exclusion does not apply to liability assumed under a sidetrack agreement.

#### 7. Handling of Property

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the handling of property:

- a. Before it is moved from the place where it is accepted by the "insured" for movement into or onto the covered "auto"; or
- b. After it is moved from the covered "auto" to the place where it is finally delivered by the "insured".

#### 8. Movement of Property by Mechanical Device

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the movement of property by a mechanical device (other than a hand truck) unless the device is attached to the covered "auto".

#### 9. Operations

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the operation of:

- a. Any equipment listed in Paragraphs 6.b. and 6.c. of the definition of "mobile equipment"; or
- b. Machinery or equipment that is on, attached to, or part of, a land vehicle that would qualify under the definition of "mobile equipment" if it were not subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor ve-

hicle insurance law where it is licensed or principally garaged.

#### 10. Completed Operations

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of your work after that work has been completed or abandoned.

In this exclusion, your work means:

- a. Work or operations performed by you or on your behalf; and
- b. Materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations.

Your work includes warranties or representations made at any time with respect to the fitness, quality, durability or performance of any of the items included in Paragraphs a. or b. above.

Your work will be deemed completed at the earliest of the following times:

- (1) When all of the work called for in your contract has been completed.
- (2) When all of the work to be done at the site has been completed if your contract calls for work at more than one site.
- (3) When that part of the work done at a job site has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor working on the same project.

Work that may need service, maintenance, correction, repair or replacement, but which is otherwise complete, will be treated as completed.

#### 11. Pollutant

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release, escape or emission of "pollutants":

- a. That are, or that are contained in any property that is:
  - (1) Being transported or towed by, handled, or handled for movement into, onto or from, the covered "auto";
  - (2) Otherwise in the course of transit by or on behalf of the "insured"; or



- (3) Being stored, disposed of, treated or processed in or upon the covered "auto";
- b. Before the "pollutants" or any property in which the "pollutants" are contained are moved from the place where they are accepted by the "insured" for movement into or onto the covered "auto"; or
- c. After the "pollutants" or any property in which the "pollutants" are contained are moved from the covered "auto" to the place where they are finally delivered, disposed of or abandoned by the "insured".

Paragraph **a.** of this exclusion does not apply to fuels, lubricants, fluids, exhaust gases or other similar "pollutants" that are needed for or result from the normal electrical, hydraulic or mechanical functioning of the covered "auto" or its parts, if:

- (1) The "pollutants" escape, seep, migrate, or are discharged, dispersed or released directly from an "auto" part designed by its manufacturer to hold, store, receive or dispose of such "pollutants"; and
- (2) The "bodily injury", "property damage" or "covered pollution cost or expense" does not arise out of the operation of any equipment listed in Paragraphs **6.b.** and **6.c.** of the definition of "mobile equipment".

However, this exception to Paragraph **a.** does not apply if the fuels, lubricants, fluids, exhaust gases or other similar "pollutants" are intentionally discharged, dispersed or released.

Paragraphs **b.** and **c.** of this exclusion do not apply to "accidents" that occur away from premises owned by or rented to an "insured" with respect to "pollutants" not in or upon a covered "auto" if:

- (1) The "pollutants" or any property in which the "pollutants" are contained are upset, overturned or damaged as a result of the maintenance or use of a covered "auto"; and
- (2) The discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release, emission or escape of the "pollutants" is caused directly by such upset, overturn or damage.

- d. At or from any premises, site or location on which any insured or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on any insured's behalf are performing operations:

- (1) If the "pollutants" are brought on or to the premises, site or location in connection with such operations by such "insured", contractor or subcontractor; or
- (2) If the operations are to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants".

Subparagraph **d.(1)** does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the escape of fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids which are needed to perform the normal electrical, hydraulic or mechanical functions necessary for the operation of "mobile equipment" or its parts, if such fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids escape from a vehicle part designed to hold, store or receive them. This exception does not apply if the fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids are intentionally discharged, dispersed or released, or if such fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids are brought on or to the premises, site or location with the intent to be discharged, dispersed or released as part of the operations being performed by such "insured", contractor or subcontractor.

## 12. War

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising directly or indirectly out of:

- a. War, including undeclared or civil war;
- b. Warlike action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or other authority using military personnel or other agents; or
- c. Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power, or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

## 13. Racing

Covered "autos" while used in any professional or organized racing or demolition contest or stunting activity, or while practicing for such contest or activity. This

insurance also does not apply while that covered "auto" is being prepared for such a contest or activity.

### C. Limit of Insurance

Regardless of the number of covered "autos", "insureds", premiums paid, claims made or vehicles involved in the "accident", the most we will pay for the total of all damages and "covered pollution cost or expense" combined, resulting from any one "accident" is the Limit of Insurance for Liability Coverage shown in the Declarations.

All "bodily injury", "property damage" and "covered pollution cost or expense" resulting from continuous or repeated exposure to substantially the same conditions will be considered as resulting from one "accident".

No one will be entitled to receive duplicate payments for the same elements of "loss" under this Coverage Form and any Medical Payments Coverage endorsement, Uninsured Motorists Coverage endorsement or Underinsured Motorists Coverage endorsement attached to this Coverage Part.

### D. Mobile Equipment Subject to Motor Vehicle Insurance Laws

As respects **SECTION II - LIABILITY COVERAGE** any land vehicle, which would qualify as "mobile equipment", except that it is subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law where it is licensed or principally garaged, is considered a covered "auto" under **SECTION II - LIABILITY COVERAGE**, irrespective of the Auto Designation Symbols shown for **SECTION II - LIABILITY COVERAGE** in the Declarations.

## SECTION III - PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE

### A. Coverage

1. We will pay for "loss" to a covered "auto" or its equipment under:

#### a. Comprehensive Coverage

From any cause except:

- (1) The covered "auto's" collision with another object; or
- (2) The covered "auto's" overturn.

#### b. Specified Causes of Loss Coverage

Caused by:

- (1) Fire, lightning or explosion;
- (2) Theft;
- (3) Windstorm, hail or earthquake;
- (4) Flood;
- (5) Mischief or vandalism; or
- (6) The sinking, burning, collision or derailment of any conveyance transporting the covered "auto".

#### c. Collision Coverage

Caused by:

- (1) The covered "auto's" collision with another object; or
- (2) The covered "auto's" overturn.

### 2. Towing

We will pay up to the limit shown in the Declarations for towing and labor costs

incurred each time a covered "auto" of the private passenger type is disabled. However, the labor must be performed at the place of disablement.

### 3. Glass Breakage - Hitting a Bird or Animal - Falling Objects or Missiles

If you carry Comprehensive Coverage for the damaged covered "auto" we will pay for the following under Comprehensive Coverage:

- a. Glass breakage;
- b. "Loss" caused by hitting a bird or animal; and
- c. "Loss" caused by falling objects or missiles.

However, you have the option of having glass breakage caused by a covered "auto's" collision or overturn considered a "loss" under Collision Coverage.

### 4. Coverage Extensions

#### a. Transportation Expenses

We will also pay up to \$20 per day to a maximum of \$600 for temporary transportation expense incurred by you because of the total theft of a covered "auto" of the private passenger type. We will pay only for those covered "autos" for which you carry either Comprehensive or Specified Causes of Loss Coverage. We will pay for temporary transportation expenses incurred during the period beginning 48 hours after the theft and ending, regardless of the policy's expiration, when the covered



"auto" is returned to use or we pay for its "loss".

in hindering or defending against any of these.

**b. Loss of Use Expenses**

For Hired Auto Physical Damage, we will pay expenses for which an "insured" becomes legally responsible to pay for loss of use of a vehicle rented or hired without a driver, under a written rental contract or agreement. We will pay for loss of use expenses if caused by:

- (1) Other than collision only if the Declarations indicate that Comprehensive Coverage is provided for any covered "auto";
- (2) Specified Causes of Loss only if the Declarations indicate that Specified Causes of Loss Coverage is provided for any covered "auto"; or
- (3) Collision only if the Declarations indicate that Collision Coverage is provided for any covered "auto".

However, the most we will pay for any expenses for loss of use is \$20 per day, to a maximum of \$600.

**B. Exclusions**

1. We will not pay for "loss" caused by or resulting from any of the following. Such "loss" is excluded regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the "loss".

**a. Nuclear Hazard**

- (1) The explosion of any weapon employing atomic fission or fusion; or
- (2) Nuclear reaction or radiation, or radioactive contamination, however caused.

**b. War or Military Action**

- (1) War, including undeclared or civil war;
- (2) Warlike action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or other authority using military personnel or other agents; or
- (3) Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power or action taken by governmental authority

2. We will not pay for "loss" to any covered "auto" while used in any professional or organized racing or demolition contest or stunting activity, or while practicing for such contest or activity. We will also not pay for "loss" to any covered "auto" while that covered "auto" is being prepared for such a contest or activity.

3. We will not pay for "loss" caused by or resulting from any of the following unless caused by other "loss" that is covered by this insurance:

- a. Wear and tear, freezing, mechanical or electrical breakdown; or
- b. Blowouts, punctures or other road damage to tires.

4. We will not pay for "loss" to any of the following:

- a. Tapes, records, discs or other similar audio, visual or data electronic devices designed for use with audio, visual or data electronic equipment.
- b. Any device designed or used to detect speed measuring equipment such as radar or laser detectors and any jamming apparatus intended to elude or disrupt speed measurement equipment.
- c. Any electronic equipment, without regard to whether this equipment is permanently installed, that receives or transmits audio, visual or data signals and that is not designed solely for the reproduction of sound.
- d. Any accessories used with the electronic equipment described in Paragraph c. above.

Exclusions 4.c. and 4.d. do not apply to:

- a. Equipment designed solely for the reproduction of sound and accessories used with such equipment, provided such equipment is permanently installed in the covered "auto" at the time of the "loss" or such equipment is removable from a housing unit which is permanently installed in the covered "auto" at the time of the "loss", and such equipment is designed to be solely operated by use of the power from the "auto's" electrical system, in or upon the covered "auto"; or
- b. Any other electronic equipment that is:

(1) Necessary for the normal operation of the covered "auto" or the monitoring of the covered "auto's" operating system; or

(2) An integral part of the same unit housing any sound reproducing equipment described in Paragraph a. above and permanently installed in the opening of the dash or console of the covered "auto" normally used by the manufacturer for installation of a radio.

5. We will not pay for "loss" to a covered "auto" due to "diminution in value".

#### C. Limit of Insurance

1. The most we will pay for "loss" in any one "accident" is the lesser of:

a. The actual cash value of the damaged or stolen property as of the time of the "loss", or

b. The cost of repairing or replacing the damaged or stolen property with other property of like kind and quality.

2. An adjustment for depreciation and physical condition will be made in determining actual cash value in the event of a total "loss".

3. If a repair or replacement results in better than like kind or quality, we will not pay for the amount of the betterment.

#### D. Deductible

For each covered "auto", our obligation to pay for, repair, return or replace damaged or stolen property will be reduced by the applicable deductible shown in the Declarations. Any Comprehensive Coverage deductible shown in the Declarations does not apply to "loss" caused by fire or lightning.

### SECTION IV - BUSINESS AUTO CONDITIONS

The following conditions apply in addition to the Common Policy Conditions:

#### A. Loss Conditions

##### 1. Appraisal for Physical Damage Loss

If you and we disagree on the amount of "loss", either may demand an appraisal of the "loss". In this event, each party will select a competent appraiser. The two appraisers will select a competent and impartial umpire. The appraisers will state separately the actual cash value and amount of "loss". If they fail to agree, they will submit their differences to the umpire. A decision agreed to by any two will be binding. Each party will:

- a. Pay its chosen appraiser; and
- b. Bear the other expenses of the appraisal and umpire equally.

If we submit to an appraisal, we will still retain our right to deny the claim.

##### 2. Duties in the Event of Accident, Claim, Suit or Loss

We have no duty to provide coverage under this policy unless there has been full compliance with the following duties:

- a. In the event of "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss" you must give us or our authorized representative prompt notice of the "accident" or "loss". Include:

(1) How, when and where the "accident" or "loss" occurred;

(2) The "insured's" name and address; and

(3) To the extent possible, the names and addresses of any injured persons and witnesses.

b. Additionally, you and any other involved "insured" must:

(1) Assume no obligation, make no payment or incur no expense without our consent, except at the "insured's" own cost.

(2) Immediately send us copies of any request, demand, order, notice, summons or legal paper received concerning the claim or "suit".

(3) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim or defense against the "suit".

(4) Authorize us to obtain medical records or other pertinent information.

(5) Submit to examination, at our expense, by physicians of our choice, as often as we reasonably require.



c. If there is "loss" to a covered "auto" or its equipment you must also do the following:

- (1) Promptly notify the police if the covered "auto" or any of its equipment is stolen.
- (2) Take all reasonable steps to protect the covered "auto" from further damage. Also keep a record of your expenses for consideration in the settlement of the claim.
- (3) Permit us to inspect the covered "auto" and records proving the "loss" before its repair or disposition.
- (4) Agree to examinations under oath at our request and give us a signed statement of your answers.

### 3. Legal Action Against Us

No one may bring a legal action against us under this Coverage Form until:

- a. There has been full compliance with all the terms of this Coverage Form; and
- b. Under Liability Coverage, we agree in writing that the "insured" has an obligation to pay or until the amount of that obligation has finally been determined by judgment after trial. No one has the right under this policy to bring us into an action to determine the "insured's" liability.

### 4. Loss Payment - Physical Damage Coverages

At our option we may:

- a. Pay for, repair or replace damaged or stolen property;
- b. Return the stolen property, at our expense. We will pay for any damage that results to the "auto" from the theft; or
- c. Take all or any part of the damaged or stolen property at an agreed or appraised value.

If we pay for the "loss", our payment will include the applicable sales tax for the damaged or stolen property.

### 5. Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others to Us

If any person or organization to or for whom we make payment under this Cov-

erage Form has rights to recover damages from another, those rights are transferred to us. That person or organization must do everything necessary to secure our rights and must do nothing after "accident" or "loss" to impair them.

## B. General Conditions

### 1. Bankruptcy

Bankruptcy or insolvency of the "insured" or the "insured's" estate will not relieve us of any obligations under this Coverage Form.

### 2. Concealment, Misrepresentation or Fraud

This Coverage Form is void in any case of fraud by you at any time as it relates to this Coverage Form. It is also void if you or any other "insured", at any time, intentionally conceal or misrepresent a material fact concerning:

- a. This Coverage Form;
- b. The covered "auto";
- c. Your interest in the covered "auto"; or
- d. A claim under this Coverage Form.

### 3. Liberalization

If within 60 days prior to the beginning of this Coverage Part or during the policy period, we make any changes to any forms or endorsements of this Coverage Part for which there is currently no separate premium charge, and that change provides more coverage than this Coverage Part, the change will automatically apply to this Coverage Part as of the latter of:

- a. The date we implemented the change in your state; or
- b. The date this Coverage Part became effective; and

will be considered as included until the end of the current policy period. We will make no additional premium charge for this additional coverage during the interim.

### 4. No Benefit to Bailee - Physical Damage Coverages

We will not recognize any assignment or grant any coverage for the benefit of any person or organization holding, storing or transporting property for a fee regardless of any other provision of this Coverage Form.

**5. Other Insurance**

- a. For any covered "auto" you own, this Coverage Form provides primary insurance. For any covered "auto" you don't own, the insurance provided by this Coverage Form is excess over any other collectible insurance. However, while a covered "auto" which is a "trailer" is connected to another vehicle, the Liability Coverage this Coverage Form provides for the trailer is:

- (1) Excess while it is connected to a motor vehicle you do not own.
- (2) Primary while it is connected to a covered "auto" you own.

- b. For Hired Auto Physical Damage Coverage, any covered "auto" you lease, hire, rent or borrow is deemed to be a covered "auto" you own. However, any "auto" that is leased, hired, rented or borrowed with a driver is not a covered "auto".

- c. Regardless of the provisions of Paragraph a. above, this Coverage Form's Liability Coverage is primary for any liability assumed under an "insured contract".

- d. When this Coverage Form and any other Coverage Form or policy covers on the same basis, either excess or primary, we will pay only our share. Our share is the proportion that the Limit of Insurance of our Coverage Form bears to the total of the limits of all the Coverage Forms and policies covering on the same basis.

**6. Premium Audit**

- a. The estimated premium for this Coverage Form is based on the exposures you told us you would have when this policy began. We will compute the final premium due when we determine your actual exposures. The estimated total premium will be credited against the final premium due and the first Named Insured will be billed for the balance, if any. The due date for the final premium or retrospective premium is the date shown as the due date on the bill. If the estimated total premium exceeds the final premium due, the first Named Insured will get a refund.

- b. If this policy is issued for more than one year, the premium for this Coverage Form will be computed annually based on our rates or premiums in effect at the beginning of each year of the policy.

**7. Policy Period, Coverage Territory**

Under this Coverage Form, we cover "accidents" and "losses" occurring:

- a. During the Policy Period shown in the Declarations; and
- b. Within the coverage territory.

The coverage territory is:

- a. The United States of America;
- b. The territories and possessions of the United States of America;
- c. Puerto Rico;
- d. Canada; and
- e. Anywhere in the world if:

- (1) A covered "auto" of the private-passenger type is leased, hired, rented or borrowed without a driver for a period of 30 days or less; and

- (2) The "insured's" responsibility to pay damages is determined in a "suit" on the merits, in the United States of America, the territories and possessions of the United States of America, Puerto Rico, or Canada or in a settlement we agree to.

We also cover "loss" to, or "accidents" involving, a covered "auto" while being transported between any of these places.

**8. Two or More Coverage Forms or Policies Issued by Us**

If this Coverage Form and any other Coverage Form or policy issued to you by us or any company affiliated with us apply to the same "accident", the aggregate maximum Limit of Insurance under all the Coverage Forms or policies shall not exceed the highest applicable Limit of Insurance under any one Coverage Form or policy. This condition does not apply to any Coverage Form or policy issued by us or an affiliated company specifically to apply as excess insurance over this Coverage Form.



**SECTION V - DEFINITIONS**

A. "Accident" includes continuous or repeated exposure to the same conditions resulting in "bodily injury" or "property damage".

B. "Auto" means:

1. A land motor vehicle, "trailer" or semi-trailer designed for travel on public roads; or
2. Any other land vehicle that is subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law where it is licensed or principally garaged.

However, "auto" does not include "mobile equipment".

C. "Bodily injury" means bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person including death resulting from any of these.

D. "Covered pollution cost or expense" means any cost or expense arising out of:

1. Any request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that the "insured" or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants"; or
2. Any claim or "suit" by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of "pollutants".

"Covered pollution cost or expense" does not include any cost or expense arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release, escape or emission of "pollutants".

a. That are, or that are contained in any property that is:

- (1) Being transported or towed by, handled, or handled for movement into, onto or from the covered "auto";
- (2) Otherwise in the course of transit by or on behalf of the "insured";
- (3) Being stored, disposed of, treated or processed in or upon the covered "auto"; or

b. Before the "pollutants" or any property in which the "pollutants" are contained are moved from the place

where they are accepted by the "insured" for movement into or onto the covered "auto"; or

c. After the "pollutants" or any property in which the "pollutants" are contained are moved from the covered "auto" to the place where they are finally delivered, disposed of or abandoned by the "insured".

Paragraph a. above does not apply to fuels, lubricants, fluids, exhaust gases or other similar "pollutants" that are needed for or result from the normal electrical, hydraulic or mechanical functioning of the covered "auto" or its parts, if:

- (1) The "pollutants" escape, seep, migrate, or are discharged, dispersed or released directly from an "auto" part designed by its manufacturer to hold, store, receive or dispose of such "pollutants"; and
- (2) The "bodily injury", "property damage" or "covered pollution cost or expense" does not arise out of the operation of any equipment listed in Paragraphs 6.b. or 6.c. of the definition of "mobile equipment".

Paragraphs b. and c. above do not apply to "accidents" that occur away from premises owned by or rented to an "insured" with respect to "pollutants" not in or upon a covered "auto" if:

- (1) The "pollutants" or any property in which the "pollutants" are contained are upset, overturned or damaged as a result of the maintenance or use of a covered "auto"; and
- (2) The discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release, escape or emission of the "pollutants" is caused directly by such upset, overturn or damage.

E. "Diminution in value" means the actual or perceived loss in market value or resale value which results from a direct and accidental "loss".

F. "Employee" includes a "leased worker". "Employee" does not include a "temporary worker".

G. "Insured" means any person or organization qualifying as an insured in the Who is an insured provision of the applicable coverage

Except with respect to the Limit of Insurance, the coverage afforded applies separately to each insured who is seeking coverage or against whom a claim or "suit" is brought.

**H. "Insured contract":**

**1. Means:**

- a. A lease of premises;
- b. A sidetrack agreement;
- c. An easement or license agreement, except in connection with construction or demolition operations on or within 50 feet of a railroad;
- d. An obligation, as required by ordinance, to indemnify a municipality, except in connection with work for a municipality;
- e. That part of any other contract or agreement pertaining to your business (including an indemnification of a municipality in connection with work performed for a municipality) under which you assume the tort liability of another to pay for "bodily injury" or "property damage" to a third party or organization. Tort liability means a liability that would be imposed by law in the absence of any contract or agreement;
- f. That part of any other contract or agreement entered into, as part of your business, pertaining to the rental or lease, by you or any of your "employees", of any "auto". However, such contract or agreement shall not be considered an "insured contract" to the extent that it obligates you or any of your "employees" to pay for "property damage" to any "auto" rented or leased by you or any of your "employees".

**2. Does not include that part of any contract or agreement:**

- a. That indemnifies a railroad for "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of construction or demolition operations, within 50 feet of any railroad property and affecting any railroad bridge or trestle, tracks, road beds, tunnel, underpass or crossing; or
- b. That pertains to the loan, lease or rental of an "auto" to you or any of your "employees", if the "auto" is loaned, leased or rented with a driver; or

- c. That holds a person or organization engaged in the business of transporting property by "auto" for hire harmless for your use of a covered "auto" over a route or territory that person or organization is authorized to serve by public authority.

**I. "Leased worker"** means a person leased to you by a labor leasing firm under an agreement between you and the labor leasing firm, to perform duties related to the conduct of your business. "Leased worker" includes supervisors furnished to you by the labor leasing firm. "Leased worker" does not include a "temporary worker".

**J. "Loss"** means direct and accidental loss or damage.

**K. "Mobile equipment"** means any of the following types of land vehicles, including any attached machinery or equipment:

- 1. Bulldozers, farm machinery, forklifts and other vehicles designed for use principally off public roads;
- 2. Vehicles maintained for use solely on or next to premises you own or rent;
- 3. Vehicles that travel on crawler treads;
- 4. Vehicles, whether self-propelled or not, maintained primarily to provide mobility to permanently mounted:
  - a. Power cranes, shovels, loaders, diggers or drills; or
  - b. Road construction or resurfacing equipment such as graders, scrapers or rollers.
- 5. Vehicles not described in Paragraphs 1., 2., 3., or 4. above that are not self-propelled and are maintained primarily to provide mobility to permanently attached equipment of the following types:
  - a. Air compressors, pumps and generators, including spraying, welding, building cleaning, geophysical exploration, lighting and well servicing equipment; or
  - b. Cherry pickers and similar devices used to raise or lower workers.
- 6. Vehicles not described in Paragraphs 1., 2., 3., or 4. above maintained primarily for purposes other than the transportation of persons or cargo. However, self-propelled vehicles with the following types of permanently attached equipment are not "mobile equipment" but will be considered "autos":
  - a. Equipment designed primarily for:

- a. Equipment designed primarily for:



- (1) Snow removal;
- (2) Road maintenance, but not construction or resurfacing; or
- (3) Street cleaning;
- b. Cherry pickers and similar devices mounted on automobile or truck chassis and used to raise or lower workers; and
- c. Air compressors, pumps and generators, including spraying, welding, building cleaning, geophysical exploration, lighting or well servicing equipment.

However, "mobile equipment" does not include land vehicles that are subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law where it is licensed or principally garaged. Land vehicles subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law are considered "autos".

- L. "Pollutants" means any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals, petroleum, petroleum products and their by-products, and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed. "Pollutants" include but are not limited to substances which are generally recognized in industry or government to be harmful or toxic to persons, property or the environment regardless of whether injury or damage is caused directly or indirectly by the "pollutants" and whether:
  - 1. The "insured" is regularly or otherwise engaged in activities which taint or degrade the environment; or

- 2. The "insured" uses, generates or produces the "pollutant".

M. "Property damage" means damage to or loss of use of tangible property.

N. "Suit" means a civil proceeding in which:

- 1. Damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage"; or
- 2. A "covered pollution cost or expense", to which this insurance applies, are alleged.

"Suit" includes:

- a. An arbitration proceeding in which such damages or "covered pollution costs or expenses" are claimed and to which the "insured" must submit or does submit with our consent; or
- b. Any other alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which such damages or "covered pollution costs or expenses" are claimed and to which the insured submits with our consent.
- O. "Temporary worker" means a person who is furnished to you to substitute for a permanent "employee" on leave or to meet seasonal or short-term workload conditions.
- P. "Trailer" includes semitrailer.
- Q. "Workplace" means that place and during such hours to which the "employee" sustaining "bodily injury" was assigned by you, or any other person or entity acting on your behalf, to work on the date of the "accident".

### NUCLEAR ENERGY LIABILITY EXCLUSION ENDORSEMENT (Broad Form)

- 1. The insurance does not apply:
  - A. Under any Liability Coverage, to "bodily injury" or "property damage":
    - (1) With respect to which an "insured" under the policy is also an "insured" under a nuclear energy liability policy issued by Nuclear Energy Liability Insurance Association, Mutual Atomic Energy Liability Underwriters or Nuclear Insurance Association of Canada, or would be an "insured" under any such policy but for its termination upon exhaustion of its limit of liability; or
    - (2) Resulting from the "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material" and with respect to which (a) any person or organization is required to maintain financial protection pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, or any law amendatory thereof, or (b) the "insured" is, or had this policy not been issued would be, entitled to indemnity from the United States of America, or any agency thereof, under any agreement entered into by the United States of America, or any agency thereof, with any person or organization.
  - B. Under any Medical Payments coverage, to expenses incurred with respect to "bodily injury" resulting from the "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material" and with respect to which (a) any person or organization is required to maintain financial protection pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, or any law amendatory thereof, or (b) the "insured" is, or had this policy not been issued would be, entitled to indemnity from the United States of America, or any agency thereof, under any agreement entered into by the United States of America, or any agency thereof, with any person or organization.

ous properties" of "nuclear facility" by any person or organization.

**C. Under any Liability Coverage, to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material", it:**

- (1)** The "nuclear material" **(a)** is at any "nuclear facility" owned by, or operated by or on behalf of, an "insured" or **(b)** has been discharged or dispersed therefrom;
- (2)** The "nuclear material" is contained in "spent fuel" or "waste" at any time possessed, handled, used, processed, stored, transported or disposed of by or on behalf of an "insured"; or
- (3)** The "bodily injury" or "property damage" arises out of the furnishing by an "insured" of services, materials, parts or equipment in connection with the planning, construction, maintenance, operation or use of any "nuclear facility", but if such facility is located within the United States of America, its territories or possessions or Canada, this Exclusion **(3)** applies only to "property damage" to such "nuclear facility" and any property thereat.

**2. As used in this endorsement:**

"Hazardous properties" include radioactive, toxic or explosive properties;

"Nuclear material" means "source material", "special nuclear material" or "byproduct material";

"Source material", "special nuclear material", and "byproduct material" have the meanings given them in the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 or in any law amendatory thereof;

"Spent fuel" means any fuel element or fuel component, solid or liquid, which has been

used or exposed to radiation in a "nuclear reactor";

"Waste" means any waste material **(a)** containing "byproduct material" other than the tailings or wastes produced by the extraction or concentration of uranium or thorium from any ore processed primarily for its "source material" content, and **(b)** resulting from the operation by any person or organization of any "nuclear facility" included under the first two paragraphs of the definition of "nuclear facility".

"Nuclear facility" means:

- (a)** Any "nuclear reactor";
- (b)** Any equipment or device designed or used for **(1)** separating the isotopes of uranium or plutonium, **(2)** processing or utilizing "spent fuel", or **(3)** handling, processing or packaging "waste";
- (c)** Any equipment or device used for the processing, fabricating or alloying of "special nuclear material" if at any time the total amount of such material in the custody of the "insured" at the premises where such equipment or device is located consists of or contains more than 25 grams of plutonium or uranium 233 or any combination thereof, or more than 250 grams of uranium 235;
- (d)** Any structure, basin, excavation, premises or place prepared or used for the storage or disposal of "waste";

and includes the site on which any of the foregoing is located, all operations conducted on such site and all premises used for such operations;

"Nuclear reactor" means any apparatus designed or used to sustain nuclear fission in a self-supporting chain reaction or to contain a critical mass of fissionable material;

"Property damage" includes all forms of radioactive contamination of property.



**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

## **CHANGES - TOWING AND LABOR**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided by the following:

### **BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM**

With respect to the coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by this endorsement.

- 1. SECTION III - PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE, A. Coverage, 2. Towing** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:

- 2. Towing**

We will pay up to the limit shown in the Declarations for towing and labor costs incurred each time a covered "auto" is disabled. However, the labor must be performed at the place of disablement.

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

## **CHANGES - AUDIO, VISUAL AND DATA ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT COVERAGE**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided by the following:

### **BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM**

With respect to the coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by this endorsement.

**1. SECTION III - PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE, B. Exclusions, 4.** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:

**4.** We will not pay for "loss" to any of the following:

- a.** Tapes, records, discs or similar audio, visual or data electronic devices designed for use with audio, visual or data electronic equipment.
- b.** Any device designed or used to detect speed-measuring equipment, such as radar or laser detectors, and any jamming apparatus intended to elude or disrupt speed-measuring equipment.
- c.** Any electronic equipment, without regard to whether this equipment is permanently installed, that reproduces, receives or transmits audio, visual or data signals.
- d.** Any accessories used with the electronic equipment described in Paragraph **c.** above.

Exclusions **4.c.** and **4.d.** do not apply to equipment designed to be operated solely by use of the power from the "auto's" electrical system that, at the time of "loss", is:

- a.** Permanently installed in or upon the covered "auto";
- b.** Removable from a housing unit which is permanently installed in or upon the covered "auto";
- c.** An integral part of the same unit housing any electronic equipment described in Paragraphs **a.** and **b.** above; or
- d.** Necessary for the normal operation of the covered "auto" or the monitoring of the covered "auto's" operating system.

**2. SECTION III - PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE, C. Limits of Insurance, 1.** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with:

**1.** The most we will pay for:

- a.** "Loss" to any covered "auto" is the lesser of:
  - (1)** The actual cash value of the damaged or stolen property as of the time of the "loss"; or
  - (2)** The cost of repairing or replacing the damaged or stolen property with other property of like kind or quality.
- b.** All electronic equipment that reproduces, receives or transmits audio, visual or data signals in any one "loss", is up to \$1,000, if, at the time of "loss", such electronic equipment is:
  - (1)** Permanently installed in or upon the covered "auto" in a housing, opening or other location that is not normally used by the "auto" manufacturer for the installation of such equipment;
  - (2)** Removable from a permanently installed housing unit as described in Paragraph **b.1.** above; or
  - (3)** An integral part of such equipment as described in Paragraphs **b.(1)** and **b.(2)** above.

**3. AUDIO, VISUAL AND DATA ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT COVERAGE ADDED LIMITS**

The sub-limit in Paragraph **1.b.** above is in addition to the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule of the Audio, Visual and Data Equipment Coverage endorsement, if purchased.



**SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULE FOR BUSINESS AUTO - ITEMS FOUR, FIVE, AND SIX**Attached to and forming a part of:  
Form AA 440 (Business Auto Coverage Part)**FBA 046 98 51****NUMBER****ITEM FOUR SCHEDULE OF HIRED OR****BORROWED COVERED AUTO COVERAGE AND PREMIUMS.****LIABILITY COVERAGE—RATING BASIS, COST OF HIRE**

STATE	ESTIMATED COST OF HIRE FOR EACH STATE	RATE PER EACH \$100 COST OF HIRE	PREMIUM
			<b>TOTAL PREMIUM</b>

Cost of hire means the total amount you incur for the hire of "autos" you don't own (not including "autos" you borrow or rent from your partners or employees or their family members). Cost of hire does not include charges for services performed by motor carriers of property or passengers.

**PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE**

COVERAGES	LIMIT OF INSURANCE THE MOST WE WILL PAY DEDUCTIBLE	ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF HIRE	RATE PER EACH \$100 ANNUAL COST OF HIRE	MINIMUM PREMIUM	PREMIUM
COMPREHENSIVE	ACTUAL CASH VALUE, COST OF REPAIRS OR \$ 45,000 WHICHEVER IS LESS MINUS \$ 5,000 DED. FOR EACH COVERED AUTO. FOR ALL LOSS EXCEPT FIRE OR LIGHTNING				INCL
SPECIFIED CAUSES OF LOSS	ACTUAL CASH VALUE, COST OF REPAIRS OR \$ WHICHEVER IS LESS MINUS \$25 DED. FOR EACH COVERED AUTO. FOR LOSS CAUSED BY MISCHIEF OR VANDALISM				
COLLISION	ACTUAL CASH VALUE, COST OF REPAIRS OR \$ 45,000 WHICHEVER IS LESS MINUS \$ 5,000 DED. FOR EACH COVERED AUTO				INCL
			<b>TOTAL PREMIUM</b>		<b>INCL</b>

**ITEM FIVE SCHEDULE FOR NONOWNERSHIP LIABILITY**

Named Insured's Business	Rating Basis	Number	Premium
Other than a Social Service Agency	Number of Employees		
	Number of Partners		
Social Service Agency	Number of Employees		
	Number of Volunteers		
			<b>TOTAL PREMIUM</b>

**ITEM SIX SCHEDULE FOR GROSS RECEIPTS OR MILEAGE BASIS—LIABILITY COVERAGE—PUBLIC AUTO OR LEASING RENTAL CONCERNS**

Estimated Yearly	RATES		PREMIUMS	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Per \$100 of Gross Receipts	<input type="checkbox"/> Per Mile		
<input type="checkbox"/> Gross Receipts				
<input type="checkbox"/> Mileage	LIABILITY	AUTO MEDICAL COVERAGE	LIABILITY PAYMENTS	AUTO MEDICAL COVERAGE PAYMENTS
	TOTAL PREMIUMS			
	MINIMUM PREMIUMS			

When used as a premium basis:

**FOR PUBLIC AUTOS**

Gross Receipts means the total amount to which you are entitled for transporting passengers, mail or merchandise during the policy period regardless of whether you or any other carrier originate the transportation. Gross Receipts does not include:

- A.** Amounts you pay to railroads, steamship lines, airlines and other motor carriers operating under their own ICC or PUC permits.
- B.** Advertising Revenue.
- C.** Taxes which you collect as a separate item and remit directly to a governmental division.
- D.** G.O.D. collections for cost of mail or merchandise including collection fees.

Mileage means the total live and dead mileage of all revenue producing units operated during the policy period.

**FOR RENTAL OR LEASING CONCERNS**

Gross receipts means the total amount to which you are entitled for the leasing or rental of "autos" during the policy period and includes taxes except those taxes which you collect as a separate item and remit directly to a governmental division.

Mileage means the total of all live and dead mileage developed by all the autos you leased or rented to others during the policy period.



**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

## **TEXAS CHANGES - CANCELLATION AND NONRENEWAL**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM  
BUSINESS AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE FORM  
GARAGE COVERAGE FORM**

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

**A.** Paragraphs **2.** and **5.** of the Cancellation in Form **IA 501 Common Policy Declarations** are replaced by the following:

**2.** We may cancel this policy by mailing or delivering to the first Named Insured written notice of cancellation, stating the reason for cancellation, at least 10 days before the effective date of cancellation.

The permissible reasons for cancellation are as follows:

- a.** If this policy has been in effect for 60 days or less, we may cancel for any reason except, that under the provisions of the Texas Insurance Code, we may not cancel this policy solely because the policyholder is an elected official.
- b.** If this policy has been in effect for more than 60 days, or if it is a renewal or continuation of a policy issued by us, we may cancel only for one or more of the following reasons:
  - (1)** Fraud in obtaining coverage;
  - (2)** Failure to pay premiums when due;
  - (3)** An increase in hazard within the control of the insured which would produce an increase in rate;
  - (4)** Loss of reinsurance covering all or part of the risk covered by the policy; or
  - (5)** If we have been placed in supervision, conservatorship or re-

ceivership and the cancellation is approved or directed by the supervisor, conservator or receiver.

**5.** If this policy is canceled, we will send the first Named Insured any premium refund due. The refund will be pro rata, subject to the policy minimum premium. The cancellation will be effective even if we have not made or offered a refund.

**B.** The following Condition is added:

**1. Nonrenewal**

- (a)** We may elect to renew this policy except that under the provisions of the Texas Insurance Code, we may not refuse to renew this policy solely because the policyholder is an elected official.
- (b)** If we elect not to renew this policy, we may do so by mailing or delivering to the first Named Insured, at the last mailing address known to us, written notice of nonrenewal, stating the reason for nonrenewal, at least 60 days before the expiration date. If notice is mailed or delivered less than 60 days before the expiration date, this policy will remain in effect until the 61st day after the date on which the notice is mailed or delivered. Earned premium for any period of coverage that extends beyond the expiration date will be computed pro rata based on the previous year's premium.

**NOTICE: TEXAS MOTOR VEHICLE CRIME PREVENTION  
AUTHORITY (MVCPA)**

Your payment includes a \$4.00 fee. This fee goes to help fund: (1) auto burglary, theft and fraud prevention, (2) criminal justice efforts, and (3) trauma care and emergency medical services for victims of accidents due to traffic offenses. By law, we send this fee to the Motor Vehicle Crime Prevention Authority (MVCPA).



**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

**OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL (OFAC)  
COMPLIANCE ENDORSEMENT**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM  
GARAGE COVERAGE FORM**

**SECTION IV - BUSINESS AUTO CONDITIONS, B. General Conditions of the BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM and SECTION V - GARAGE CONDITIONS, B. General Conditions of the GARAGE COVERAGE FORM** are amended to include the following:

**Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) Compliance**

Whenever insurance coverage provided by this policy would be in violation of any United States economic or trade sanctions, such insurance coverage shall be null and void.

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.****TEXAS CHANGES**

For a covered "auto" licensed or principally garaged in Texas, this endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM  
BUSINESS AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE FORM  
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM  
TRUCKERS COVERAGE FORM**

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

**A. Changes in Physical Damage Coverage**

1. The following exclusion is added to Paragraph **B. Exclusions** in the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section:

We will not pay for "loss" due to or as a consequence of a seizure of a covered "auto" by federal or state law enforcement officers as evidence in a case against you under the Texas Controlled Substances Act or the federal Controlled Substances Act if you are convicted in such case.

2. Paragraphs **C.2.** and **C.3.** of the Limit of Insurance Provision under **Physical Damage Coverage** do not apply.
3. Paragraph **D. Deductible** in the **Physical Damage Coverage** Section is amended by the addition of the following:

At the mutual agreement of you and us, we will not apply the deductible to "loss" to glass, if the glass is repaired rather than replaced.

**B. Changes in Conditions**

The following Condition is added:

**CLAIM HANDLING PROCEDURES**

1. Within 15 days after we receive written notice of claim, we will:
  - a. Acknowledge receipt of the claim. If we do not acknowledge receipt of the claim in writing, we will keep a record of the date, method and content of the acknowledgment;
  - b. Begin any investigation of the claim; and
  - c. Specify the information you must provide in accordance with Paragraph **b.** of the Duties Condition.

We may request more information at a later date, if during the investigation of the

claim such additional information is necessary.

2. After we receive the information we request, we will notify you in writing as to whether:
  - a. The claim will be paid;
  - b. The claim has been denied, and inform you of the reasons for denial;
  - c. More information is necessary; or
  - d. We need additional time to reach a decision. If we need additional time, we will inform you of the reasons for such need.

We will provide notification, as described in **2.a.** through **2.d.** above, within:

- a. 15 "business days"; or
- b. 30 days if we have reason to believe the loss resulted from arson.

If we have notified you that we need additional time to reach a decision, we must then either approve or deny the claim within 45 days of such notice.

3. If a claim results from a weather related catastrophe or a major natural disaster as defined by the Texas Department of Insurance, the claim handling deadlines described above are extended for an additional 15 days.
4. If we notify you that we will pay your claim, or part of your claim, we will pay within 5 "business days" after we notify you.

However, if payment of the claim or part of the claim is conditioned on your compliance with any of the terms under this policy, we will make payment within 5 "business days" after the date you have complied with such terms.

5. We will notify you in writing of:



- a. An initial offer to compromise or settle a claim made or "suit" brought against any insured under the Liability Coverage Section of this policy. The notice will be given no later than the 10th day after the date on which the offer is made.
- b. Any settlement of a claim made or "suit" brought against the "insured" under the Liability Coverage Section of this policy. The notice will be given not later than the 30th day after the date of settlement.

As used in this Condition, business day means a day other than Saturday, Sunday or a holiday recognized by the state of Texas.

**C. Changes in Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists Coverage**

All references to "Uninsured Motorists Coverage" in the title or text of any coverage form or endorsement thereto are changed to read

"Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists Coverage".

**D. Changes in Trailer Interchange Coverage**

The following exclusion is added to Paragraph **B.1. Exclusions of Section III - Trailer Interchange Coverage** in the Motor Carrier and Truckers Coverage Forms:

We will not pay for "loss" caused by or resulting from any of the following. Such "loss" is excluded regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the "loss":

**TEXAS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE ACT**

We will not pay for "loss" due to or as a consequence of a seizure of a covered "auto" by federal or state law enforcement officers as evidence in a case against you under the Texas Controlled Substances Act or the federal Controlled Substances Act if you are convicted in such case.

# THE CINCINNATI CASUALTY COMPANY

## COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE

### PART DECLARATIONS

Previous Policy Number **EPP0469851**Attached to and forming part of POLICY NUMBER **EPP 046 98 51**Effective Date: **11-15-2019****NAMED INSURED** is the same as it appears in the Common Policy Declarations unless another entry is made here.**LIMITS OF INSURANCE**\$ **5,000,000** Each Occurrence Limit \$ **5,000,000** Aggregate Limit**ADVANCE PREMIUM \$ 5,159**

Applicable to Premium: If box is checked:

☐ Subject to Annual Adjustment☐ Subject to Audit (see Premium Computation Endorsement for Rating Basis)**SCHEDULE OF UNDERLYING INSURANCE**

Insurer, Policy Number & Period:	Underlying Insurance:	Underlying Limits:
(a) <b>ACCIDENT FUND</b> <b>WCV6153484</b> <b>11-15-2019 TO 11-15-2020</b>	Employer's Liability	Bodily Injury by Accident: \$ <b>1,000,000</b> Each Accident Bodily Injury by Disease: \$ <b>1,000,000</b> Each Employee Bodily Injury by Disease: \$ <b>1,000,000</b> Policy Limit
(b) <b>CINCINNATI CAS. CO.</b> <b>EPP 046 98 51</b> <b>11-15-2019 TO 11-15-2020</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Commercial General Liability Including: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Products-Completed Operations Coverage  <input type="checkbox"/> Cemetery Professional <input type="checkbox"/> Druggist Professional <input type="checkbox"/> Funeral Service Provider <input type="checkbox"/> Pedorthists Professional  or <input type="checkbox"/> Business Liability Including: <input type="checkbox"/> Funeral Service Provider <input type="checkbox"/> Druggist Professional	Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability: \$ <b>1,000,000</b> Each Occurrence Limit \$ <b>2,000,000</b> General Aggregate Limit \$ <b>2,000,000</b> Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit  Personal and Advertising Injury Limit: \$ <b>1,000,000</b> Any One Person or Organization
(c) <b>CINCINNATI CAS. CO.</b> <b>EBA 046 98 51</b> <b>11-15-2019 TO 11-15-2020</b>	Automobile Liability Including: <input type="checkbox"/> Owned Autos <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Owned Autos <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hired Autos <input type="checkbox"/> Any Auto	Bodily Injury Liability Limit: \$ Each Person \$ Each Occurrence Property Damage Liability Limit: \$ Each Occurrence or Bodily Injury Liability and / or Property Damage Liability or Both Combined Limit: \$ <b>1,000,000</b> Each Occurrence



(d)	Professional	\$	
		\$	Aggregate

---

(e) CINCINNATI CAS. CO.	Employee Benefit Liability	\$	1,000,000 Each Employee Limit
EPP 046 98 51		\$	3,000,000 Aggregate Limit
11-15-2019 TO 11-15-2020			

---

(f)	Liquor Liability	\$	Each Common Cause Limit
		\$	Aggregate Limit

---

Other

---

FORMS AND / OR ENDORSEMENTS APPLICABLE TO THIS COVERAGE PART:

US101UM	12/04	COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA - TABLE OF CONTENTS
US302	12/04	POLLUTANT EXCLUSION - OTHER THAN AUTO
US306	12/04	AUTO LIABILITY LIMITATION
US3093	05/14	EXCLUSION - ACCESS OR DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL OR PERSONAL INFORMATION AND DATA-RELATED LIABILITY - WITH LIMITED BODILY INJURY EXCEPTION
US352	12/04	PERSONAL PROPERTY CARE, CUSTODY OR CONTROL EXCLUSION
US4062	11/05	MOBILE EQUIPMENT SUBJECT TO MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE LAWS - LIMITATION
US407	12/04	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT LIABILITY
US4077TX	10/08	TEXAS CHANGES
US4098	04/10	OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL (OFAC) COMPLIANCE ENDORSEMENT

---

# COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA - TABLE OF CONTENTS

Coverage Part Provision:	Begins on Page:
Preamble.....	3
SECTION I - COVERAGE:.....	3
A. Insuring Agreement.....	3
B. Exclusions:.....	4
1. Asbestos.....	4
2. Breach of Contract, Failure to Perform, Wrong Description and Violation of Another's Rights.....	4
3. Contractual Liability.....	4
4. Damage to Impaired Property or Property Not Physically Injured.....	4
5. Damage to Property.....	4
6. Damage to Your Product.....	4
7. Damage to Your Work.....	4
8. Distribution of Material in Violation of Statutes.....	5
9. Electronic Chatrooms or Bulletin Boards.....	5
10. Electronic Data.....	5
11. Employer's Liability Limitation.....	5
12. Employment-Related Practices.....	5
13. Expected or Intended Injury.....	5
14. Falsity, Prior Publication, Criminal Act and Media and Internet Type Businesses.....	6
15. Infringement of Copyright, Patent, Trademark or Trade Secret.....	6
16. Pollutant - Auto.....	6
17. Pollutant - Other Than Auto.....	7
18. Recall of Products, Work or Impaired Property.....	9
19. Unauthorized Use of Another's Name or Product.....	9
20. Uninsured / Underinsured Motorist.....	9
21. War.....	9
22. Workers' Compensation.....	9
C. Defense and Supplementary Payments.....	9
SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED.....	10
SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE.....	11
SECTION IV - CONDITIONS:.....	12
1. Appeals.....	12
2. Audit.....	13
3. Bankruptcy.....	13
4. Duties in the Event of Occurrence, Claim or Suit.....	13
5. First Named Insured.....	13
6. Legal Action Against Us and Loss Payments.....	13
7. Liberalization.....	14
8. Maintenance of Underlying Insurance.....	14
9. Other Insurance.....	14
10. Premium.....	14
11. Representations.....	14
12. Separation of Insureds.....	14
13. Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others to Us.....	15
14. When We Do Not Renew.....	15
SECTION V - DEFINITIONS:.....	15
1. "Advertisement".....	15
2. "Authorized representative".....	15
3. "Auto".....	15
4. "Bodily injury".....	16
5. "Coverage term".....	16
6. "Coverage territory".....	16



**Coverage Part Provision:****Begins on Page:**

7. "Electronic data" .....	16
8. "Employee" .....	16
9. "Executive officer" .....	16
10. "Hostile fire" .....	16
11. "Impaired property" .....	16
12. "Insured contract" .....	16
13. "Leased worker" .....	17
14. "Loading or unloading" .....	17
15. "Mobile equipment" .....	18
16. "Occurrence" .....	18
17. "Personal and advertising injury" .....	18
18. "Pollutants" .....	19
19. "Products-completed operations hazard" .....	19
20. "Property damage" .....	19
21. "Subsidiary" .....	19
22. "Suit" .....	19
23. "Temporary worker" .....	20
24. "Ultimate net loss" .....	20
25. "Underlying insurance" .....	20
26. "Underlying limit" .....	20
27. "Workplace" .....	20
28. "Your product" .....	20
29. "Your work" .....	20
<b>NUCLEAR ENERGY LIABILITY EXCLUSION ENDORSEMENT</b> .....	<b>21</b>

## COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

Various provisions in this Coverage Part restrict this insurance. Read the entire Coverage Part carefully to determine rights, duties and what is and is not covered.

Throughout this Coverage Part the words "you" and "you" refer to the Named Insured shown in the Declarations, and any other person or organization qualifying as a Named Insured under this Coverage Part. The words "we", "us" and "our" refer to the Company providing this insurance.

The word "insured" means any person or organization qualifying as such under **SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED**.

Other words and phrases that appear in quotation marks have special meaning. Refer to **SECTION V - DEFINITIONS**.

### SECTION I - COVERAGE

#### A. Insuring Agreement

1. We will pay on behalf of the insured the "ultimate net loss" which the insured is legally obligated to pay as damages for "bodily injury", "personal and advertising injury" or "property damage" to which this insurance applies:
  - a. Which is in excess of the "underlying insurance"; or
  - b. Which is either excluded or not insured by "underlying insurance".
2. This insurance applies to "bodily injury", "personal and advertising injury" or "property damage" only if:
  - a. The "bodily injury", "personal and advertising injury" or "property damage" is caused by an "occurrence" that takes place in the "coverage territory"; and
  - b. The "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs during the policy period shown in the Declarations; or
  - c. The "personal and advertising injury" results from an "occurrence" that takes place during the policy period shown in the Declarations; and
  - d. Prior to the "coverage term" in which "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs, or a "personal and advertising injury" offense is committed, you did not know, per Paragraph 5, below, that the "bodily injury" or "property damage" had occurred or had begun to occur, in whole or in part, or

that the "personal and advertising injury" offense had been committed or had begun to be committed, in whole or in part,

3. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" which:
  - a. Occurs during the "coverage term"; and
  - b. Was not, prior to the "coverage term", known by you, per Paragraph 5, below, to have occurred;
 includes any continuation, change or resumption of that "bodily injury" or "property damage" after the end of the "coverage term" in which it first became known by you.
4. "Personal and advertising injury" caused by an offense which:
  - a. Was committed during the "coverage term"; and
  - b. Was not, prior to the "coverage term", known by you, per Paragraph 5, below, to have been committed;
 includes any continuation, change or resumption of that "personal and advertising injury" offense after the end of the "coverage term" in which it first became known by you.
5. You will be deemed to know that "bodily injury" or "property damage" has occurred, or that a "personal and advertising injury" offense has been committed at the earliest time when any "authorized representative":
  - a. Reports all, or any part, of the "bodily injury", "personal and advertising injury" or "property damage" to us or any other insurer;
  - b. Receives a written or verbal demand or claim for damages because of the "bodily injury", "personal and advertising injury" or "property damage";
  - c. First observes, or reasonably should have first observed, the "bodily injury" or "property damage", or the offense that caused the "personal and advertising injury";
  - d. Becomes aware, or reasonably should have become aware, by any means, other than as described in c. above, that "bodily injury" or "prop-



erty damage" had occurred or had begun to occur, or that the "personal and advertising injury" offense had been committed or had begun to be committed; or

- e. Becomes aware, or reasonably should have become aware, of a condition from which "bodily injury", "personal and advertising injury" or "property damage" is substantially certain to occur,
- 6. The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in **SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE.**

No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered, unless expressly provided for under **SECTION I - COVERAGE, C. Defense and Supplementary Payments.**

## **B. Exclusions**

This insurance does not apply to:

### **1. Asbestos**

Any liability arising out of, attributable to or any way related to asbestos in any form or transmitted in any manner.

### **2. Breach of Contract, Failure to Perform, Wrong Description and Violation of Another's Rights**

"Personal and advertising injury":

- a. Arising out of breach of contract, except an implied contract to use another's advertising idea in your "advertisement";
- b. Arising out of the failure of goods, products or services to conform with any statement of quality or performance made in your "advertisement";
- c. Arising out of the wrong description of the price of goods, products or services stated in your "advertisement"; or
- d. Caused by or at the direction of the insured with the knowledge that the act would violate the rights of another and would inflict "personal and advertising injury"

### **3. Contractual Liability**

Any liability for which the insured is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for "bodily injury", "personal

and advertising injury" or "property damage";

- a. That the insured would have in the absence of the contract or agreement; or
- b. Assumed in a contract or agreement that is an "insured contract", provided the "bodily injury", "personal and advertising injury" or "property damage" occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement.

### **4. Damage to Impaired Property or Property Not Physically Injured**

"Property damage" to "impaired property" or property that has not been physically injured, arising out of:

- a. A defect, deficiency, inadequacy or dangerous condition in "your product" or "your work"; or
- b. A delay or failure by you or anyone acting on your behalf to perform a contract or agreement in accordance with its terms.

This exclusion does not apply to the loss of use of other property arising out of sudden and accidental physical injury to "your product" or "your work" after it has been put to its intended use.

### **5. Damage to Property**

"Property damage" to property owned by any insured, including any costs or expenses incurred by you, or any other person, organization or entity, for repair, replacement, enhancement, restoration or maintenance of such property for any reason, including prevention of injury to a person or damage to another's property.

### **6. Damage to Your Product**

"Property damage" to "your product" arising out of it or any part of it.

### **7. Damage to Your Work**

"Property damage" to "your work" arising out of it or any part of it and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

This exclusion does not apply if the damaged work or the work out of which the damage arises was performed on your behalf by a subcontractor.

**8. Distribution of Material in Violation of Statutes**

Any liability arising directly or indirectly out of any action or omission that violates or is alleged to violate:

- a. The Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA), including any amendment of or addition to such law;
- b. The CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, including any amendment of or addition to such law; or
- c. Any statute, ordinance or regulation, other than the TCPA or CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, that prohibits or limits the sending, transmitting, communicating or distribution of material or information.

**9. Electronic Chatrooms or Bulletin Boards**

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of an electronic chatroom or bulletin board the insured hosts, owns, or over which the insured exercises control.

**10. Electronic Data**

Damages arising out of the loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to manipulate "electronic data".

**11. Employer's Liability Limitation**

Any liability arising from any injury to:

- a. An "employee" of the insured sustained in the "workplace";
- b. An "employee" of the insured arising out of the performance of duties related to the conduct of the insured's business; or
- c. The spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that "employee" as a consequence of a. or b. above.

This exclusion applies:

- a. Whether the insured may be liable as an employer or in any other capacity; and
- b. To any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury.

This exclusion does not apply when such insurance is provided by valid and collectible "underlying insurance" listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance, or

would have been provided by such listed "underlying insurance" except for the exhaustion by payment of claims of its limits of insurance, and then only for such hazards for which coverage is provided by such "underlying insurance", unless otherwise excluded by this Coverage Part.

**12. Employment-Related Practices**

Any liability arising from any injury to:

- a. A person arising out of any:
  - (1) Refusal to employ that person;
  - (2) Termination of that person's employment; or
  - (3) Other employment-related practices, policies, acts or omissions including but not limited to coercion, criticism, demotion, evaluation, failure to promote, reassignment, discipline, defamation, harassment, humiliation or discrimination directed at that person; or
- b. The spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that person as a consequence of any injury to that person at whom any of the employment-related practices described in Paragraphs (1), (2), or (3) above is directed.

This exclusion applies:

- a. Whether the insured may be liable as an employer or in any other capacity; and
- b. To any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury.

**13. Expected or Intended Injury**

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" which may reasonably be expected to result from the intentional or criminal acts of the insured or which is in fact expected or intended by the insured, even if the injury or damage is of a different degree or type than actually intended or expected.

However, this exclusion does not apply to:

- a. "Bodily injury" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property; or
- b. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of reasonable force to prevent or eliminate danger



in the operation of "autos" or watercraft.

**14. Falsity, Prior Publication, Criminal Act and Media and Internet Type Businesses**

"Personal and advertising injury":

- a. Arising out of oral or written publication of material, if done by or at the direction of the insured with knowledge of its falsity;
- b. Arising out of oral or written publication of material whose first publication took place before the later of the following:
  - (1) The inception of this Coverage Part; or
  - (2) The "coverage term" in which insurance coverage is sought;
- c. Arising out of a criminal act committed by or at the direction of the insured; or
- d. Committed by an insured whose business is:
  - (1) Advertising, broadcasting, publishing or telecasting;
  - (2) Designing or determining content of web-sites for others; or
  - (3) An Internet search, access, content or service provider.

However, Paragraph d. does not apply to Paragraphs 17.a., b., c., d. and i. of "personal and advertising injury" under **SECTION V – DEFINITIONS**.

For the purposes of Paragraph d., the placing of frames, borders or links, or advertising, for you or others anywhere on the Internet, is not by itself, considered the business of advertising, broadcasting, publishing or telecasting.

**15. Infringement of Copyright, Patent, Trademark or Trade Secret**

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the infringement of copyright, patent, trademark, trade secret or other intellectual property rights.

However, this exclusion does not apply to infringement in your "advertisement", of copyright, trade dress or slogan.

**16. Pollutant - Auto**

- a. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release, emission or escape of "pollutants":

- (1) That are, or that are contained in any property that is:
  - (a) Being transported or towed by, handled, or handled for movement into, onto or from, an "auto" that an insured owns, hires, borrows, rents, leases, or that is operated on their behalf in any other fashion;
  - (b) Otherwise in the course of transit by or on behalf of the insured; or
  - (c) Being stored, disposed of, treated or processed in or upon an "auto" that an insured owns, hires, borrows, rents, leases, or that is operated on their behalf in any other fashion;
- (2) Before the "pollutants" or any property in which the "pollutants" are contained are moved from the place where they are accepted by the insured for movement into or onto an "auto" that an insured owns, hires, borrows, rents, leases, or that is operated on their behalf in any other fashion; or
- (3) After the "pollutants" or any property in which the "pollutants" are contained are moved from an "auto" that an insured owns, hires, borrows, rents, leases, or that is operated on their behalf in any other fashion to the place where they are finally delivered, disposed of or abandoned by the insured.

Paragraph (1) above does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising from fuels, lubricants, or other operating fluids, exhaust gases or other similar "pollutants" that are needed for or result from the normal electrical, hydraulic or mechanical functioning of an "auto" that an insured owns, hires, borrows, rents, leases, or that is operated on their

behalf in any other fashion or its parts, if:

- (a) The "pollutants" escape, seep, migrate, or are discharged, dispersed or released directly from an "auto" part designed by its manufacturer to hold, store, receive or dispose of such "pollutants"; and
- (b) The "bodily injury" or "property damage" does not arise out of the operation of any equipment listed in Paragraphs **f.(2)** and **(3)** of the definition of "mobile equipment".

However, this exception to Paragraph **(1)** does not apply if the fuels, lubricants, or other operating fluids, exhaust gases or other similar "pollutants" are intentionally discharged, dispersed, emitted or released.

Paragraphs **(2)** and **(3)** above do not apply to an "occurrence" that occurs away from premises owned by or rented to an insured with respect to "pollutants" not in or upon an "auto" that an insured owns, hires, borrows, rents, leases, or that is operated on their behalf in any other fashion if:

- (a) The "pollutants" or any property in which the "pollutants" are contained are upset, overturned or damaged as a result of the maintenance or use of an "auto" that an insured owns, hires, borrows, rents, leases, or that is operated on their behalf in any other fashion; and
  - (b) The discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release, emission or escape of the "pollutants" is caused directly by such upset, overturn or damage.
- b. Any liability caused by "pollutants" and arising from the operation, maintenance, use, "loading or unloading" of an "auto", for which insurance coverage is excluded by "underlying insurance".

#### **17. Pollutant – Other Than Auto**

- a. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release, emission or escape of "pollutants"

- (1) At or from any premises, site or location which is or was at any time owned or occupied by, or rented or loaned to, any insured.

However, Paragraph **a.(1)** of this exclusion does not apply to the following if such liability is covered by "underlying insurance" listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance, but only to the extent insurance is provided at the "underlying limit" specified in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance for the "underlying insurance" listed and subject to all its terms, limitations and conditions:

- (a) "Bodily injury", if sustained within a building and caused by smoke, fumes, vapor or soot produced by or originating from equipment that is used to heat, cool or dehumidify the building, or equipment that is used to heat water for personal use by the building's occupants or their guests;
- (b) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which you may be held liable, if you are a contractor, and the owner or lessee of such premises, site or location has been added to your "underlying insurance" as an additional insured with respect to your ongoing operations or "your work" performed for that additional insured at that premises, site or location and such premises, site or location is not and never was owned or occupied by, or rented or loaned to, any insured, other than that additional insured; or
- (c) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of heat, smoke or fumes from a "hostile fire";

- (2) At or from any premises, site or location which is or was at any time used by or for any insured or others for the handling, storage, disposal, processing or treatment of waste;



- (3) Which are or were at any time transported, handled, stored, treated, disposed of, or processed as waste by or for any insured or any person or organization for whom you may be legally responsible;
- (4) At or from any premises, site or location on which any insured or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on any insured's behalf are performing operations, if the "pollutants" are brought on or to the premises, site or location in connection with such operations by such insured, contractor or subcontractor.

However, Paragraph a.(4) of this exclusion does not apply to the following if such liability is covered by "underlying insurance" listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance, but only to the extent insurance is provided at the "underlying limit" specified in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance for the "underlying insurance" listed and subject to all its terms, limitations and conditions:

- (a) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the escape of fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids which are needed to perform the normal electrical, hydraulic or mechanical functions necessary for the operation of "mobile equipment" or its parts, if such fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids escape from a vehicle part designed to hold, store or receive them. This exception does not apply if the "bodily injury" or "property damage" arises out of the intentional discharge, dispersal or release of the fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids, or if such fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids are brought on or to the premises, site or location with the intent that they be discharged, dispersed or released as part of the operations being performed by

such insured, contractor or subcontractor;

- (b) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" sustained within a building and caused by the release of gases, fumes or vapors from materials brought into that building in connection with operations being performed by you or on your behalf by a contractor or subcontractor or
- (c) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of heat, smoke or fumes from a "hostile fire"; or

- (5) At or from any premises, site or location on which any insured or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on any insured's behalf are performing operations, if the operations are to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to or assess the effects of, "pollutants".

- b. "Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release, escape or emission of "pollutants" at any time.

- c. Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:

- (1) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or
- (2) Claim or suit by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of, "pollutants".

However, this Paragraph c. does not apply to liability for damages because of "property damage" that the insured would have in the absence of such request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement.

or such claim or "suit" by or on behalf of a governmental authority.

- d. Any liability caused by "pollutants", for which insurance coverage is excluded by "underlying insurance".

#### **18. Recall of Products, Work or Impaired Property**

Any liability or damages claimed for any loss, cost or expense incurred by you or others for the loss of use, withdrawal, recall, inspection, repair, replacement, adjustment, removal or disposal of:

- a. "Your product";
- b. "Your work"; or
- c. "Impaired Property";

If such product, work or property is withdrawn or recalled from the market or from use by any person or organization because of a known or suspected defect, deficiency, inadequacy or dangerous condition in it.

#### **19. Unauthorized Use of Another's Name or Product**

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the unauthorized use of another's name or product in your e-mail address, domain name or metatag or any other similar tactics to mislead another's potential customers.

#### **20. Uninsured / Underinsured Motorist**

Any liability or obligation to any insured or anyone else under any uninsured motorist, underinsured motorist, automobile no-fault or first party personal injury law.

#### **21. War**

Any liability, however caused, arising directly or indirectly, out of:

- a. War, including undeclared or civil war;
- b. Warlike action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack by any government, sovereign or authority using military personnel or other agents; or
- c. Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

#### **22. Workers' Compensation**

Any liability or obligation of the insured under any workers' compensation, unemployment compensation, disability benefits or similar law. However, this exclusion does not apply to liability of others assumed by you under an "insured contract" in existence at the time of "occurrence".

#### **C. Defense and Supplementary Payments**

1. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages because of "bodily injury", "personal and advertising injury" or "property damage" to which this insurance applies. We will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages for "bodily injury", "personal and advertising injury" or "property damage" to which this insurance does not apply. We may, at our discretion, investigate any "occurrence" and settle any claim or "suit" that may result when:

- a. The applicable limits of the "underlying insurance" and any other insurance have been exhausted by payment of claims; or
- b. Damages are sought for "bodily injury", "personal and advertising injury" or "property damage" which are not covered by "underlying insurance" or other insurance.

2. Our right and duty to defend ends when the applicable Limits of Insurance, as stated in the Declarations, has been exhausted by payment of claims.
3. We have no duty to investigate, settle or defend any claim or "suit" other than those circumstances described in Paragraph C.1. However, we do have the right to participate in the investigation, settlement or defense of any claim or "suit" to which this insurance applies. If we exercise this right, we will do so at our expense.
4. If there is no underlying insurer or other insurance obligated to do so, we will pay the following when we provide a defense:
  - a. All expenses we incur.
  - b. The cost of bail bonds up to \$3,000. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
  - c. The cost of bonds to appeal a judgment or award in any claim or "suit" we defend and the cost of bonds to



release attachments, but only for bond amounts within the applicable Limits of Insurance. We do not have to furnish these bonds.

- d. Reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit", including the actual loss of earnings.
  - e. All costs taxed against the insured in the "suit".
5. If there is no underlying insurer obligated to do so, we will pay the following for an "occurrence" to which this insurance applies, even if we have no duty to provide a defense:
- a. Prejudgment interest awarded against the insured on that part of the judgment we become obligated to pay and which falls within the applicable Limit of Insurance. If we make an offer to pay the applicable Limits of Insurance, we will not pay any prejudgment interest based on the period of time after the offer.
  - b. All interest awarded against the insured on the full amount of any judgment that accrues:
    - (1) After entry of the judgment; and
    - (2) Before we have paid, offered to pay or deposited in court the part of the judgment that is within the applicable Limit of Insurance.
6. The payments described in Paragraphs 4. and 5. above will not reduce the Limits of Insurance provided by this Coverage Part when defense or supplementary payments provided by the "underlying insurance" do not reduce their Limits of Insurance. However, when defense or supplementary payments provided by the "underlying insurance" reduce their Limits of Insurance then such expense payments paid by us will reduce the Limits of Insurance provided by this Coverage Part.
7. If we are prevented by law or otherwise from carrying out any of the provisions of **SECTION I - COVERAGE, C. Defense and Supplementary Payments**, we will pay any expense incurred with our written consent.

## SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED

1. Except for liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance, occupancy or use of an "auto":
- a. If you are designated in the Declarations as:
    - (1) An individual, you and your spouse are insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of a business of which you are the sole owner.
    - (2) A partnership or joint venture, you are an insured. Your members, partners and their spouses are also insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of your business.
    - (3) A limited liability company, you are an insured. Your members are also insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of your business. Your managers are insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your managers.
    - (4) An organization other than a partnership, joint venture, or limited liability company, you are an insured. Your "executive officers" and directors are insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your officers or directors. Your stockholders are also insureds, but only with respect to their liability as stockholders. Each of the following is also a Named Insured:
      - (a) Any "subsidiary" company of such organization, including any "subsidiary" of such "subsidiary":
        - 1) Existing at the inception of this Coverage Part; or
        - 2) Formed or acquired on or after the inception of this Coverage Part.
      - (b) Any other company controlled and actively managed by such organization or any "subsidiary" thereof:
        - 1) At the inception of this Coverage Part; or
        - 2) If the control and active management thereof is acquired on or after the inception of this Coverage Part.
  - (5) A trust, you are an insured. Your trustees are also insureds, but only

with respect to their duties as trustees.

- b. Each of the following is also an insured:
  - (1) Any "employee" of yours while acting within the scope of their duties as such.
  - (2) Any person or organization while acting as your real estate manager.
  - (3) Any person or organization having proper temporary custody of your property if you die, but only:
    - (a) With respect to liability arising out of the maintenance or use of that property; and
    - (b) Until your legal representative has been appointed.
  - (4) Your legal representative if you die, but only with respect to duties as such.
2. Only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance, occupancy or use of an "auto":
  - a. You are an insured.
  - b. Anyone else while using with your permission an "auto" you own, hire or borrow is also an insured except:
    - (1) The owner or any other person or organization (except your "executive officers" or principals) from whom you hire or borrow an "auto", unless such persons or organizations are insureds in your "underlying insurance" listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance, and then only for such hazards for which coverage is provided by such "underlying insurance". This exception does not apply if the "auto" is a trailer or semi-trailer connected to an "auto" you own.
    - (2) Your "employee", if the "auto" is owned by that "employee" or a member of his or her household, unless:
      - (a) Such "employee" is an insured with respect to that "auto" in the "underlying insurance" listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance, and then only for such hazards for which coverage is provided by such "underlying insurance"; or
      - (b) The "bodily injury" or "property damage" is sustained by a co-"employee" of such "employee".
- (3) Someone using an "auto" while he or she is working in a business of selling, servicing, repairing, parking or storing "autos", unless that business is yours.
- (4) Anyone other than your "employees", partners (if you are a partnership), members (if you are a limited liability company), or a lessee or borrower or any of their "employees", while moving property to or from an "auto".
- c. Anyone liable for the conduct of an insured described in Paragraphs 2.a. and b. above is also an insured, but only if they are provided insurance coverage for such liability by valid and collectible "underlying insurance" listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance and then only for such hazards for which coverage is provided by such "underlying insurance".
3. At your option and subject to the terms of this insurance, any additional insureds not addressed by Paragraphs 1. and 2. above covered in the "underlying insurance" listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance are also insureds, but only to the extent that insurance is provided for such additional insureds thereunder.

No person or organization is an insured with respect to the conduct of any current or past partnership, joint venture, or limited liability company that is not shown as a Named Insured in the Declarations.

### SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE

1. The Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations and the rules below fix the most we will pay regardless of the number of:
  - a. Insureds;
  - b. Claims made or "suits" brought; or
  - c. Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits".
2. The Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay for all damages:
  - a. Included in the "products-completed operations hazard";
  - b. Because of "bodily injury" by disease sustained by your "employees" arising out of and in the course of their employment by you; or



- c. Because of "bodily injury", "personal and advertising injury" or "property damage" not included within a. or b. above. However, this Aggregate Limit will not apply to damages which are not subject to an Aggregate Limit in the "underlying insurance".

The Aggregate Limit applies separately to a., b. and c. The Aggregate Limit described in c. will apply only to damages not subject to a. or b. above.

3. Subject to the Limit of Insurance described in 2.c. above:

- a. Only in the event that "underlying insurance" specifically listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance provides an annual Aggregate Limit of Insurance for damages that would not be subject to 2.a. or b. above that is applicable separately to each:

- (1) Location owned by, or rented or leased to you solely with respect to damages which are the result of a claim or "suit" for "bodily injury" or "property damage" which can be attributed to operations at only a single location, then the Aggregate Limit described in 2.c. above applies separately to each location owned by, or rented or leased to you.
- (2) Of your construction projects solely with respect to damages which are the result of a claim or "suit" for "bodily injury" or "property damage" which can be attributed only to ongoing operations and only at a single construction project, then the Aggregate Limit described in 2.c. above applies separately to each of your construction projects.

- b. Only with respect to the application of Limits of Insurance described in 3.a. above, the following terms location and construction project will have the following meanings:

- (1) Location means premises involving the same or connecting lots, or premises whose connection is interrupted only by a street, roadway, waterway or right-of-way of a railroad.
- (2) Construction project means a location you do not own, rent or lease where ongoing improvements, alterations, installation, demolition or maintenance work is performed by you or on your behalf. All connected

ongoing improvements, alterations, installation, demolition or maintenance work performed by you or on your behalf at the same location for the same persons or entities, no matter how often or under how many different contracts, will be deemed to be a single construction project.

4. Subject to the limits described in 2. and 3. above, the Each Occurrence Limit is the most we will pay for the "ultimate net loss".

- a. In excess of the applicable limits of "underlying insurance"; or
- b. If an "occurrence" is not covered by "underlying insurance", but covered by the terms and conditions of this Coverage Part.

Because of all "bodily injury", "personal and advertising injury" and "property damage" arising out of any one "occurrence"

We will not pay more than the Limit of Insurance shown in this Coverage Part's Declarations for each "occurrence" because any Personal Umbrella Liability Policy(ies) is / are attached to this policy.

5. Subject to the limits described in 2., 3. and 4. above and to the terms and conditions of the "underlying insurance":
- a. If the limits of "underlying insurance" have been reduced by payment of claims, this Coverage Part will continue in force as excess of the reduced "underlying insurance"; or
  - b. If the limits of "underlying insurance" have been exhausted by payment of claims, this Coverage Part will continue in force as "underlying insurance".
6. The Limits of Insurance of this Coverage Part apply separately to each "coverage term".

#### SECTION IV - CONDITIONS

##### 1. Appeals

If the insured or any insurer who provides the applicable "underlying insurance" elects not to appeal a judgment which exceeds the "underlying limit", we may elect to do so at our own expense. We shall be liable for the taxable costs and disbursements and interest incidental thereto, but in no event shall this provision increase our liability beyond:

- a. Our applicable Limits of Insurance for all "ultimate net loss";
- b. Our applicable Defense and Supplementary Payments as described in SEC-

**TION I - COVERAGE, C. Defense and Supplementary Payments; and**

- c. The expense of such appeal.

**2. Audit**

If this Coverage Part is subject to Audit, as indicated in the Declarations, then the following Condition applies:

- a. The premium shown in the Premium Computation Endorsement as Advance Premium is a deposit premium. At the close of each audit period, we will compute the earned premium for that period. If:

- (1) The earned premium is less than the deposit premium, we will return the excess to the first Named Insured; or
- (2) The earned premium is greater than the deposit premium, the difference will be due and payable to us by the first Named Insured upon notice from us. The due date for audit and retrospective premiums is the date shown as the due date on the bill.

However, in no event will the earned premium be less than the Minimum Premium stated in the Premium Computation Endorsement.

- b. The first Named Insured must keep records of the information we need for premium computation, and send us copies at such times as we may request.

**3. Bankruptcy**

Bankruptcy or insolvency of the insured or the insured's estate shall not relieve us of any obligations under this Coverage Part.

**4. Duties in the Event of Occurrence, Claim or Suit**

- a. You must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an "occurrence" which may result in a claim or "suit". To the extent possible, notice should include:

- (1) How, when and where the "occurrence" took place;
- (2) The names and addresses of any injured persons and witnesses; and
- (3) The nature and location of any injury or damage arising out of the "occurrence".

This requirement applies only when the "occurrence" is known to an "authorized representative"

- b. If a claim is made or "suit" is brought against any insured that is likely to involve this Coverage Part, you must:

- (1) Immediately record the specifics of the claim or "suit" and the date received; and
- (2) Notify us as soon as practicable.

This requirement will not be considered breached unless the breach occurs after such claim or "suit" is known to an "authorized representative".

- c. You and any other involved insured must:

- (1) Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the claim or "suit";
- (2) Authorize us to obtain records and other information;
- (3) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim or defense against the "suit"; and
- (4) Assist us, upon our request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization which may be liable to the insured because of injury or damage to which this insurance may also apply.

- d. No insured will, except at that insured's own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation, or incur any expense, other than for first aid, without our consent.

**5. First Named Insured**

The person or organization first named in the Declarations will act on behalf of all other insureds where indicated in this Coverage Part.

**6. Legal Action Against Us and Loss Payments**

- a. No legal action may be brought against us unless there has been full compliance with all the terms of this Coverage Part nor until the amount of the insured's obligation to pay has been finally determined as provided below. No person or organization has any right under this Coverage Part to bring us into any action to determine the liability of the insured.

- b. We shall be liable for payment of the "ultimate net loss" for any "occurrence" to which this Coverage Part applies:

- (1) For "occurrences" not covered by "underlying insurance"; or



- (2) In excess of the "underlying limit" applicable to the "occurrence" only after the insurers who provide the applicable "underlying insurance" have paid or become obligated to pay the amount of the "underlying limit" applicable to the "occurrence".

Our payment will be made following final determination of the amount of the insured's obligation to pay either by final judgment against the insured or by written agreement with the insured, the claimant, the underlying insurers and us.

## 7. Liberalization

If, within 60 days prior to the beginning of this Coverage Part or during the policy period, we make any changes in any forms or endorsements of this Coverage Part for which there is currently no separate premium charge, and that change provides more coverage than this Coverage Part, the change will automatically apply to this Coverage Part at the latter of:

- The date we implemented the change in your state; or
- The date this Coverage Part became effective; and

Will be considered as included until the end of the current policy period. We will make no additional premium charge for this additional coverage during the interim.

## 8. Maintenance of Underlying Insurance

- While this Coverage Part is in effect, the insured shall maintain in force the "underlying insurance" listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance as collectible insurance. The terms, conditions and endorsements of "underlying insurance" will not materially change and renewals or replacements of "underlying insurance" will not be more restrictive in coverage.
- Limits of "underlying insurance" will not be reduced, except for any reduction or exhaustion in the aggregate limits of insurance due to payment of claims which are in accordance with **SECTION 1 - COVERAGE, A. Insuring Agreement, Paragraph 2.** of this Coverage Part.
- In the event you fail or neglect to maintain "underlying insurance" as required, this Coverage Part will apply as though such "underlying insurance" was in force and collectible at the time a claim is presented to us, which is in accordance with **SECTION 1 - COVERAGE, A. Insuring Agreement, Paragraph 2.** of this Coverage Part.

- The limits of "underlying insurance" shall be deemed applicable, regardless of any defense which the insurer who provides the "underlying insurance" may assert because of the insured's failure to comply with any Condition of the policy or the inability of the insurer to pay by reason of bankruptcy or insolvency.

## 9. Other Insurance

This insurance is excess over, and shall not contribute with any other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis. This condition will not apply to insurance specifically written as excess over this Coverage Part.

## 10. Premium

The premium for this Coverage Part shall be as stated in the Declarations. The advance and anniversary premiums are not subject to adjustment, except as stated in the Declarations or as stated in an endorsement issued by us to form a part of this Coverage Part.

You shall maintain records of such information as is necessary for premium computation, and shall, if requested by us, send copies of such records to us at the end of the "coverage term" and at such times during the policy period as we may direct.

## 11. Representations

- By acceptance of this Coverage Part, you agree that the statements in the Declarations are your agreements and representations, that this Coverage Part is issued in reliance upon the truth of such representations and that this Coverage Part embodies all agreements existing between you and us or any of our agents relating to this insurance.
- However, to the extent that the following applies in the "underlying insurance" listed specifically in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance, it will also apply to this Coverage Part.

Based on our reliance upon your representations as to existing hazards, if unintentionally you should fail to disclose all such hazards at the inception date of this Coverage Part, we will not reject coverage under this Coverage Part based solely on such failure.

## 12. Separation of Insureds

Except with respect to the Limits of Insurance, and any rights or duties specifically assigned in this Coverage Part to the first Named Insured, this insurance applies:

- a. As if each Named Insured were the only Named Insured; and
- b. Separately to each Insured against whom claim is made or "suit" is brought.

### 13. Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others to Us

- a. If the Insured has rights to recover all or part of any payment we have made under this Coverage Part, those rights are transferred to us. The Insured must do nothing after loss to impair them. At our request, the Insured will bring "suit" or transfer those rights to us and help us enforce them.
- b. Any recoveries shall be applied as follows:
  - (1) First, we will reimburse anyone, including the Insured, the amounts actually paid by them that were in excess of our payments;
  - (2) Next, we will be reimbursed to the extent of our actual payment; and
  - (3) Lastly, any amounts left after meeting the obligations outlined in (1) and (2) above will be distributed to anyone else known to us at the time a recovery is made and who is legally entitled to such recovery.

Expenses incurred in the recovery shall be apportioned among all interests in the ratio of their respective recoveries as finally settled. If there is no recovery as a result of our attempts, we shall bear all of the recovery expenses.

- c. If prior to an "occurrence" to which this Coverage Part would apply, you and the issuer of your applicable "underlying insurance" listed specifically in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance waive any right of recovery against a person or organization for injury or damage, we will also waive any rights we may have against such person or organization.

### 14. When We Do Not Renew

If we decide not to renew this Coverage Part, we will mail or deliver to the first Named Insured shown in the Declarations written notice of the nonrenewal not less than 30 days before the expiration date.

If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.

## SECTION V - DEFINITIONS

1. "Advertisement" means a notice that is broadcast or published to the general public or specific market segments about your goods, products or services for the purpose of attracting customers or supporters. "Advertisement" includes a publicity article. For the purposes of this definition:
  - a. Notices that are published include material placed on the Internet or on similar electronic means of communication; and
  - b. Regarding web-sites, only that part of a web-site that is about your goods, products or services for the purposes of attracting customers or supporters is considered an "advertisement".
2. "Authorized representative" means:
  - a. If you are:
    - (1) An individual, you and your spouse are "authorized representatives".
    - (2) A partnership or joint venture, your members, your partners, and their spouses are "authorized representatives".
    - (3) A limited liability company, your members and your managers are "authorized representatives".
    - (4) An organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, your "executive officers" and directors are "authorized representatives". Provided you are not a publicly traded organization, your stockholders are also "authorized representatives".
    - (5) A trust, your trustees are "authorized representatives".
  - b. Your "employees" assigned to manage your insurance program, or assigned to give or receive notice of an "occurrence", claim or "suit" are also "authorized representatives".
3. "Auto" means:
  - a. Any land motor vehicle, trailer or semi-trailer designed for travel on public roads; or
  - b. Any other land vehicle that is subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law where it is licensed or principally garaged.

"Auto" does not include "mobile equipment".



4. "Bodily injury" means bodily harm or injury, sickness, disease, disability, humiliation, shock, fright, mental anguish or mental injury, including care, loss of services or death resulting from any of these at any time.
5. "Coverage term" means the following individual increment, or if a multi-year policy period, increments, of time, which comprise the policy period of this Coverage Part:
  - a. The year commencing on the Effective Date of this Coverage Part at 12:01 AM standard time at your mailing address shown in the Declarations, and if a multi-year policy period, each consecutive annual period thereafter, or portion thereof if any period is for a period of less than 12 months, constitute individual "coverage terms". The last "coverage term" ends at 12:00 AM standard time at your mailing address shown in the Declarations on the earlier of:
    - (1) The day the policy period shown in the Declarations ends; or
    - (2) The day the policy to which this Coverage Part is attached is terminated or cancelled.
  - b. However, if after the issuance of this Coverage Part, any "coverage term" is extended for an additional period of less than 12 months, that additional period of time will be deemed to be part of the last preceding "coverage term".
6. "Coverage territory" means anywhere.
7. "Electronic data" means information, facts or programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software, including systems and applications software, hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMs, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other media which are used with electronically controlled equipment.
8. "Employee" includes a "leased worker". "Employee" does not include a "temporary worker".
9. "Executive officer" means a person holding any of the officer positions created by your charter, constitution, by-laws or any similar governing document.
10. "Hostile fire" means one that becomes uncontrollable or breaks out from where it was intended to be.
11. "Impaired property" means tangible property, other than "your product" or "your work", that cannot be used or is less useful because:
  - a. It incorporates "your product" or "your work" that is known or thought to be defective, deficient, inadequate or dangerous; or
  - b. You have failed to fulfill the terms of a contract or agreement.

If such property can be restored to use by:

  - a. The repair, replacement, adjustment or removal of "your product" or "your work"; or
  - b. Your fulfilling the terms of the contract or agreement.
12. "Insured contract" means:
  - a. A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for "property damage" by fire or explosion to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is not an "insured contract";
  - b. A sidetrack agreement;
  - c. Any easement or license agreement, except in connection with construction or demolition operations on or within 50 feet of a railroad;
  - d. An obligation, as required by ordinance, to indemnify a municipality, except in connection with work for a municipality;
  - e. An elevator maintenance agreement;
  - f. That part of any other contract or agreement pertaining to your business, other than a contract or agreement pertaining to the rental or lease of any "auto", (including an indemnification of a municipality in connection with work performed for a municipality) under which you assume the tort liability of another party to pay for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" to a third person or organization. Tort liability means a liability that would be imposed by law in the absence of any contract or agreement; or
  - g. That part of any contract or agreement entered into, as part of your business, pertaining to the rental or lease, by you or any of your "employees", of any "auto". However, such contract or agreement shall not be considered an "insured contract" to the extent that it obligates you or any of your "employees" to pay for "property damage" to any "auto" rented or leased by you or any of your "employees".



Paragraphs **f.** and **g.** do not include that part of any contract or agreement:

- (1) That indemnifies a railroad for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of construction or demolition operations, within 50 feet of any railroad property and affecting any railroad bridge or trestle, tracks, roadbeds, tunnel, underpass or crossing. However, if such liability is insured by valid and collectible "underlying insurance" as listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance, this Paragraph (1) shall not apply for such hazards for which insurance coverage is afforded by such "underlying insurance";
- (2) That indemnifies an architect, engineer or surveyor for injury or damage arising out of:
  - (a) Preparing, approving or failing to prepare or approve maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
  - (b) Giving directions or instructions, or failing to give them, if that is the primary cause of the injury or damage;
- (3) Under which the insured, if an architect, engineer or surveyor, assumes liability for injury or damage arising out of the insured's rendering or failure to render professional services, including those listed in Paragraph (2) above and supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities;
- (4) That indemnifies an advertising, public relations or media consulting firm for "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the planning, execution or failure to execute marketing communications programs. Marketing communications programs include but are not limited to comprehensive marketing campaigns; consumer, trade and corporate advertising for all media; media planning, buying, monitoring and analysis; direct mail; promotion; sales materials; design; presentations; point-of-sale materials; market research; public relations and new product development;
- (5) Under which the insured, if an advertising, public relations or media con-

sulting firm, assumes liability for "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the insured's rendering or failure to render professional services, including those services listed in Paragraph (4), above;

- (6) That indemnifies a web-site designer or content provider, or Internet search, access, content or service provider for injury or damage arising out of the planning, execution or failure to execute Internet services. Internet Services include but are not limited to design, production, distribution, maintenance and administration of web-sites and web-banners; hosting web-sites; registering domain names; registering with search engines; marketing analysis; and providing access to the Internet or other similar networks;
  - (7) Under which the insured, if a web-site designer or content provider, or Internet search, access, content or service provider, assumes liability for injury or damage arising out of the insured's rendering or failure to render Internet services, including those listed in Paragraph (6), above;
  - (8) That pertains to the loan, lease or rental of an "auto" to you or any of your "employees", if the "auto" is loaned, leased or rented with a driver; or
  - (9) That holds a person or organization engaged in the business of transporting property by "auto" for hire harmless for your use of an "auto" over a route or territory that person or organization is authorized to serve by public authority.
13. "Leased worker" means a person leased to you by a labor leasing firm under an agreement between you and the labor leasing firm to perform duties related to the conduct of your business. "Leased worker" includes supervisors furnished to you by the labor leasing firm. "Leased worker" does not include a "temporary worker".
  14. "Loading or unloading" means the handling of property:
    - a. After it is moved from the place where it is accepted for movement into or onto an aircraft, watercraft or "auto";
    - b. While it is in or on an aircraft, watercraft or "auto"; or



- c. While it is being moved from an aircraft, watercraft or "auto" to the place where it is finally delivered;

but "loading or unloading" does not include the movement of property by means of a mechanical device, other than a hand truck, that is not attached to the aircraft, watercraft or "auto".

15. "Mobile equipment" means any of the following types of land vehicles, including any attached machinery or equipment:

- a. Bulldozers, farm machinery, forklifts and other vehicles designed for use principally off public roads;
- b. Vehicles maintained for use solely on or next to premises you own or rent;
- c. Vehicles that travel on crawler treads;
- d. Vehicles, whether self-propelled or not, maintained primarily to provide mobility to permanently mounted:
  - (1) Power cranes, shovels, loaders, diggers or drills; or
  - (2) Road construction or resurfacing equipment such as graders, scrapers or rollers;
- e. Vehicles not described in a., b., c. or d. above that are not self-propelled and are maintained primarily to provide mobility to permanently attached equipment of the following types:
  - (1) Air compressors, pumps and generators, including spraying, welding, building cleaning, geophysical exploration, lighting and well-servicing equipment; or
  - (2) Cherry pickers and similar devices used to raise or lower workers;
- f. Vehicles not described in a., b., c. or d. above maintained primarily for purposes other than the transportation of persons or cargo.

However, self-propelled vehicles with the following types of permanently attached equipment are not "mobile equipment" but will be considered "autos":

- (1) Equipment designed primarily for:
  - (a) Snow removal;
  - (b) Road maintenance, but not construction or resurfacing; or
  - (c) Street cleaning;

- (2) Cherry pickers and similar devices mounted on automobile or truck chassis and used to raise or lower workers; and

- (3) Air compressors, pumps and generators, including spraying, welding, building cleaning, geophysical exploration, lighting and well-servicing equipment.

However, "mobile equipment" does not include any land vehicles that are subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law in the state where it is licensed or principally garaged. Land vehicles subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law are considered "autos".

16. "Occurrence" means:

- a. An accident, including continuous or repeated exposure to substantially the same general harmful conditions, that results in "bodily injury" or "property damage"; or
- b. An offense that results in "personal and advertising injury".

All damages arising from the same accident, continuous or repeated exposure to substantially the same general harmful conditions, act or offense shall be deemed to arise from one "occurrence" regardless of:

- (1) The frequency of repetition;
- (2) The number or kind of media used; or
- (3) The number of claimants.

17. "Personal and advertising injury" means injury, including "bodily injury", arising out of one or more of the following offenses:

- a. False arrest, detention or imprisonment;
- b. Malicious prosecution;
- c. Abuse of process;
- d. The wrongful eviction from, wrongful entry into, or invasion of the right of private occupancy of a room, dwelling or premises that a person occupies, committed by or on behalf of its owner, landlord or lessor;
- e. Defamation of character, including oral or written publication, in any manner, of material that slanders or libels a person or organization or disparages a person's or organization's goods, products or services;

- f. Oral or written publication, in any manner, of material that violates a person's right of privacy;
  - g. The use of another's advertising idea in your "advertisement";
  - h. Infringing upon another's copyright, trade dress or slogan in your "advertisement"; or
  - i. Discrimination, unless insurance coverage therefor is prohibited by law or statute.
18. "Pollutants" mean any solid, liquid, gaseous, or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals, petroleum, petroleum products and petroleum by-products, and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed. "Pollutants" include, but are not limited to, substances which are generally recognized in industry or government to be harmful or toxic to persons, property or the environment regardless of whether the injury or damage is caused directly or indirectly by the "pollutants" and whether:
- a. The insured is regularly or otherwise engaged in activities which taint or degrade the environment; or
  - b. The insured uses, generates or produces the "pollutant"
19. "Products-completed operations hazard":
- a. Includes all "bodily injury" and "property damage" occurring away from premises you own or rent and arising out of "your product" or "your work" except:
    - (1) Products that are still in your physical possession; or
    - (2) Work that has not yet been completed or abandoned. However, "your work" will be deemed completed at the earliest of the following times:
      - (a) When all of the work called for in your contract has been completed;
      - (b) When all of the work to be done at the site has been completed, if your contract calls for work at more than one site;
      - (c) When that part of the work done at a job site has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor working on the same project.
- Work that may need service, maintenance, correction, repair or replacement, but which is otherwise complete, will be treated as completed.
- b. Does not include "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:
    - (1) The transportation of property, unless the injury or damage arises out of a condition in or on a vehicle not owned or operated by you, and that condition was created by the "loading or unloading" of that vehicle by any insured; or
    - (2) The existence of tools, uninstalled equipment or abandoned or unused materials.
20. "Property damage" means:
- a. Physical injury to or destruction of tangible property including all resulting loss of use. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the physical injury or destruction that caused it; or
  - b. Loss of use of tangible property that is not physically injured. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the "occurrence" that caused it.
- For the purposes of this insurance, "electronic data" is not tangible property.
21. "Subsidiary" means any organization in which more than 50% of the outstanding securities or voting rights representing the present right to vote for election of directors is owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, in any combination, by one or more of the Named Insureds.
22. "Suit" means a civil proceeding in which money damages because of "bodily injury", "personal and advertising injury" or "property damage" to which this insurance applies are alleged. "Suit" includes:
- a. An arbitration proceeding in which such money damages are claimed and to which the insured must submit or does submit with our consent;
  - b. Any other alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which such money damages are claimed and to which the insured submits with our consent; or
  - c. An appeal of a civil proceeding.



23. "Temporary worker" means a person who is furnished to you to:
- Substitute for a permanent "employee" on leave; or
  - Meet seasonal or short-term workload conditions.
24. "Ultimate net loss" means the sum actually paid or payable in the settlement or satisfaction of the insured's legal obligation for damages, covered by this insurance, either by adjudication or compromise. "Ultimate net loss" does not include Defense and Supplementary Payments as described in **SECTION I - COVERAGE, C. Defense and Supplementary Payments** of this Coverage Part.
25. "Underlying insurance" means the insurance listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance and the insurance available to the insured under all other insurance policies applicable to the "occurrence." "Underlying insurance" also includes any type of self-insurance or alternative method by which the insured arranges for funding of legal liabilities that affords coverage that this Coverage Part covers.
26. "Underlying limit" means the total of the applicable limits of all "underlying insurance" less the amount, if any, by which the applicable limit of the applicable policy listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance has been reduced solely by payment of loss resulting from claims which are in accordance with **SECTION I - COVERAGE, A. Insuring Agreement, Paragraph 2.** of this Coverage Part.
27. "Workplace" means that place and during such hours to which the "employee" sustaining injury was assigned by you, or any other person or entity acting on your behalf, to work on the date of "occurrence"
28. "Your product":
- Means:
    - Any goods or products, other than real property, manufactured, sold, handled, distributed or disposed of by:
      - You;
      - Others trading under your name; or
      - A person or organization whose business or assets you have acquired; and
    - Containers (other than vehicles), materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such goods or products.
  - Includes:
    - Warranties or representations made at any time with respect to the fitness, quality, durability, performance or use of your product; and
    - The providing of or failure to provide warnings or instructions.
  - Does not include vending machines or other property rented to or located for the use of others but not sold.
29. "Your work":
- Means:
    - Work or operations performed by you or on your behalf; and
    - Materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations.
  - Includes:
    - Warranties or representations made at any time with respect to the fitness, quality, durability, performance or use of "your work"; and
    - The providing of or failure to provide warnings or instructions.

## NUCLEAR ENERGY LIABILITY EXCLUSION ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

### COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

**A. SECTION I - COVERAGE, B. Exclusions** is modified to add the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

1. Any liability:
  - a. With respect to which an insured under the policy is also an insured under a nuclear energy liability policy issued by Nuclear Energy Liability Insurance Association, Mutual Atomic Energy Liability Underwriters or Nuclear Insurance Association of Canada, or any of their successors, or would be an insured under any such policy but for its termination upon exhaustion of its limit of liability; or
  - b. Resulting from the "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material" and with respect to which (1) any person or organization is required to maintain financial protection pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, or any law amendatory thereof, or (2) the insured is, or had this policy not been issued would be, entitled to indemnity from the United States of America, or any agency thereof, under any agreement entered into by the United States of America, or any agency thereof, with any person or organization.
2. Any liability resulting from the "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material", if
  - a. The "nuclear material" (1) is at any "nuclear facility" owned by, or operated by or on behalf of, an insured or (2) has been discharged or dispersed therefrom;
  - b. The "nuclear material" is contained in "spent fuel" or "waste" at any time possessed, handled, used, processed, stored, transported or disposed of by or on behalf of an insured; or
  - c. The injury or damage arises out of the furnishing by an insured of services, materials, parts or equipment in connection with the planning, construction, maintenance, operation or use of any "nuclear facility", but if

such facility is located within the United States of America, its territories or possessions or Canada, this Exclusion c. applies only to "property damage" to such "nuclear facility" and any property thereat.

**B. SECTION V - DEFINITIONS** is hereby modified to add the following definitions:

1. "Hazardous properties" include radioactive, toxic or explosive properties;
2. "Nuclear material" means "source material", "special nuclear material" or "by-product material";
3. "Source material", "special nuclear material" and "by-product material" have the meanings given them in the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 or in any law amendatory thereof;
4. "Spent fuel" means any fuel element or fuel component, solid or liquid, which has been used or exposed to radiation in a "nuclear reactor";
5. "Waste" means any waste material (a) containing "by-product material" other than the tailings or wastes produced by the extraction or concentration of uranium or thorium from any ore processed primarily for its "source material" content, and (b) resulting from the operation by any person or organization of any "nuclear facility" included under the first two paragraphs of the definition of "nuclear facility";
6. "Nuclear facility" means:
  - a. Any "nuclear reactor";
  - b. Any equipment or device designed or used for (1) separating the isotopes of uranium or plutonium, (2) processing or utilizing "spent fuel", (3) or handling, processing or packaging "waste";
  - c. Any equipment or device used for the processing, fabricating or alloying of "special nuclear materials", if at any time the total amount of such material in the custody of the insured at the premises where such equipment or device is located consists of or contains more than 25 grams of



plutonium or uranium 233 or any combination thereof, or more than 250 grams of uranium 235;

- d. Any structure, basin, excavation, premises or place prepared or used for the storage or disposal of "waste";

and includes the site on which any of the foregoing is located, all operations con-

ducted on such site and all premises used for such operations;

- 7. "Nuclear reactor" means any apparatus designed or used to sustain nuclear fission in a self-supporting chain reaction or to contain a critical mass of fissionable material;
- 8. "Property damage" includes all forms of radioactive contamination of property.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

## POLLUTANT EXCLUSION - OTHER THAN AUTO

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART - CLAIMS-MADE**

**SECTION 1 - COVERAGE, B. Exclusions** (and in the Professional Umbrella Liability Coverage Part and the Professional Umbrella Liability Coverage Part - Claims-Made only; Subparagraph 1.) is modified as follows:

**Exclusion 17. Pollutant - Other Than Auto** (Exclusion 1.g. in the Professional Umbrella Liability Coverage Part and the Professional Umbrella Liability Coverage Part - Claims-Made) is hereby deleted and replaced by the following:

**Pollutant - Other Than Auto**

This insurance does not apply to:

a. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release, emission or escape of "pollutants":

- (1) At or from any premises, site or location which is or was at any time owned or occupied by, or rented or loaned to, any insured;
- (2) At or from any premises, site or location which is or was at any time used by or for any insured or others for the handling, storage, disposal, processing or treatment of waste;
- (3) Which are or were at any time transported, handled, stored, treated, disposed of, or processed as waste by or for any insured or any person or organization for whom you may be legally responsible; or
- (4) At or from any premises, site or location on which any insured or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on any insured's behalf are performing operations if the "pollutants" are brought on or to the premises, site or location in connection with such operations by such insured, contractor or subcontractor.

Subparagraphs a.(1) and a.(4) do not apply:

- (a) To "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of heat, smoke or fumes from a "hostile fire" or

(b) If insurance is provided to the insured by "underlying insurance" specifically listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance at the "underlying limit" scheduled, but only to the extent "bodily injury" or "property damage" coverage is provided by that "underlying insurance" specifically listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance and subject to all its terms and conditions.

(5) At or from any premises, site or location on which any insured or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on any insured's behalf are performing operations if the operations are to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to or assess the effects of, "pollutants"

b. "Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release, escape emission of "pollutants" at any time.

c. Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:

- (1) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or other's test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or
- (2) Claim or "suit" by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of, "pollutants"

However, this paragraph does not apply to liability for damages because of "property damage" that the insured would have in the absence of such request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement, or such claim or "suit" by or on behalf of a governmental authority.

d. Any liability caused by "pollutants" excluded by "underlying insurance".



**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

## **AUTO LIABILITY LIMITATION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART - CLAIMS-MADE**

**SECTION I - COVERAGE, B. Exclusions** (and in the Professional Umbrella Liability Coverage Part and the Professional Umbrella Liability Coverage Part - Claims-Made only: Subparagraph **1.**) is modified to add the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

Any liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance, occupancy, operation, use, "loading or unloading" of any "auto", unless such liability is covered by valid and collectible "underlying insurance" as listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance and then only for such hazards for which coverage is afforded by such "underlying insurance".

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**EXCLUSION - ACCESS OR DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL  
OR PERSONAL INFORMATION AND DATA-RELATED LIABILITY  
- WITH LIMITED BODILY INJURY EXCEPTION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART - CLAIMS-MADE**

**SECTION I - COVERAGE, B. Exclusions** (and in the Professional Umbrella Liability Coverage Part and the Professional Umbrella Liability Coverage Part - Claims-Made only: Subparagraph 1.) is modified to delete Exclusion **10. Electronic Data** in its entirety and replace it with the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

**10. Access or Disclosure of Confidential or Personal Information and Data-Related Liability**

Any liability arising out of:

- a.** Any access to or disclosure of any person's or organization's confidential or personal information, including patents, trade secrets, processing methods, customer lists, financial information, credit card information, health information or any other type of nonpublic information; or
- b.** The loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to manipulate "electronic data".

This exclusion applies even if damages are claimed for notification costs, credit monitoring expenses, forensic expenses, public relations expenses or any other loss, cost or expense incurred by you or others arising out of that which is described in Paragraph **a.** or **b.** above.

However, this exclusion does not apply:

- (1)** To damages because of "bodily injury", unless Paragraph **a.** above applies; and
- (2)** When such insurance is provided by valid and collectible "underlying insurance" listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance, or would have been provided by such listed "underlying insurance" except for the exhaustion by payment of claims of its limits of insurance, and then only for such hazards for which coverage is provided by such "underlying insurance", unless otherwise excluded by this Coverage Part.



**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

## **PERSONAL PROPERTY CARE, CUSTODY OR CONTROL EXCLUSION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART - CLAIMS-MADE**

**SECTION I - COVERAGE, B. Exclusions** (and in the Professional Umbrella Liability Coverage Part and the Professional Umbrella Liability Coverage Part - Claims-Made only: Subparagraph **1.**) is modified to add the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

"Property damage" to personal property not owned by an insured and in the care, custody or control of an insured, including any costs or expenses incurred by you, or any other person, organization or entity, for repair, replacement, enhancement, restoration or maintenance of such property for any reason, including prevention of injury to a person or damage to another's property.

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

**MOBILE EQUIPMENT SUBJECT TO MOTOR VEHICLE  
INSURANCE LAWS - LIMITATION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART - CLAIMS-MADE**

**SECTION I - COVERAGE, B. Exclusions** (and in the Professional Umbrella Liability Coverage Part and the Professional Umbrella Liability Coverage Part - Claims-Made only: Subparagraph 1.) is modified to add the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

Any liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance, occupancy, operation, use, "loading or unloading" of any land vehicle that would qualify under the definition of "mobile equipment" if it were not subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law, unless such liability is covered by valid and collectible "underlying insurance" as listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance, and then only for such hazards for which coverage is afforded by such "underlying insurance", unless otherwise excluded by this Coverage Part.



**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

## **EMPLOYEE BENEFIT LIABILITY**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART - CLAIMS-MADE**

This policy is modified to add the following:

- I. SECTION I - COVERAGE, A. Insuring Agreement(s)** is modified to add the following:

**EMPLOYEE BENEFIT LIABILITY:**

We will pay on behalf of the insured the "ultimate net loss" which the insured is legally obligated to pay as damages because of any negligent act, error or omission of the insured or any other person for whose acts the insured is legally liable arising out of the administration of the insured's employee benefit programs.

This insurance applies only to negligent acts, errors or omissions:

- a. Whose damages are in excess of the "underlying insurance" provided by an Employee Benefit Liability policy listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance; and
- b. Which occur during the policy period.

- II. SECTION I - COVERAGE, B. Exclusions** (and in the Professional Umbrella Liability Coverage Part and the Professional Umbrella Liability Coverage Part - Claims-Made only; Subparagraph 1.) is modified to add the following exclusion:

This insurance does not apply to:

Any liability arising out of employee benefit programs unless such liability is covered by valid and collectible "underlying insurance" as listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance, and then only for such hazards for which coverage is afforded by such "underlying insurance".

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

## TEXAS CHANGES

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART - CLAIMS-MADE**

- A. SECTION I - COVERAGE, A. Insuring Agreement, 5.c., d. and e.** (and in the Professional Umbrella Liability Coverage Part: **Insuring Agreement, 6.c., d. and e.**) are deleted in their entirety and replaced by the following:

- c. First observes, or first observed the "bodily injury" or "property damage", or offense that caused the "personal and advertising injury".
- d. Becomes aware, or become aware by any means other than described in c. above, that "bodily injury" or "property damage" had occurred or had begun to occur or that the "personal and advertising injury" offense had been committed or had begun to be committed; or
- e. Becomes aware or become aware of a condition from which "bodily injury", "personal and advertising injury" or "property damage" is substantially certain to occur.

- B. SECTION I - COVERAGE, B. Exclusions, 1.m. Expected or Intended Injury** (and in the Commercial Umbrella Liability Coverage Part: **Coverage B. Exclusion, 13. Expected or Intended Injury**) is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" which may be expected to result from the intentional or criminal acts of the insured or which is in fact expected or intended by the insured, even if the injury or damage is of a different degree or type than actually intended or expected.

However, this exclusion does not apply to:

- (1) "Bodily injury" resulting from the use of force to protect persons or property; or
- (2) "Bodily injury" or "personal damage" resulting from the use of force to prevent or

eliminate danger in the operation of "autos" or watercraft.

- C. SECTION IV - CONDITIONS**, is modified to add the following:

**4. Duties in the Event of Occurrence, Claim or Suit**

- e. With regard to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" and "personal and advertising injury", unless we are prejudiced by the insured's or your failure to comply with the requirement, no provision of this coverage part requiring you or any insured to give notice of "occurrence", claim or "suit", or forward demands, notices, summonses or legal papers in connection with a claim or "suit", will bar coverage under this coverage part.

This does not apply with respect to the ownership, maintenance or use of covered "autos".

**15. CLAIMS HANDLING PROCEDURES**

We will notify you in writing of:

- (a) An initial offer to compromise or settle a claim made or "suit" brought against any insured. The notice will be given not later than the 10<sup>th</sup> day after the date on which the offer is made.
- (b) Any settlement of a claim made or "suit" brought against the insured. The notice will be given not later than the 30<sup>th</sup> day after the date of settlement.

- D. The last paragraph of Item 4. in SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE** is deleted in its entirety.



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

## OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL (OFAC) COMPLIANCE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART  
PROFESSIONAL UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART - CLAIMS-MADE

SECTION - IV CONDITIONS is amended to include the following:

### Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) Compliance

Whenever insurance coverage provided by this policy would be in violation of any United States economic or trade sanctions, such insurance coverage shall be null and void.

STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF DALLAS }

I, FELICIA PITRE, Clerk of the District of Dallas County, Texas, do hereby certify that I have compared this Instrument to be a true and correct copy of the original as appears on record in my office.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL of said Court, at office in Dallas, Texas, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of JUNE A.D., 2021

FELICIA PITRE, DISTRICT CLERK  
DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS

By Michael E. Clark Deputy

Michael Earl Clark



**Automated Certificate of eService**

This automated certificate of service was created by the eFiling system. The filer served this document via email generated by the eFiling system on the date and to the persons listed below. The rules governing certificates of service have not changed. Filers must still provide a certificate of service that complies with all applicable rules.

Mae Maddran on behalf of Micah Skidmore  
Bar No. 24046856  
mae.maddran@haynesboone.com  
Envelope ID: 53236260  
Status as of 5/10/2021 9:13 AM CST

**Case Contacts**

Name	BarNumber	Email	TimestampSubmitted	Status
Micah Skidmore		Micah.Skidmore@haynesboone.com	5/7/2021 2:49:34 PM	SENT